

	French literature
1	Literary history and criticism
2	Periodicals
3	American and English
5	French
7	German
8	Italian
9	Scandinavian
21	Spanish and Portuguese
22	Other
23	Yearbooks see PQ1+
25	Societies
27	American and English
28	French
29	German
31	Italian
33	Scandinavian
35	Spanish and Portuguese
36.A-Z	Other
41	Congresses
45	Museums. Exhibitions
47	Collections
51	Monographs, studies, etc., by various authors
53	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
55	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
57	Theory of the study of French literature
59	Including philosophy, psychology, esthetics
61	History of literary history
63.A-Z	Study and teaching
65.A-Z	General
67.A2	General special
67.A3-Z	By period
71	Middle Ages to 1600
75	17th-18th centuries
	19th century
	20th century
	By region or country, A-Z
	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
(69)	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Criticism
	Periodicals
	see PN80
	Treatises. Theory. Canons
	History

	Literary history and criticism
	Criticism -- Continued
79	Special topics (not A-Z)
	e.g. Textual criticism
81	Collections of essays in criticism
	By period
	Middle ages to 1600
82	Treatises. Theory. History
83	Special topics
84	Specimens. Selections
	17th century
85	Treatises. Theory. History
86	Special topics
87	Specimens. Selections
	18th century
88	Treatises. Theory. History
89	Special topics
90	Specimens. Selections
	19th century
91	Treatises. Theory. History
92	Special topics
93	Specimens. Selections
	20th century
94	Treatises. Theory. History
95	Special topics
96	Specimens. Selections
	History of French literature
	General works
100	Early works to 1800
	1801-
101	French
103	English
105	German
107	Italian
109	Other
	Compends
	French
115	Through 1900
116	1901-
	English
118	Through 1900
119	1901-
	German
121	Through 1900
122	1901-
	Italian
124	Through 1900

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
125	Compends
	Italian -- Continued
	1901-
127	Other
	Through 1900
128	1901-
135	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables. Charts
141	Single addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
141.5.A-Z	Awards, prizes, A-Z
141.5.G6	Prix Goncourt
142	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
	Relations to foreign literatures and countries
143.A2	General
	Special
143.A3	Ancient
143.A4-Z	Modern
	Subdivide by language or country
	e. g.
143.D8	Dutch
143.E5	English
143.G3	German
143.I5	Italian
143.S2	Scandinavian
143.S5	Spanish
143.U6	United States
144	Translations (General)
144.5	French literature by foreign authors (General)
	For individual authors see PQ1410.2+
145	Miscellaneous aspects, forms, etc.
	Including evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.;
	psychology; moral aspects
	Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or
	form
145.1	A - N
145.1.A25	Accidents
145.1.A3	Adolescence
145.1.A34	Advertising
145.1.A38	Aesthetics
145.1.A54	Animals
145.1.A77	Art
145.1.A87	Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
	Autobiography see PQ145.6.S32
145.1.B53	Bible
145.1.B57	Birds
	Body, Human see PQ145.1.H8

- Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form  
A - N -- Continued
- 145.1.B64 Books and reading
  - 145.1.B67 Boredom
  - 145.1.C35 Cannibalism
  - 145.1.C38 Castles
  - 145.1.C4 Characters and characteristics
  - 145.1.C44 Children
  - 145.1.C46 Cities and towns
  - 145.1.C48 Civilization
  - 145.1.C5 Classicism
  - 145.1.C6 Collectors and collecting
  - 145.1.C63 Communism
  - 145.1.C68 Courtship
  - 145.1.C73 Creativity
  - 145.1.C75 Crime
  - 145.1.C78 Cruelty
  - 145.1.C85 Curiosities and wonders
  - 145.1.D33 Death
  - 145.1.D37 Description
  - 145.1.D4 Devil
  - 145.1.D52 Dialect literature
  - 145.1.D54 Dialogue
  - 145.1.D56 Disguise
  - 145.1.D57 Displacement (Psychology)
  - 145.1.D73 Dreams
  - 145.1.D75 Drinking
  - 145.1.E36 Economics
  - 145.1.E56 Emotions
  - 145.1.E6 Epicureanism
  - 145.1.E63 Equality
  - 145.1.E65 Erotica
  - 145.1.E7 Errors and blunders
  - 145.1.E83 Ethics
  - 145.1.E94 Existentialism
  - 145.1.E see PQ145.7.A2
  - 145.1.F32 Fantasy
  - 145.1.F4 Fear
  - 145.1.F56 Flowers
  - 145.1.G34 Games
  - 145.1.G35 Gastronomy
  - 145.1.G56 Globalization
  - 145.1.G6 God
  - 145.1.H35 Happiness

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
	A - N -- Continued
145.1.H38	Heart
145.1.H4	Heroes
145.1.H57	History
145.1.H66	Homosexuality
145.1.H79	Human beings
145.1.H8	Human body
145.1.I36	Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)
145.1.I43	Illusion
145.1.I45	Imagination
145.1.I47	Imitation
145.1.I48	Impotence
145.1.I5	Incest
145.1.I55	Incongruity
145.1.I56	Individuality
145.1.J43	Jealousy
145.1.J68	Journalism
145.1.K66	Knowledge, Theory of
145.1.L26	Landscape
145.1.L3	Laughter
145.1.L39	Law
145.1.L46	Light and darkness
145.1.L55	Loneliness
145.1.L6	Love
145.1.M26	Male friendship
145.1.M28	Masculinity
145.1.M33	Medicine
145.1.M35	Melancholy
145.1.M37	Mental illness
145.1.M4	Meteorology
145.1.M5	Mirrors
145.1.M57	Money
145.1.M6	Monsters
145.1.M65	Morality
145.1.M84	Music
145.1.M89	Myth
145.1.M9	Mythology
145.1.N35	Names
145.3	Nature
145.4	Nat - Rel
145.4.O65	Orientalism
145.4.O75	Other (Philosophy)
145.4.P35	Pastoral literature

Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form  
Nat - Rel -- Continued  
Philosophy  
Polemics  
Politics  
Popular literature  
Prisons  
Protest  
Race relations  
Realism  
Religion  
Rel - Z  
Rites and ceremonies  
Ruins  
Salt  
Science  
Sea  
Seduction  
Self. Autobiography  
Setting  
Sick  
Sin  
Slavery  
Society  
Space  
Staircases  
Stereotypes (Social psychology)  
Sublime, The  
Sugar  
Suicide  
Supernatural  
Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.  
Symbolic inversion  
Tales  
Taxation  
Telephone  
Theater  
Time  
Travel  
Unicorns  
Utopias  
Veils  
Violence  
Visions

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
	Rel - Z -- Continued
145.6.V64	Volcanoes
145.6.W43	Weather
145.6.W54	Wit and humor see PQ751
	Wine
	Regions, countries and races
145.7.A2	General (Exoticism)
145.7.A3-Z	Special, A-Z
145.7.A35	Africa
	Algeria
145.7.A4	General works
145.7.A42A-.A42Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.A5	America
145.7.A73	Arab countries
145.7.B3	Barbaresques
	Belgium
145.7.B4	General works
145.7.B42A-.B42Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.B99	Byzantine Empire
145.7.E2	The East
	Egypt
145.7.E3	General works
145.7.E32A-.E32Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.E87	Europe
	France
145.7.F7	General
145.7.F8A-.F8Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.F8P3	Paris
	Germany
145.7.G4	General works
145.7.G42A-.G42Z	Local, A-Z
	Great Britain
145.7.G74	General works
145.7.G742A-.G742Z	Local, A-Z
	India
145.7.I47	General works
145.7.I472A-.I472Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.I6	Indochina
	Italy
145.7.I7	General
145.7.I72A-.I72Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.I72S37	Sardinia
	Japan

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
	Regions, countries and races
	Special, A-Z
	Japan -- Continued
145.7.J3	General works
145.7.J32A-.J32Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.J4	Jews
	Morocco
145.7.M6	General works
145.7.M62A-.M62Z	Local, A-Z
	Persia
145.7.P4	General works
145.7.P42A-.P42Z	Local, A-Z
	Poland
145.7.P6	General works
145.7.P62A-.P62Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.R5	Riviera
	Russia
145.7.R87	General works
145.7.R872A-.R872Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.S6	Slavs
	Spain
145.7.S7	General works
145.7.S8A-.S8Z	Local, A-Z
	Turkey
145.7.T9	General works
145.7.T92A-.T92Z	Local, A-Z
	United States
145.7.U5	General works
145.7.U52A-.U52Z	Local, A-Z
145.7.V55	Vikings
(145.7.V55)	Vikings
	see PQ145.8.V55
145.7.W47	West Indies, French
145.8.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
145.8.A25	Actresses
(145.8.J48)	Jews
	see PQ145.7.J4
145.8.M68	Mothers
145.8.N8	Nuns
145.8.P7	Priests
145.8.S35	Saints
145.8.S47	Servants
145.8.V55	Vikings

- Literary history and criticism
    - History of French literature
    - Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form
    - Special classes, A-Z -- Continued
    - Women
  - 145.8.W6
  - 145.9.A-Z
  - 145.9.A76
  - 145.9.D65
  - 145.9.J33
  - 145.9.M43
  - 145.9.O64
  - 145.9.P53
  - 146
  - 147
  - 147.5
  - 147.9
  - 148
  - 149
  - 150.A-Z
  - 150.C3
  - 150.C53
  - 150.J4
  - 150.L3
  - 150.L5
  - 150.M46
  - 150.N67
  - 150.P4
  - 150.P7
  - 150.R65
  - 150.S65
  - 151
  - 155.A-Z
  - 155.A44
  - 155.A76
  - 155.C53
- Special persons or characters, A-Z
- Artemis
  - Don Juan
  - Jacob (Biblical patriarch)
  - Medea (Greek mythology)
  - Ophelia
  - Phaedra
- Biography of French authors (Collected)
- General
  - Individual
  - see PQ1411+
- Memoirs. Letters
- Relations to women. Love, marriage, etc.
- Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- Women authors. Literary relations of women
- Cf. PQ147.5 Love, marriage, etc.
- Special classes of authors, A-Z
- Catholic authors
  - Children
  - Jewish authors
  - Laboring class authors
  - Literary prize winners
  - Mentally ill
  - North African authors
- Class here works about French literature written in France  
by authors of North African origin or ancestry
- Physicians
- Protestant authors
- Romanian authors
- Class here works about French literature written in France  
by authors of Romanian origin or ancestry
- Soldiers
- By period
- Medieval. Old French
- General works
  - Special subjects, A-Z
  - Allegory
  - Arms see PQ155.M6
  - Aromanians
  - Children

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	By period
	Medieval. Old French
	Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
155.C55	Chivalry
155.C65	Closure (Rhetoric)
155.C7	Costume
155.C73	Courtesy
155.C74	Courtly love
155.C76	Courts and courtiers
155.C86	Crusades
155.D43	Death
155.D47	Desire
155.D53	Dialogue
155.D7	Dreams
155.E2	The East
155.E25	Economics
155.E6	Ermanaric
155.E7	Estates (Social orders)
155.F29	Fairies
155.F3	Faith
155.F33	Falconry
155.F47	Festivals
155.F66	Food
155.F67	Forests and forestry
155.F84	Funeral rites and ceremonies
155.G4	Ganelon
155.G44	Gawain
155.G46	Gender identity see PQ155.S48
155.G5	Generosity
155.G64	Germany
155.H32	Gold
155.H35	Heart
155.H38	Hell
155.H76	Heresy
155.H8	Human beings
155.I35	Hunting
155.I74	Identity (Psychology)
155.J4	Irony
155.L39	Jesus Christ
155.L47	Lawyers
155.L48	Lesbians
155.L57	Letters (as a theme)
155.L7	Lists
155.M2	Love
	Magic

- Literary history and criticism
- History of French literature
- By period
- Medieval. Old French
- Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- The marvelous
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- Matriarchy
- Medicine
- Melancholy
- Melusine
- Mental illness
- Merchants
- Messengers
- Military science, arms, and armor
- Music
- Mythology
- Names
- Narration
- Nature
- Nonsense
- Personal space
- Political poetry
- Polyphemus
- Poverty
- Proverbs
- Religion
- Repentance
- Repetition
- Rewards
- Senses and sensation
- Sex. Sex role. Gender identity
- Sick
- Silence
- Social conditions
- Sound
- Symbolism
- Taverns (Inns)
- Textual criticism
- Time
- Villain, villeinage (Fuedalism)
- Violence
- War
- Water
- Wit and humor
- Women
- Special periods

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	By period
	Medieval. Old French
	Special periods -- Continued
	To 1328/50
156	Treatises
158	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	To 1000/50. Origins. Sources
166	Treatises
168	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	11th century
171	Treatises
173	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	12th century
176	Treatises
178	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	13th century to 1328/50
181	Treatises
183	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	1328/50-1483. 14th-15th centuries
186	Treatises
188	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	14th century
191	Treatises
193	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
	15th century
196	Treatises
198	Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A-Z)
199	Trouvères and jongleurs
	Cf. PC3304+ Provençal
	Special forms
	Epics
201	General. National epics. Chansons de geste
203	Special groups, cycles, etc.
	e.g. Celtic, Arthurian, Greco-Roman
203.5	Hero legends, A-Z
203.5.A77	Arthur
203.5.C45	Charlemagne
204	Beast epics
205	Special subjects (not A-Z)
207	Narrative poetry. Lais. Fabliaux
211	Lyric poetry
216	Didactic and other
	Drama, see PQ511+
221	Prose romances
	Modern

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	By period
226	Modern -- Continued
	General works
	Renaissance. 16th century
230	Periodicals. Societies
231	General works
	Special periods
235	To 1550
237	1550-1600
	Special topics
239	La Pléiade see PQ1661+
	Other special (not A-Z)
	17th century
241	General works
245	Topics not limited to the special periods
	Including Précieux
247	1600-1650
249	1650-1715
	Querelle des anciens et modernes
251.A2	Contemporary authors
251.A3-Z	Modern authors
	18th century
261	General works
265	Special topics (not A-Z)
273	Memoirs. Correspondence. Sources
276	Revolution, Empire, Restoration, 1789-1815/30
	19th century, ca. 1789-1900
281	General works
283	Special topics not limited to shorter periods
	1789-1850/70
285	General works
	Special topics
287	Romanticism
288	Other special (not A-Z)
	1789-1830, see PQ276
289	Memoirs, letters, journals of contemporaries
	illustrating the history of the period
	1830/50-1860/70
290	General works
292	Special topics (not A-Z)
	1850/70-1900
293	General works
295.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
295.A53	Androgyny (Psychology)
295.B6	Boredom

- Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
By period  
Modern  
    19th century, ca. 1789-1900  
        1850/70-1900  
            Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
295.C6                      Classicism  
295.C7                      Cruelty  
295.D37                     Dandies  
295.D4                      Decadents  
295.D47                     Despair  
295.D73                     Dreams  
295.H47                     Heredity  
295.H65                     Homosexuals  
295.I44                     Illusion  
295.J36                     Japan  
295.K33                     Kabylia (Algeria)  
295.M37                     Marginality, Social  
295.M5                      Middle Ages  
295.M63                     Modernism  
295.M64                     Money  
295.M66                     Mothers  
295.M9                      Mysticism  
295.M92                     Myth  
295.N17                     Narcotics  
295.N18                     Narrations (Rhetoric)  
295.N2                      Naturalism, Realism  
295.P35                     Paris  
                               Parnassiens, see PQ437+  
295.P65                     Populism  
295.P7                      Psychology, ethics, etc. of literature  
295.R4                      Religious thought  
295.S3                      Salome  
295.S9                      Symbolism  
295.W33                     Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883  
295.W6                      Women  
                               1870/80-1900  
296                           General works  
298                           Special topics (not A-Z)  
299                           Memoirs, letters, sources  
                               20th century  
305                           General works  
307.A-Z                     Special topics, A-Z  
307.A45                     Africa  
307.A47                     Aging  
307.A52                     AIDS

- Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
By period  
Modern  
20th century  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 307.A56 Anti-clericalism  
307.A57 Antisemitism  
307.A575 Apathy  
307.A58 Aphorisms. Apothegms  
Authors and readers see PQ307.R37  
307.A63 Authorship  
307.A65 Autobiography. Self  
307.B35 Banality (Philosophy)  
307.B63 Body, Human  
(307.C3) Catholic authors  
see PQ307.R37  
307.C47 Censorship  
307.C54 Colonies  
307.C56 Commitment (Psychology)  
307.C57 Communities  
307.C58 Concentration camps  
307.C59 Confession  
307.C6 Conservatism  
307.C67 Cosmopolitanism  
307.C74 Cries  
307.C87 Curiosities and wonders  
307.D3 Dadaism  
307.D45 Denial (Psychology)  
307.D47 Desire  
307.D54 Diseases  
307.D73 Dreams  
307.E36 Ego (Psychology)  
307.E77 Erotic literature  
307.E87 Evil  
307.E9 Existentialism  
307.E94 Exoticism  
307.E95 Experimental literature  
307.F23 Fables  
307.F25 Face  
307.F3 Fascism  
307.F43 Feminism  
307.F87 Futurism  
307.G35 Gender identity  
307.G4 Germany  
307.G59 Gnosticism  
307.G6 God

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	By period
	Modern
	20th century
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
307.G75	Grief
307.H4	Heroes
307.H57	History
307.H59	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
307.H6	Homosexuals
307.H65	Hospitality
307.H79	Human beings
307.H8	Humanism
307.H84	Hussards
307.I54	Identity (Psychology)
307.I56	Indochina
307.I58	Invention (Rhetoric)
307.L53	Libertarian literature
	Lockouts see PQ307.S75
307.M3	Macedonia
307.M37	Masculinity
307.M43	Mediterranean Region
307.M45	Melancholy
307.M55	Minimalism (Literature)
307.M63	Modernism
307.M67	Mothers
307.M68	Motion pictures
307.M87	Murder
307.N44	Negation (Logic)
307.N54	Nihilism
307.N67	North Africans
307.O43	Old age
307.O75	Orientalism
307.P26	Pacifism
307.P3	Paris
307.P47	Philosophy
307.P52	Place (Philosophy)
307.P64	Politics
307.P65	Popular literature
307.P66	Postmodernism
307.P68	Prisons
307.P7	Proletarian literature
307.P77	Psychoanalysis
307.R37	Readers and authors. Reader-response criticism
307.R39	Regionalism
307.R4	Religion

- Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
By period  
Modern  
20th century  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 307.R45 Restaurants, etc.  
307.R47 Revolution  
307.R58 Rites and ceremonies  
307.R6 Romanticism  
307.S35 Sanatoriums  
307.S42 Sea  
307.S47 Self see PQ307.A65  
307.S49 Separation  
307.S54 Sex  
307.S57 Silence  
307.S57 Sirens (Mythology)  
307.S6 Social problems  
307.S63 Socialist realism  
307.S66 Spanish Civil War  
307.S69 Sports  
307.S73 Stereotype (Psychology)  
307.S75 Strikes and lockouts  
307.S85 Sublime, The  
307.S9 Suffering  
307.S95 Surrealism  
307.T56 Time  
307.T68 Touch  
307.T73 Travel  
307.T85 Tunisia  
307.U5 Unanimism  
307.U6 United States  
307.V55 Violence  
307.V57 Vision  
307.W28 War (General)  
307.W3 War literature (World War I)  
307.W4 War literature (World War II)  
(307.W6) Women authors  
see PQ149  
310 Memoirs, letters, sources  
21st century  
315 General works  
317.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Poetry  
For philosophy, esthetics see PN1031+  
400 Periodicals. Societies  
401 General works

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Poetry -- Continued
	By period
411	Medieval see PQ151+
413	Modern
	General
	Treatises
	Special topics (not A-Z)
416	Renaissance. 16th century
	Treatises
418	Special topics (not A-Z)
	17th-18th centuries
421	Treatises
423	Special topics (not A-Z)
	18th century
426	Treatises
428	Special topics (not A-Z)
	19th century
431	Treatises
433	Special topics (not A-Z)
	To 1850. Romanticism
434	Treatises
436	Special topics (not A-Z)
	1850-1900. Realism, etc.
437	Treatises
439	Special topics (not A-Z)
	20th century
441	Treatises
443	Special topics (not A-Z)
	21st century
444	Treatises
444.5	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special forms
445	Chanson. Chanson populaire
447	Epic
	Lyric poetry
451	General works
	Special by form
456	Pastoral. Idylls
459	Elegiac
	Chanson see PQ445
466	Sonnet
469	Ode (Palinode)
471.A-Z	Other, A-Z
471.B3	Ballade
471.E64	Epistolary poetry

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Poetry
	Special forms
	Lyric poetry
	Special by form
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
471.F74	Free verse
471.H35	Haiku
471.P3	Pastourelles
471.R7	Rondeau
473.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
473.E57	Erotic poetry
473.R4	Religious poetry
481	Didactic
491	Other
	e.g. Society verse
498	Dialogue
	Drama
	For technique see PN1660+
	For history of the French theater see PN2620+
	General works
500	Early through 1800
501	1801-
509	Special topics (not A-Z)
	By period
	Medieval. Origins to 1500
511	General
512	General special
513	Mysteries, Moralities, Passion plays, etc.
514	Théâtre comique
515	Other
	Modern
	General works
516	Treatises
518	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special periods
	Renaissance. 16th century
521	Treatises
523	Special topics (not A-Z)
	17th-18th centuries
526	Treatises
528	Special topics (not A-Z)
	18th century
536	Treatises
538	Special topics (not A-Z)
	19th century

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Drama
	By period
	Modern
	Special periods
	19th century -- Continued
541	Treatises
543	Special topics (not A-Z)
	To 1850. Romanticism
546	Treatises
548	Special topics (not A-Z)
	1850-1900. Realism, etc.
551	Treatises
553	Special topics (not A-Z)
	20th century
556	Treatises
558	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special forms
	Tragedy
561	General works
563	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Comedy
566	General works
568	Special topics (not A-Z)
571	Historical drama
573	Religious drama
576	Tragicomedy
578	Pastoral drama
580	Romantic drama
582	Melodrama
584	Farce
586	Other
591	Special subjects, A-Z
591.D6	Don Juan
591.E88	Esther, Queen of Persia
591.F74	Freemasonry
591.J4	Jeanne d'Arc
591.O7	Orestes
591.S54	Silence
	Prose and prose fiction
601	General works
	By period
607	Medieval
	For prose romances, see PQ221
	Modern
611	General works

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Prose and prose fiction
	By period
613	Modern -- Continued
	Renaissance. 16th century
	17th-18th centuries
615	General works
618	18th century
621	19th century
624	General works
627	To 1850
629	1850-1900
	20th century
	Special
	Prose fiction
	For technique see PN3355+
631	General works
636	Short stories
637.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
637.A27	Abnormalities, Human
637.A28	Adaptations
637.A36	Adultery
637.A37	Adventure stories
637.A39	Africa
637.A77	Art
637.A96	Autobiographic fiction
637.B55	Bildungsromans
637.C37	Causation
637.C43	Characters and characteristics
637.C48	Christian fiction
637.C58	Classicism
637.C62	Closure (Rhetoric)
637.C64	Colonies
637.D37	Description
637.D38	Desire
637.D4	Detective and mystery stories
637.D53	Didactic fiction
637.D97	Dystopias
637.E6	Epistolary fiction
637.E76	Erotic stories
637.E86	Ethics
637.F27	Fairy tales
637.F29	Family
637.F3	Fantastic fiction
637.F57	First person narrative
637.G35	Gender identity

- Literary history and criticism  
History of French literature  
Prose and prose fiction  
Special  
    Prose fiction  
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
    Genres  
    Germany  
    Historical fiction  
    Homosexuality  
    Human abnormalities see PQ637.A27  
    India  
    Irony  
    Jews  
    Labor. Working class  
    Landscape  
    Libertinism  
    Love  
    Middle East  
    Minimalism (Literature)  
    Mountains  
    Mystery stories see PQ637.D4  
    Myth  
    Narration  
    Peasants  
    Philosophy  
    Popular fiction  
    Realism  
    Regionalism  
    Science fiction  
    Sea stories  
    Secrecy  
    Seduction  
    Social classes  
    Space and time  
    Sympathy  
    Technology  
    Theaters  
    The tragic  
    Utopias  
    Violence  
    Voyages, Imaginary  
    Voyeurism  
    War stories  
    Women  
    Youth
- 637.G37  
637.G4  
637.H56  
637.H65  
637.I48  
637.I76  
637.J4  
637.L32  
637.L34  
637.L53  
637.L68  
637.M53  
637.M55  
637.M6  
637.M98  
637.N37  
637.P35  
637.P4  
637.P68  
637.R4  
637.R43  
637.S34  
637.S4  
637.S42  
637.S43  
637.S64  
637.S65  
637.S96  
637.T44  
637.T46  
637.T73  
637.U76  
637.V56  
637.V7  
637.V73  
637.W35  
637.W64  
637.Y6

	Literary history and criticism
	History of French literature
	Prose and prose fiction
	Special
	Prose fiction -- Continued
(641)	Medieval
	see PQ221
643	Renaissance. 16th century
645	17th century
648	18th century
	19th century
651	General works
653	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special periods
	1789-1850/70. Romanticism
655	General works
657	Special topics (not A-Z)
	1850/70-1900. Realism, etc.
661	General works
663	Special topics (not A-Z)
	20th century
671	General works
673	Special topics (not A-Z)
	21st century
681	General works
683	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Other prose forms
701	Oratory
711	Letters
731	Essays
	Fables see PN984.A2+
751	Wit and humor
	Cf. PQ155.W5 Medieval
771	Miscellaneous
	Folk literature
	For general works on folk literature, see subclass GR
(781)	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
(783)	Treatises
	By period
(787)	Origins
(788)	Middle Ages
(789)	Modern
	By form
	Poetry
791	General works
793	Special topics (not A-Z)

- Folk literature  
By form -- Continued  
Prose  
    see subclass GR  
(795)  
(797)    General works  
    Special topics (not A-Z)  
Collections of texts  
(801)    General collections  
        see subclass GR  
    Chapbooks  
        Collections  
        Reprints  
        Originals (Collections of separates bound together)  
    Separate chapbooks  
        Including originals and reprints  
    Prose tales  
    Poetry. Ballads  
(811-813)    Legends  
        see subclass GR  
(821)    Fairly tales  
        see subclass GR  
(831)    Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.  
        see subclass GR  
(841)    Individual tales  
        see subclass GR  
845    Juvenile literature  
        For special genres, see the genre  
Collections of French literature  
1100    Periodicals  
        General (not limited to special periods)  
1101    Before 1800  
1103    19th century  
1104    20th century  
1107    Selections from women authors  
1109    Selections. Anthologies  
        Cf. PC2112.9+ Readers  
1109.5.A-Z    Special classes of authors, A-Z  
1109.5.A87    Autistic  
1109.5.C3    Catholics  
1109.5.C5    Children  
1109.5.C64    College students  
1109.5.J48    Jews  
1109.5.M46    Mentally ill  
1109.5.P4    Physicians  
1109.5.P7    Prisoners  
1109.5.Y6    Youth  
1110    Special topics, A-Z

Collections of French literature  
General (not limited to special periods)  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1110.A47	Aeronautics
1110.A9	Aunis
1110.B48	Beverages
1110.B53	Blacks
1110.B7	Brittany
1110.C48	Christmas
1110.C55	Cities and towns
1110.C65	Columbus, Christopher
1110.C67	Conversation
1110.C69	Corsica
1110.D4	Death
1110.D54	Didactic literature
1110.D63	Dogs
1110.D7	Dreams
1110.E7	Erotic literature
1110.E8	Evil
1110.F3	Fantastic literature
1110.F7	France
1110.G47	Germany
1110.H4	Heroes
1110.H8	Hunting
1110.I8	Islam
1110.J48	Jesus Christ
1110.L3	Labor. Working class
1110.L55	Loire River
1110.L6	Love
1110.M35	Marginality, Social
1110.M45	Melancholy
1110.M57	Moon
1110.N36	Nature
1110.P35	Negroes see PQ1110.B53
1110.P37	Paris
1110.P4	Pastoral literature
1110.P4	Peasants
1110.P58	Politics
1110.P62	Popular literature
1110.P64	Portraits
1110.P7	Primitivism
1110.R35	Railroads
1110.R37	Rats
1110.R53	Richard I, Duke of Normandy, 932-996
1110.S4	Sea
1110.S6	Sports
1110.V6	Vosges Mountains

- Collections of French literature  
General (not limited to special periods)  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
    War  
    Working class see PQ1110.L3  
1110.W37  
Yugoslavia  
1110.Y84  
Quotations see PN6086+  
Translations from foreign literatures  
(1111.A2)    From several languages  
                see PN6021+  
(1111.A5-Z)    From special languages, A-Z  
                see PA-PT  
Translations of French literature into foreign languages  
1112    Polyglot  
1113    English  
1114    German  
1115    Italian  
1116    Other languages, A-Z  
By period  
    Old French to ca. 1500, see PQ1300+  
    (15th to) 16th century  
1121        General  
        Special  
            La Pléiade see PQ1661+  
1125        Other (not A-Z)  
    17th century  
1126        General  
1130.A-Z    By subject, A-Z  
1130.E8      Ethics  
1130.L5      Libertinage  
                Cf. B1818.L5 Libertines  
1130.P7      Précieuses  
    18th century  
1131        General  
1135.A-Z    By subject, A-Z  
1135.E7      Erotic literature  
1135.F2      Facetiae  
1135.S4      Sentimentalism  
    19th century  
1136        General  
        Special  
1137        1789-1850/70. Romanticism  
1138        1850/70-1900. Naturalism. Realism. Symbolism  
1139.A-Z    By subject, A-Z  
1139.B34    Balloons  
1139.C45    Characters and characteristics  
1139.D43    Death

## Collections of French literature

## By period

## 19th century

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

Erotic literature

Japan

Paris

## 20th century

## General

## By subject, A-Z

Christmas

Dancing

Death

Experimental literature

Geography

Hate

Love

Lyon (France)

Machinery

Mothers

Motion pictures

Nature

Paris

Petra (Ancient city)

Religion

Réunion

Roses

Savoy

Surrealism

Travel

World War II

## 21st century

## General

## By subject, A-Z

Experimental literature

Nihilism

Paris

Political science

Local collections see PQ3800

## Poetry

1160

Periodicals

General

Through 1800

1801-

Selections, anthologies, etc.

1165

Anthologies of poetry for children

1165.3

- Collections of French literature  
Poetry -- Continued  
1166      Concordances, indexes, etc.  
1167      Selections from women poets  
1168      Other special collections  
              Including poets laureate  
(1169)     Translations from foreign literature  
              see PN6103  
              Translations of French poetry into foreign languages  
1170.A2    Polyglot  
1170.A5-Z   By language, A-Z  
              By period  
(1171)     Old French,  
              see PQ1300+  
              Modern  
(1172)     General  
              see PQ1161+  
1173      15th-16th centuries  
1175      17th century  
1177      18th century  
1179      19th century  
1181      General  
              Special  
1182      To 1850/60  
1183      1850/60-  
1184      20th century  
1185      21st century  
              Special. By form  
1187      Epic  
              Cf. PQ1309+ Old French  
1189      Chansons. Chansons populaires  
1191      Other forms, A-Z  
1191.A3    Acrostiche  
1191.A6    Air  
1191.B3    Ballade  
1191.B4    Bergrette  
              Cf. PQ1191.R6 Rondel or Rondeau  
              Bouts rimés see PQ1191.S7  
1191.C4    Chant-royale. Serventois  
1191.E6    Epigram  
1191.G6    Glose  
1191.I2    Iambic  
1191.L3    Lai  
1191.N7    Noel  
1191.P3    Pantoum  
1191.P4    Pastourelles  
1191.R6    Rondel or Rondeau

## Collections of French literature

## Poetry

## Special. By form

## Other forms, A-Z -- Continued

1191.S4	Sestine
1191.S7	Sonnet
1191.T7	Triolet
1191.V3	Vaudeville
1191.V5	Virelai
1193.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
1193.A35	Aging
1193.A43	Alchemy
1193.A6	Anacreontic
1193.B74	Bread
1193.C63	City and town life
1193.C66	Cosmology
1193.C68	Colors
1193.D4	Death
1193.D5	Didactic
1193.D7	Drinking songs
1193.E7	Erotic
1193.F35	Family
1193.F56	Flowers
1193.F74	Freemasonry
1193.F8	Fugitive
1193.G3	Gastronomy
1193.H3	Happiness
1193.H6	Historical. Patriotic. Political
1193.H63	Holidays
1193.H64	Homeland
1193.I74	Islands
1193.L52	Liberty
1193.L7	Love
1193.M6	Military
1193.M65	Mills and millwork
1193.M66	Monuments
1193.M67	Motion pictures
1193.M68	Mountains
1193.M87	Music
1193.N3	Narrative
1193.N4	Nature
1193.P3	Paris
1193.P45	Patriotic see PQ1193.H6
1193.R4	Perfumes
	Political see PQ1193.H6
	Religious
	Revolutionary see PQ1193.H6

## Collections of French literature

## Poetry

Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 1193.S3 Satirical
- 1193.S4 Sea
- 1193.S43 Seasons
- 1193.S7 Spring
- 1193.T54 Time
- 1193.T72 Transportation
- 1193.T74 Trees
- 1193.W37 War
- 1193.W5 Wine

## Drama

Comprehensive collections

- 1211 Early through 1800
- 1213 1801-
- 1215 Selected plays. Anthologies

## By period

- (1217) Medieval
  - see PQ1341+
- 1219 Renaissance. 16th century
- 1220 17th century
- 1221 18th century
- 1222 19th century
- 1223 20th century
  - (1223.Z9) Copyright deposit, uncataloged
  - (1223.Z99) Plays in typewritten form
- 1224 21st century

## Special forms

- 1227 Tragedies
- 1229 Comedies
  - Special types, A-Z
    - 1231 Comédie italienne
    - 1231.I5 Comédie larmoyante
    - 1231.L3 Tragicomedy

## Historical and romantic dramas

- 1233 General works
- 1235.A-Z Special types, A-Z
  - 1235.E7 Erotic
  - 1235.H5 Historical
  - 1235.P2 Pastoral
  - 1235.R4 Religious
  - 1235.R7 Romantic
- 1237.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
  - 1237.F2 Farces
  - 1237.F6 Théâtre de la Foire
  - 1237.H67 Horror plays

	Collections of French literature
	Drama
1237.I5	Minor forms, A-Z -- Continued
1237.M4	Interludes. One-act plays
1237.P7	Melodramas
1238	Proverbs dramatiques. Charades
(1239)	Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
(1239.A2)	Translations from foreign literature
(1239.A5-Z)	From several languages see PN6113
1240.A2	From special languages, A-Z, see classes PA - PT
	Translations into foreign languages
1240.E5	Polyglot
1240.E6	Special languages
1240.E7	English
1240.E8	General
1240.G5	Tragedies
1240.G6	Comedies
1240.G7	Other
1240.G8	German
1240.I5	General
1240.I6	Tragedies
1240.I7	Comedies
1240.I8	Other
1240.P5	Italian
1240.P6	General
1240.P7	Tragedies
1240.P8	Comedies
1240.S5	Other
1240.S6	Spanish
1240.S7	General
1240.S8	Tragedies
1241.A-Z	Comedies
	Other
	Other languages, A-Z
	Prose
1243	General works
1245	Early through 1800
1247	1800-
	Selections, anthologies, etc.
	By period

## Collections of French literature

## Prose

## By period -- Continued

- (1249) Old French  
see PQ1391
- 1251 (15th-) 16th century
- 1252 17th century
- 1253 18th century
- 1254 19th century
- 1255 20th century

## Prose fiction

- General works
- 1261 Early through 1800
- 1262 1801-
- 1264 Selections. Anthologies, etc.

## By period

- (1265) Old French  
see PQ1391
- 1266 (15th-) 16th century
- 1267 17th century
- 1268 18th century
- 1269 19th century
- 1271 20th century

## Short stories

- 1274 Serials. Collections
- 1275 Minor collections (including school texts)

## Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z

- 1276.B56 Biographical fiction
- 1276.B74 Brittany
- 1276.C34 Canada
- 1276.C5 Christmas
- 1276.D34 Decadence (Literary movement)
- 1276.D4 Detective and mystery stories
- 1276.E75 Erotic literature
- 1276.F3 Fantastic fiction
- 1276.F73 France
- 1276.H65 Horses
- 1276.M68 Mountaineering
- 1276.M88 Music
- 1276.P62 Popular literature
- 1276.P68 Prefaces
- 1276.P69 Protest
- 1276.P7 Provence
- 1276.R4 Religious
- 1276.R7 Romantic
- 1276.S35 Science fiction
- 1276.S4 Sea stories

	Collections of French literature
	Prose
1276.V3	Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z -- Continued
1276.V45	Vacations
(1277)	Vendée (France)
(1277.A2)	Translations from foreign literatures
	From several languages
	see PN6021+
(1277.A5-Z)	From special languages, A-Z, see PA-PT
	Translations into foreign languages
1278	English
1279.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Oratory
1281	Through 1800
1283	1801-
1284	Diaries
	Letters
1285	Through 1800
1286	1801-
1288	Special, A-Z
1288.L8	Love letters For guides to writing of love letters see HQ801.5
	Essays
1290	Through 1800
1291	1801-
(1293)	Fables (in prose) see PN984
1295	Wit and humor For minor works see PN6183+
1297	Miscellaneous collections
	Old French literature
	Class here Old French literature to ca. 1500/1550
	Collections
1300	Société des anciens texts
(1300.A5)	Texts Classify by subject
1300.B7	Bulletins
1300.B8	Compte rendu
1300.Z3	Miscellaneous publications
1300.Z5	Works about the society
1301	Comprehensive collections
	Translations
1302.A2	Modern French
1302.A5-Z	Other languages, A-Z

- Old French literature  
 Collections -- Continued  
 General special  
     Including collections of wit and humor, satire, etc., in prose  
     and verse  
 Special periods  
 To 1300/50  
 14th-15th centuries  
 General works  
 15th century  
 Poetry  
 General collections  
     Translations  
     Modern French  
     Other. By language  
 Epic and narrative  
 General  
 Special  
 National. Chansons de geste  
 Franco-Italian chansons de geste  
     Collections of French poems, popularized in a hybrid  
     idiom by Italian authors  
     For separate editions of any of these poems, see  
     French poems  
     For collections of French poems, by Italian  
     authors of this period see PQ1320  
     For collections of Franco-Italian poetry see  
     PQ4213.A3Z5  
 Épopées of the crusades  
 Rimed chronicles  
 Romances of antiquity  
 Arthurian and other romances of the Épopée  
     courtoise  
 Romances of adventure  
 Allegoric-didactic romances  
 Tales in verse  
 Lays (Lais)  
 Animal epics  
 Fabliaux, contes, etc.  
 Collections of French poems composed by Italian authors  
     Cf. PQ1310.5 Franco-Italian chansons de geste  
     Cf. PQ4213.A3Z5 Franco-Italian poetry  
 Lyric  
 "Chansoniers"  
     Medieval collections to be arranged alphabetically by  
     place and library  
 Modern collections or selections

	Old French literature
	Collections
	Poetry
	Lyric -- Continued
1323.A-Z	Special forms of lyric verse
1323.B3	Ballades
1323.C7	Contrafacta
1323.D4	Descorts
1323.E7	Estampies
1323.J4	Jeux-partis
1323.L3	Lais (Lyric) Cf. PQ1317 Epic poetry
1323.M7	Motets
1323.P3	Parodies
1323.P33	Pastourelles
1323.R7	Rondeaux
1323.S4	Serventois
1323.T4	Tensons
1324	Didactic (Religious, moral, allegoric-satirical, etc.)
	Religious
1325.A1	General collections
1325.B5	Bible story in verse
1325.E6	Épitres farcies
	Legends of saints and miracles
1325.L4	General Special see PQ1410.2+
	Legends of the Virgin see PQ1492.A1+
1325.R5	Rimed sermons
	Moral
1327.A1	General collections
1327.B4	Bestiaires
1327.D5	Dits
1327.L3	Lapidaires
1328	Proverbs
	Cf. PN6450+ Modern literature
1329	Fables
	For special authors and works, see PQ1410.2+
	Cf. PN984.A2+ Fables in the French language
1333	Allegoric-satirical
1339	Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	Drama
1341	General collections
	Translations
1342.A2	Modern French
1342.A5-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Special
	Mysteries and miracle plays

	Old French literature
	Collections
1343	Drama
	Special
	Mysteries and miracle plays -- Continued
	General
1345.A2-.A3	Separate plays and groups of plays
	12th century
	Adam (Mystery)
1346.N5	13th century
1346.R4	Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bodel)
1346.T5	Résurrection du Sauveur (Fragment)
	Théophile (by Rutebeuf)
1347.A1	14th century
1347.A3-Z	Miracles de Notre Dame
1348.A-Z	Collections
1349.A-Z	Criticism
1349.C48	Separate plays, A-Z
1349.G7	Other special, A-Z
1349.J68	Saint Christopher
	Griselda (Griseldis) (Mystery)
	Jour du jugement
1351	15th century
1353.A-Z	Mystère du Vieux Testament
1353.E7	General collections
1353.J6	Separate mysteries, A-Z
1353.J8	Esther
1353.O3	Job (De la pacience de Job)
1353.S5	Judith
1353.S8	Octavien
1353.T5	Sibylles
1354	Suzanne et Daniel
	Tobie
	Job (not a part of the cycle)
	Mystère du Nouveau Testament
	Seven mysteries that contain in more or less
	different versions the story of Christ and that
	are known as "Passions"
1356	General
1357	Special parts
1357.N2	Nativité
1357.P2	Passion
	e. g.
1357.P2G8	Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul Greban
1357.R4	Résurrection
1359	Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon
	Greban

- Old French literature  
 Collections  
 Drama  
 Special  
 Mysteries and miracle plays  
 Separate plays and groups of plays  
 15th century -- Continued  
 Mysteries relating to the saints  
 Collections see PQ1343  
 Special saints, A-Z  
 Bernard de Menthon  
 Clement  
 Denis  
 Fiacre  
 Genesius (Genis)  
 Martin  
 Nicolas  
 Quentin  
 Remigius of Rheims  
 Other mysteries. By author or title, A-Z  
 Milet, Jacques. Destruction of Troye  
 Criticism  
 Prophètes du Christ  
 La sainte hostie  
 Siège d'Orléans  
 16th century  
 About 20 mysteries including the Mystère de Saint Louis, by Gringore  
 Collections see PQ1343  
 Special, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 1365.M6      Mystère de la passion joué à Mons, 1501  
 Moralities. Farces. Sotties. Monologues. Sermons  
 joyeux, etc.  
 General collections  
 To 1800  
 1801-  
 Special  
 Moralities  
 For work of Adam de la Halle see PQ1411.A1+  
 For Le jeu du pelerin see PQ1411.A37  
 For Eustache Dechamps see PQ1455  
 Collections  
 Separate plays, A-Z  
 Farces and sotties  
 Collections  
 Separate plays, A-Z
- 1371  
 1372  
 1375  
 1377.A-Z  
 1381  
 1383.A-Z

	Old French literature
	Collections
1383.G2	Drama
1385	Special
1391	Moralities. Farces. Sotties. Monologues. Sermons joyeux, etc.
1410.A33-.A333	Special
	Farces and sotties
	Separate plays, A-Z -- Continued
	Le Garçon et l'aveugle
	Monologues and sermons joyeux
	Prose
	Abbregement du siege de Troyes (Table P-PZ43)
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
1411.A1	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1411.A2	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
1411.A23	Adam (Mystery) see PQ1345.A2+
1411.A25	Adam de la Halle, ca. 1235-ca. 1288 (Adam le Bossu)
1411.A27	Collected works. By date
1411.A3	Poems (Canchons, partures, etc.). By date
1411.A33	Single poems
1411.A35	Le congé
1411.A37	Le dit d'amour
1411.A4-.A7	Le vers de la mort
1411.A8-Z	Plays (Collected)
1412.A2	Le jeu de la feuillée (Li jus Adan)
1413	Le jeu de Robin et Marion
1413.A1	Spurious works
(1413.A2)	Le jeu du pélerin
	Translations (Collected)
	Biography and criticism
1413.A3	Adam de Saint-Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ38)
1413.A3A2	Adenet le Roi
1413.A3A5-.A3Z3	Collected works
1413.A3Z5-.A3Z9	Separate works
	Berte aus grans pies
	see PQ1431.B2
	Bueves de Commarchis (Chanson de geste)
	Title varies: Bovon de Commarcis, etc.
	Cf. PQ1533.S4+ Siège de Barbastre
	Editions of the text. By date
	Modern French version
	Other translations. By language and translator
	Criticism

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Adenet le Roi  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Clèomadès  
 Editions of the text. By date  
 Modern French version  
 Other translations. By language and translator  
 Criticism  
 Enfances Ogier  
 see PQ1459.E6  
 Biography and criticism  
 Language. Style  
 Adgar. Legends of the Virgin see PQ1492.A1+  
 Aesopus see PQ1459.E82+  
 1417 Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ41)  
 Attributed to Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube  
 Aimon, Les quatre fils see PQ1503.Q2+  
 Aiol (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Alard de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alberic de Besançon see PQ1421.A8  
 Alberic de Trois-Fontaines (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alexandre, author of Athis et Prophilias see  
 PQ1425.A59+  
 Alexandre de Bernay see PQ1421.A5  
 1419.A8 Alexandre du Pont, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Roman de Mahomet see PQ1491.M3+  
 Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances)  
 Collections. By date  
 Collections. By editor  
 Selections. By editor  
 Translations (Collections). By language  
 Roman d'Alexandre, by Lambert le Tort and Alexandre  
 de Bernay  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Other poems  
 Fragments in decasyllables  
 Alberic de Besançon  
 Prise de Defur  
 Vengement Alixandre, by Gui de Cambrai  
 Venjance Alixandre, by Jean le Névelon (Jean de  
 Venelais)  
 Other continuations  
 see under their special titles

	Old French literature
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
	Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances) -- Continued
1422	Prose romances
	Translations of the Epitome of Julius Valerius and of the letter of Alexander to Aristoteles
	Translations of the Historia de preliis (Published under title: L'histoire du noble et tres vaillant Alexandre le Grand)
	L'histoire de Jean Wauquelin (Livre des conquestes et faits d'Alexandre le Grand)
1423	History and criticism
1424.A4-.A8	Alexius, Saint. Legend
1424.A4	Editions of the Chanson, ascribed to Tetbald, Thibaud, or Tibaud de Vernon, chanoine de Rouen, ca. 1050, and later revisions. By editor, A-Z
1424.A5	Later poems, based upon the Latin vita
	Dramatizations, Medieval see PQ1361.A+
	Dramatizations, Modern
	see the authors, e.g. PQ1794.D39, Desfontaines
1424.A6	Prose versions (Medieval)
	Criticism (of poems listed under .A4 only)
1424.A7	General
1424.A71	Language, metrics, etc.
1424.A72	Glossaries, lexicographic studies
1424.A8	Criticism of later poems and prose versions (the texts of which are in .A5 and .A6)
1425.A22-.A24	Aliscans (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
1425.A3-.A33	Amadas et Idoine (Table P-PZ43)
1425.A34	Amadís de Gaula see PQ6275.F1+
1425.A35-.A37	Ambroise, fl. ca. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
1425.A4	L'estoire de la guerre sainte, histoire en vers
1425.A4A61-.A4A78	Amis et Amiles (Table P-PZ43a)
	André de Coutances (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Roman des François
	Roman de la résurrection (Évangile de Nicodème)
	see PQ1459.E92+
	Anglure, Ogier, seigneur d', d. 1412? see PQ1533.S13+
1425.A44-.A442	Anseïs de Carthage (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
1425.A46-.A463	Anseïs de Metz (Table P-PZ43)
1425.A48-.A483	Antioche (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1425.A5-.A53	Apollonius of Tyre see PQ1485.H44+
	Aquin, Roman d' see PQ1453.C57+
	Ars d'Amour (Table P-PZ43)

## Old French literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400 -- Continued

Artus, Mort d' see PQ1496.M75+

Artus de Bretagne (Table P-PZ43)

Aspremont (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Athis et Prophilias (Table P-PZ43a)

Atre périlleux (Table P-PZ43)

L'Auberée (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43)

Auberi (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Auberi le Bourgoing (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Auberon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Aucassin et Nicolette

## Texts

By date

By editor

## Translations

Modern French

English

German

Italian

Spanish

## Criticism

Audigier (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)

Aye d'Avignon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ43)

Barthélemy, réclus de Molliens (Table P-PZ40)

Bastart de Bouillon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)

La bataille de trente

see PQ1453.C45

Bataille Loquifer (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Baude de la Quarière, fl. 1250 (Table P-PZ40)

Baudouin d'Avesnes, d. 1289 (Table P-PZ40)

For chronicles attributed to him, see subclass DH

Baudoin de Condé (Table P-PZ40)

Baudoin de Flandres (Table P-PZ40)

Baudoin de Sebourg (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Beaudous

see PQ1513.R7+

Beaumanoir, Philippe de Remi, sire de, ca. 1250-1296

see PQ1501.P42

Belle Hélène (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)

Benoît de Sainte-More, 12th. cent.

Roman de Troie

Editions. By date

Selections. By date

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Benoît de Sainte-More, 12th. cent.  
 Roman de Troie -- Continued  
 Episodes  
 e.g. Troilus et Briseïda  
 Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc.  
 French, Old. By date  
 French, Modern. By author  
 Latin  
 see PA8310.C6, Colonne, Guido delle; PA8360.J7,  
 Joseph of Exeter
- 1429.A18
- 1429.A2
- 1429.A25
- (1429.A26)
- 1429.A27
- 1429.A3
- 1429.A33
- 1429.A34-.A39
- 1429.A4
- 1429.A7-Z  
 (1430.B5)
- 1431.B2
- 1431.B2A3
- 1431.B2A5-.B2Z3
- 1431.B2Z5-.B2Z9
- 1431.B22
- 1431.B23
- 1431.B25-.B26
- (1433)
- 1435.B2
- 1435.B23
- 1435.B25
- Italian  
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PQ, Italian  
 literature
- English  
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PR, English  
 literature
- German  
 For Medieval versions, see subclass PT, German  
 literature
- Other. By language (Alphabetically)  
 Doubtful works
- Histoire des ducs de Normandie, by "Maistre Beneoit"  
 Roman de Thèbes, see PQ1533.T5+  
 Énéas, Roman d' see PQ1459.E35+  
 Criticism
- Béroul (Bérol)  
 see PQ1537
- Berte aus grans pies  
 Early texts. By date  
 Modern French texts. By date  
 Other languages, A-Z  
 Criticism
- Berzé, Hugues de, 1170?-1216 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bertrande de Bar-sur-Aube see PQ1417
- Béthune, Conon de, fl. 1180-1220 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beuve de Hanstone (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Beuves de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3  
 Bible (Translations in Old French)  
 see BS228
- Blancandin (Romance)  
 Editions. By date
- Prose versions. By editor, A-Z, or date  
 Criticism

## Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1435.B3                      Blondel de Nesle, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1437                      Bodel, Jean, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1437.A61-.Z48              Separate works. By title  
                             Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
                             Jeu Saint Nicolas see PQ1346.N5  
                             Les Saisnes (Chansons des Saxons) see  
                             PQ1533.S2+
- 1439.B25                      Bozon, Nicole, fl. 1300-1320 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1439.B27-.B273              Braies au cordelier (Table P-PZ43)
- 1439.B28-.B283              Branche d'armes (Table P-PZ43)
- 1439.B3-.B33                Brendan, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
- 1439.B44                      Brisebarre Le Court, Jean, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1439.B5-.B53                Brun de la Montaigne (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
- Bueve de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3
- Bueve de Hanstone see PQ1431.B25+
- Bueves de Commarchis see PQ1413.A3
- 1440.C26-.C263              Cantilène de sainte Eulalie (Table P-PZ43)
- 1440.C27-.C273              Cantique des cantiques (12th cent. poem) (Table P-  
                             PZ43)
- Carité (Roman) see PQ1427.B45
- 1440.C3-.C33                Castellan de Coucy see PQ1453.C59
- Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
- Les cent ballades see PQ1489.L53+
- Chançun de Guillelme see PQ1477.G8+
- Chanson d'Antioche see PQ1425.A48+
- Chanson de Roland, see PQ1517+
- 1441.C3                      Chardri (Anglo-Norman poet), 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- (1441.C4)                   Charité (Roman) see PQ1427.B45
- Charlemagne (Chanson de geste)  
                             see PQ1463.G7
- 1441.C43-.C433              Charlemagne. Voyage à Jérusalem et à Constantinople  
                             (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C44-.C45               Charles le Chauve (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
- Charrette, Conte de la see PQ1445.L3+
- 1441.C5-.C513               Charroi de Nîmes (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1441.C52-.C523              La chasse du cerf (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C526-.C5263           Chastie-musart (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C53-.C533              Chastoiement d'un père à son fils (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C54-.C543              Châtelain de Coucy (Lyric poet) see PQ1453.C59
- Le châtelain de Coucy (Romance) (by Jakemon  
                             Sakesep) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C55-.C553              La châtelaine de Saint Gille (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C56-.C563              La châtelaine de Vergi (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C57-.C573              Chétifs (Table P-PZ43)

## Old French literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1441.C58-.C583 Chevalerie Vivien (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C6-.C612 Chevalier à l'épées (*Poem*) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1441.C618-.C6183 Chevalier as deux épées (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C62-.C623 Chevalier au barisel (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C63-.C6312 Chevalier au cygne (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1441.C632-.C6323 Chevalier au cygne et Godefroid de Boullion (Table P-PZ43)
- 1441.C64-.C643 Chevalier au Lyon see PQ1445.Y8+
- 1441.C65-.C653 Chevalier de la Charrette (*Prose Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1443.A1 Chevalier du papegau (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1443.A3-Z Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent.
- 1444 Collected works
- 1445.A-Z
- 1445.C5-.C6
- 1445.E6-.E7
- 1445.G2-.G3
- 1445.L3-.L5 Lancelot; ou, Le chevalier de la Charrette (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1445.P2 Perceval le Gallois; ou, Le conte du Graal, and continuations
- 1445.P23 Élucidation (Prologue to the conte du Graal)
- 1445.P25 v. 10601-ca 21916 (Gauvain's adventure, by an unknown author)
- 1445.P28 v. 21916-34934 (Perceval's adventures and arrival at the castle of the Grail, by Gauchier de Dourdan or Wauchier de Denain)
- 1445.P3 v. 34935-45378 (Perceval's further adventures and death, by Manessier)
- 1445.P35 Interpolation between Gauchier's and Manessier's continuation (ca. 15,000 verses by Gerbert de Montreuil. Perceval's adventures)
- 1445.P4 Old and early French prose versions
- 1445.P7 Criticism
- 1445.P8-.P83 Philomena (Table P-PZ43)
- 1445.Y8-.Y83 Yvain; ou, Le chevalier au Lyon (Table P-PZ43)

	Old French literature
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
	Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent. -- Continued
	Translations
	For translations of separate works, see the work
1446	Modern French. By translator
1447.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
1447.E5	English
1447.G5	German
	Criticism
1448	General (including authorship)
1449	Textual
1450.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
1450.C5	Civilization
1450.C66	Combat
1450.L6	Love
1450.M35	The marvelous
1450.R44	Religious and ethics
1450.S94	Symbolism
1450.W6	Women
1451	Language, style, etc.
1451.Z5	Glossaries, vocabulary, etc. By date
1452.C57-.C573	Chrestien Legouais de Sainte-Maure see PQ1445.P8+
1453.C15-.C153	Chrétienté Corbaran (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C16-.C163	Chronique saintongeaise (Table P-PZ43)
	Ci commence doctrinal de latin en roumanz ... (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C2-.C23	Claris et Laris (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C3-.C33	Clarisse et Florent (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C35-.C353	Clef d'amors (Anglo-Norman) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C37	Clemence, de Barking, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1453.C38	Cléomadès see PQ1413.A4+
	Clerc de Vaudoy (Table P-PZ40)
	Cligès see PQ1445.C5+
1453.C45-.C453	Combat des trente (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C5-.C53	Comte de Poitiers (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
	Comtesse de Ponthieu (Romance) see PQ1485.H4+
1453.C56-.C563	Conon de Béthune see PQ1431.B23
1453.C57-.C573	Conquête d'Irlande (Table P-PZ43)
	Conquête de la Bretagne (Roman d'Aquin) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C575-.C5753	Constant Du Hamel (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43)
	Conte del Graal see PQ1465+
1453.C585-.C5853	Cort d'Amor (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C59	Coucy, Gui, châtelainde, fl. 1186-1203 (Table P-PZ40)

	Old French literature
1453.C595	Individual authors and works
1453.C6-.C613	To 1350/1400 -- Continued
	Couldrette, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1453.C63-.C633	Couronnement de Louis (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
1453.C7-.C73	Couronnement Renart see PQ1506.R2+
1453.C75-.C753	Coutois d'Arras (a play) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.C76-.C763	Covenant Vivien see PQ1441.C58+
1453.C87	Cristal et Clarie (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.D3-.D33	Croissant (Middle French prose version) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.D35-.D353	Croissant (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
1453.D5-.D53	Cuvelier, trouvère, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1453.D6-.D63	De Thaon, Philippe see PQ1501.P44
1453.D7-.D73	Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre (Table P-PZ43)
1455	Débat du corps et de l'âme (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D22-.D223	Cf. PR1968.D6+ Middle English poem
1457.D25-.D252	Délivrance du peuple d'Israël (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D27-.D273	Denis Piramus, 12th cent. La vie saint Edmund (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D3-.D33	Département des fils d'Aimeri (Département des enfans Aimeri) (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D5-.D53	Cf. PQ1496.N3+ Les Narbonnais
1457.D6	Deschamps, Eustache, d. 1406? (Table P-PZ37)
1457.D6A3	Destructioun de Rome (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D6A5-.D6Z3	Deu le omnipotent (Table P-PZ43a)
1457.D6Z5-.D6Z9	Dime de pénitence see PQ1486.J4
1457.D7-.D73	Dit de Guillaume d'Engleterre (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D74	Doctrinal Sauvage (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D77	Doon de la Roche (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1457.D78-.D8	Doon de Mayence (Chanson de geste)
1457.D93-.D933	Early texts. By date
1459.E15-.E153	Modern French texts. By date
1459.E2	Other languages, A-Z
1459.E3-.D313	Criticism
1459.E35-.E353	Doon de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
	Douin de Lavesne, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Dupin, Jean, 1302-1374 (Table P-PZ40)
	Durmart le Gallois (Table P-PZ43a)
	Dyalogue Saint Gregore (Table P-PZ43)
	Échecs amoureux (Table P-PZ43)
	Edmund, Vie de Seint see PQ1453.D6+
	Edmund Rich, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
	Élie de Saint-Gille (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
	Énéas (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
- 1459.E4-.E413      Enfances Garin de Montglane (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1459.E43-.E433      Enfances Godefroi (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E45-.E453      Enfances Guillaume (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E6-.E63      Enfances Ogier (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E65-.E653      Enfances Renier (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E7-.E73      Enfances Vivien (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E74-.E75      Entrée d'Espagne (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Éracle see PQ1463.G4
- 1459.E76      Erart, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
- 1459.E77-.E773      Erec (by Chrestien de Troyes) see PQ1445.E6+  
 Érec (Anonymous medieval work) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E79-.E793      Esclarmonde (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E797-.E7973      Escommenier au lecheor (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E8-.E813      Escoufle (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Esope, Ysopets  
   Old French translations of Aesop  
   Cf. PN984.A2+ Collections of fables in French  
   Cf. PQ1494.F2 Ysopets of Marie de France  
 Collected and selected works
- 1459.E82      Special works  
   Ysopet of Lyons  
     Paraphrase of Anonymous Neveleti
- 1459.E83-.E834      Ysopet I (Ysopet-Avionnet)  
     Paraphrases of Anonymous Neveleti and Avianus
- 1459.E83      Ysopet II  
     Paraphrase of the Novus Aesopus, by Alexander Neckham
- 1459.E833      Ysopet of Chartres  
     Another version of Ysopet II
- 1459.E835      Criticism. By date  
 Estoire dou Graal see PQ1515.A3
- 1459.E85      Étienne de Fougères, Bp. of Rennes, d. 1178 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1459.E857      Eustache d'Amiens, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1459.E86-.E863      Eustache Deschamps see PQ1455
- 1459.E87-.E873      Eustache le Moine (*Romance*) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E9-.E912      Eustachius, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
- 1459.E92-.E923      Évangile aux femmes (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Évangile de l'enfance see PQ1463.G95+
- 1459.E95      Évangile de Nicodème (versions rimées) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1461.F19-.F192      Évrat, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Faits des Romains (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1461.F196      Fantosme, Jordan, fl. 1158-1174 (Table P-PZ40)

## Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1461.F2-.F23  
 1461.F25  
 1461.F3-.F33  
 1461.F4  
 1461.F4A3  
 1461.F4A5-.F4Z3  
 1461.F4Z5-.F4Z9  
 1461.F47-.F473  
 1461.F5-.F513  
 1461.F53-.F533  
 1461.F55-.F553  
 1461.F56-.F563  
 1461.F59-.F593  
 1461.F6-.F63  
 1461.F64  
 1461.F8  
 1461.F9-.F93  
 1463.G18  
 1463.G19  
 1463.G2-.G22  
 1463.G23-.G233  
 1463.G25-.G253  
 (1463.G26)  
 1463.G27-.G273  
 1463.G4  
 1463.G42  
 1463.G43  
 1463.G44  
 1463.G45  
 1463.G48-.G483
- Fauvel (Table P-PZ43)  
 Ferrières, Henri de, fl 1377 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Fierabras (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Floire et Blancheflor  
   Early texts. By date  
   Modern French texts. By date  
   Other languages, A-Z  
   Criticism  
 Floire et Jeanne (Table P-PZ43)  
 Floovent (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Florence de Rome (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Florent et Octavien (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Floriant et Florete (Roman) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Fou (Table P-PZ43)  
 Foulque de Candie (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Fournival, Richard de, fl. 1246-1260 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Freine, Simon de see PQ1533.S5  
 Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410 (Table P-PZ40)  
   Cf. D, History  
 Fulk Fitz-Warine (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gace Brûlé, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaimar, Geoffroy, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Galien (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Garin de Montglane ("Guérin de Montglave") (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
   Cf. PQ1496.M8+ Mort Garin le Loherain  
 Gauchier de Dourdan (Wauchier de Denain?), 13th cent.  
   see PQ1545.W4  
 Gaufrey (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gautier d'Arras, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Gautier de Belleperche, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gautier de Coincy, 1177?-1236 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gautier de Dargies, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaydon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gérard de Nevers see PQ1463.G5A5+  
 Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent.  
   Interpolation in Perceval see PQ1445.P35  
 Le roman de la violette  
 1463.G5  
 1463.G5A2  
 1463.G5A21
- Editions. By date  
 Translations  
   Modern French. By date  
   English. By date

	Old French literature
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
	Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent.
	Le roman de la violette
	Translations -- Continued
1463.G5A22	German. By date
1463.G5A23-.G5A29	Other. By language (Alphabetically)
1463.G5A3	Criticism. By date
1463.G5A5-.G5Z5	Prose versions (Medieval). By date
	French
	Histoire de Gérard de Nevers et de Euryant sa mie
1463.G5A5	Editions of 1520 and reprints
1463.G5A7	Later, 1600-
1463.G5A8-.G5Z3	Translations of French prose versions. By language, A-Z
1463.G5Z5	Criticism. By date
1463.G53-.G533	Geste francor di Venezia (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G54	Gielée, Jacquemars, fl. 1280 (Table P-PZ40)
1463.G55-.G553	Renart le Nouvel see PQ1512.R6+
1463.G57	Gillion de Trasignyes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G6-.G63	Gillebert de Berneville, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1463.G64-.G643	Gilles de Chin (Metrical romance) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G7	Gilles de Chin (Prose romance) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G75-.G753	Gilles de Trasignyes see PQ1463.G55+
	Girard d'Amiens, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Girard de Roussillon (Table P-PZ43)
	Cf. PC3328.G6+ Provençal literature
	Cf. PC3328.G6+ Provençal literature
1463.G78-.G783	Girard de Viane (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G8-.G83	Girnert de Metz (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G85-.G853	Gliglois (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G86-.G863	Godefroi de Bouillon (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G87-.G873	Godin (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G9-.G93	Gormont et Isembart (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G95-.G953	Gospels of infancy (Table P-PZ43)
1463.G98	Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
	Grail. Legend
	See also special parts of the cycle; e.g. PQ1487.J5, Joseph d'Arimathie; PQ1489.L2, Lancelot; PQ1496.M4, Merlin; PQ1496.M42, Suite de Merlin; PQ1475, La queste del saint graal; PQ1496.M75, Mort Artu
	Cf. PN686.G7 Medieval literature (General)
	Cf. PQ1445.P2 Chrestien de Troyes
	Cf. PQ1515.A3+ Robert de Boron
1465	General collections

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Grail. Legend -- Continued  
 Prose versions  
 Collections. By editor  
 Le grand Saint-Graal  
 Le petit Saint-Graal  
 Criticism  
 Grail. La queste de Saint Graal (Table P-PZ41)  
 Granson, Oton de, d. 1397 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grégoire, Vie de Saint (Table P-PZ43)  
 Grosseteste, Robert, d. 1253 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Guérin de Montglave see PQ1463.G23+  
 Guernes de Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Guerre de Metz en 1324 (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gui de Bourgogne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gui de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vengement Alixandre see PQ1421.V4  
 Gui de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Gui de Warwick (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Guibert d'Andreas (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Guillaume (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Poem of the 11th century in Norman French; also known as  
 "Chancun de Willame"  
 Guillaume d' Angleterre (Metrical romance) see  
 PQ1445.G2+  
 Guillaume d'Orange (Cycle of Chansons de geste)  
 see also special chansons of the cycle: e. g. PQ1453.C6  
 Couronnement de Louis; PQ1459.E45 Enfances  
 Guillaume; PQ1477.G8 Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
- Collections. By date  
 Collections. By editor  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Criticism  
 Guillaume de Berneville, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guillaume de Deguilleville, 14th cent.  
 Separate works  
 Le pélerinage de vie humaine  
 1st ed. (13540 verses)  
 2nd ed. (18126 verses)  
 Le pélerinage de l'âme  
 Le pélerinage de Jhésu Crist  
 Le roman des trois pèlerinages (Le pelèrinage de  
 l'homme)  
 Version by Pierre Virgin
- 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1472  
 1475  
 1476.G4  
 1476.G7-.G73  
 1476.G8  
 1477.G45  
 1477.G455-.G4553  
 1477.G5-.G53  
 1477.G55  
 1477.G6-.G63  
 1477.G65-.G653  
 1477.G7-.G73  
 1477.G8-.G83  
 1481.A2  
 1481.A3  
 1481.A5-.Z4  
 1481.Z5  
 1483.G2  
 1483.G3A2  
 1483.G3A3  
 1483.G3A4  
 1483.G3A5  
 1483.G3A55

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Guillaume de Deguilleville, 14th cent. -- Continued  
 Translations  
 French (Early and modern later)  
 Le pèlerinage de vie humaine  
 Le pèlerinage de l'âme  
 Le pèlerinage de Jhèsu Crist  
 Le roman des trois pèlerinages  
 Dutch  
 English  
 German  
 Criticism  
 Guillaume de Dole (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Guillaume de Machaut, d. 1377 (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Collected works  
 Including editions of "Poésies"  
 By date  
 By editor, if given  
 Separate works. By title  
 Fonteinne amoureuse  
 Jugement dou roy de Behaingne  
 Le livre du Voir-dit  
 Selections  
 La prise d'Alexandrie  
 Guillaume de Palerne (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Guillaume, de Saint-Pair, fl. 1154-1186 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guillaume de Saint-Pathus, fl. 1277-1315 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guillaume, le clerc, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guillaume le Clerc, de Normandie, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guillaume le Maréchal, L'histoire de (Table P-PZ43)  
 Guillaume Le Vinier, d. 1245 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guiot de Dijon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guiot de Provins, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Guiron le courtois (Table P-PZ43)  
 Guy of Warwick see PQ1477.G65+  
 Havelok le Danois (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Hector et Hercule (Table P-PZ43)  
 Heldris de Cornuaille (Table P-PZ43)  
 Hélias see PQ1441.C63+  
 Hélinandus, Cistercian monk of Froidmont, d. ca. 1229.  
 Vers de la mort (Table P-PZ43)  
 Henri d'Andeli, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Henri d'Arci, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Heraclius see PQ1463.G4

Old French literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400 -- Continued

## Herbert, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Herman de Valenciennes, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Hernaut de Beaulande (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

1485.H29-.H293 Hernaut de Beaulande (Chanson de geste) (Table P  
PZ43)

1485.H3.-H33 Hervis de Metz (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
Histoire d'outre mer (La fille du comte de Pontieu)

1485.H4A-.H4Z3 Translations. By language  
1485.H4Z5 Criticism. By date

1485.H44-.H443 Histoire du noble roy Apolonie (Table P-PZ43)  
1485.H53 Hue de Rotelande, fl. 1170-1190 (Table P-PZ40)

1485.H6-.H63 Huon Capet (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
1485.H7-.H73 Huon d'Auvergne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ44)

1485.H8 Huon de Bordeaux (Chanson de geste)  
Editions. By date

Prose versions  
French  
[Download](#) [Read online](#)

1485.H8A2 Early to 1600. By date  
1485.H8A3 Later, 1600- . By date

1485.H8A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z  
1485.H8Z5\_700 Subarrange by translator  
Criticism

1485.H825-Z99 Criticism  
1485.H82 Huon de Méri, fl. 1234 (Table P-PZ40)  
1485.H82 Huon le Roi de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1485.H83 Huon le Roi, de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
1485.H9-.H93 L'Hystore Job (Table P-PZ43)  
1486.I18-.I183 Idem (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

1486.118-.1183 Ider (Romance) (Table F-F243)  
1486.15-.153 Image du monde (Table P-PZ43)  
Isopets see PQ1459.E82+

Isoetes see PQ1459.E82  
Istoire d'outre mer see PQ1485.H4  
Ivain see PQ1445.Y8+

1486.J19 Jacques de Baisieux (Table P-PZ40)  
1486.J23 Jacques de Cambrai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Jacques de Longuyon fl. 1290-1312 (Table P-PZ40)

Jean Bodel see PQ1437  
Jacques de Longchamp, III 1233-1272 (alias I) 1233-  
Jakemon Sakesep see PQ1441.C54+

1486.J25 Jean Clopinel de Meun see PQ1486.J5  
Jean, d'Arras, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1486.J26 Jean de Conde, d. ca. 1345 (Table P-PZ40)  
1486.J4 Jean de Journi, fl. 1288 (Table P-PZ40)

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
- 1486.J45 Jean de la Mote (Belgian), 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1486.J5 Jean de Meun (Jean Clopinel de Meun), d. 1305? (Table P-PZ38)  
     Cf. PQ1527+ Roman de la Rose  
     Cf. PQ1545.V25+ L'art de chevallerie
- 1486.J55 Jean le Marchant, fl. 1262 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Jean le Névelon, 13th cent. *Le venjance Alixandre* see  
     PQ1421.V6  
 Jean le Seneschal see PQ1489.L53+  
 Jean Priorat de Besançon see PQ1501.P7  
 Jean Renart, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ1459.E8+ Escoufle  
     Cf. PQ1483.G45+ Guillaume de Dole (Romance)
- 1486.J8-.J83 Jehan de Lanson (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 1486.J84 Jehan de Saint-Quentin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1487.J4-.J413 Jérusalem (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1487.J43-.J433 Jeu d'amour (Table P-PZ43)  
 1487.J44-.J443 Jeu des Trois Rois (Table P-PZ43)  
 1487.J46-.J463 John the Evangelist (Interlude) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Jongleur de Notre Dame see PQ1534.T4+  
 Joseph, Histoire de (Table P-PZ43)  
 Joseph d'Arimathie (Table P-PZ43a)  
     Cf. PQ1515.A3 Robert de Boron
- 1487.J47-.J473 Joufroi de Poitiers (Table P-PZ43)  
 1487.J5-.J52 Jourdains de Blaivies (Chanson de geste) (Table P-  
     PZ43)  
 1487.K2-.K23 Karleto (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Kyot see PQ1483.G8
- 1487.L3-.L33 Lai d'Havelok see PQ1483.H3+  
 Lai de l'oiselet (Table P-PZ43)  
 Lai de l'ombre see PQ1486.J7
- 1487.L35-.L353 Lai di Eliduc (Table P-PZ43)  
 1487.L4-.L43 Lai du cor (Table P-PZ43)  
 1487.L5-.L52 Le laie Bible (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Lambert le Tort see PQ1421.A5
- 1487.L53-.L533 Lassez jouer jeunes gens (Table P-PZ43)  
 1489.L2-.L213 Lancelot (Table P-PZ43a)  
     Including the Lancelot prose romance and the Lancelot-  
     Grail prose cycle  
     Cf. PQ1445.L3+ Chrestien de Troyes
- 1489.L23-.L233 Lepidaire chrétien (Medieval French poem) (Table P-  
     PZ43)  
 Lapidaires see PQ1327.L3
- 1489.L24 Latini, Brunetto, 1220-1295 (Table P-PZ40)

## Old French literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1489.L38                   Leduc, Herbert de Dammartin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1489.L4                   LeFèvre, Jehan, de Ressons, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1489.L47-.L473           Lion de Bourges (Table P-PZ43)
- Livre d'Artus see PQ1496.M4
- Livre de chasse du roi Modus see PQ1459.E35+
- Livre de la loi au Sarrazin see PQ1489.L55+
- 1489.L49-.L493           Livre de Sibile (Table P-PZ43)
- 1489.L5-.L513           Livre del juise (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1489.L53-.L533           Livre des cent ballades (Table P-PZ43)
- Livre des manieres see PQ1459.E85
- 1489.L55-.L553           Livre du gentil et des trois sages (Table P-PZ43)
- (1489.L6)               Livre du roy Modus  
                         see PQ1461.F25
- 1489.L65-.L653           Lohier et Mallart (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1489.L7-.L8              Les Lorrains (Geste des Lorrains) (Cycle of Chansons de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)  
                         See also special chansons of the cycle, e.g., Garin de Loherain PQ1463.G25
- 1491.M18-.M183           Mabrien (Table P-PZ43)
- 1491.M2-.M213           Macaire (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1491.M23                Macé de la Charité, curé, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1491.M28                Mahieu le Poirier (Table P-PZ40)
- 1491.M3-.M33           Mahomet, Roman de (Table P-PZ43)
- 1491.M4-.M413           Mainet (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)
- Maisières, Païens de see PQ1501.P13
- 1491.M42                Malkaraume, Jehan (Table P-PZ40)
- 1491.M44-.M443           Mantel mautaillé (Table P-PZ43)
- (1491.M7)               Manessier (Manecier, Mannevier, Mennessier), 13th cent.  
                         Continuation of Perceval see PQ1445.P3
- 1491.M85                Marie, Anglo-Norman nun, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1492.A1                Marie la Vierge (Legends)  
                         Collections and selections of various legends  
                         Particular legends  
                         See individual titles; e.g. PQ1501.P55, Plaintes de la Vierge
- Marie de France, 12th cent.
- Collected editions  
                         By date  
                         By editor
- Translations  
                         Modern French. By translator  
                         English. By translator  
                         German. By translator

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Marie de France, 12th cent.  
 Translations -- Continued  
 Other. By language  
 Separate works  
 Fables (Ésope, Ysopet)  
 Translations  
 Special fables, A-Z  
 Criticism  
 Lais  
 Translations  
 Separate lais, A-Z  
 Évangile aux femmes see PQ1459.E9+  
 Criticism  
 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice  
 Biography and criticism  
 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte (Table P-PZ43)  
 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte (Table P-PZ43)  
 Marques de Rome (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Méliadus de Leonnoys (Table P-PZ43)  
 Méraugis de Portlesquez see PQ1505.R22A2  
 Merlin (Prose romance)  
 Cf. PQ1515.A4 Robert de Boron  
 Suite de Merlin  
 Prophecies de Merlin  
 Milet, Jacques, d. 1466 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Destruction de Troye see PQ1362.M5  
 Miserere de réclus de Molliens see PQ1427.B45  
 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Mort Artu (Table P-PZ43)  
 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Cf. PQ1463.G25+ Garin le Loherain  
 Mousket, Philippe, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mule sans frain see PQ1501.P13  
 Muset, Colin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Naissance du Chevalier au cygne (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Cf. PQ1453.D7+ Département des fils d'Aimeri  
 Narcissus (Table P-PZ43)  
 Niccoló, da Verona, fl. 1343 (Table P-PZ40)

## Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

Nicodème, Évangile de see PQ1459.E92+

Nicole Bozon see PQ1439.B25

Nicole de Margival (Table P-PZ40)

Octavian, empereur de Rome (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Ogier le Danois (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Cf. PQ1459.E6+ Enfances Ogier

Orson de Beauvais (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Otinel (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Ovide moralisé (Table P-PZ43)

Païens de Maisières, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Palamède (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259 (Table P-PZ40)

Parise la duchesse (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Partonopeus de Blois (Table P-PZ43)

Passion de Jesu Christ (Old French poems) (Table P-PZ43)

Passion des jongleurs (Table P-PZ43)

La Passiun de Seint Edmund (Table P-PZ43)

Pénitence d'Adam (Table P-PZ43)

Perceforest (Table P-PZ43a)

Perceval ("Didot-Perceval") (Table P-PZ43)

Perceval le Gallois see PQ1445.P2

Perlesvaus (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Perrin d'Angicourt, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Philippe de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir, d. 1296 (Table P-PZ38)

Philippe de Thaon, fl. 1120 (Table P-PZ40)

Philippe de Vitry, 1291-1361 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ1499.O9+ Ovide moralisé

Philippe Mousket see PQ1496.M85

Philippe, of Novara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

For memoirs see D181.P5

Pierre de Beauvais, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Pierre de Provence et Maguelonne (Table P-PZ43)

Plaintes de la Vierge (Table P-PZ43)

La Poissance d'amours (Table P-PZ43)

Ponthus et Sidoine (Table P-PZ43)

Priorat, Jean, d. 1290? (Table P-PZ40)

Prise d'Orange (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Prise de Cordres et de Sebille (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Prise de Pampalune (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

Pseudo-Turpin. Anglo-Norman and early French  
translations (Table P-PZ43)

## Old French literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400 -- Continued

- 1501.P9-.P93  
 1503.Q2-.Q23  
 1503.Q3-.Q4
- 1505.R18  
 1505.R2-.R213  
 1505.R22  
 1505.R22A2  
 1505.R22A3  
 1505.R22A4-.R22A7  
 1505.R22A8-.R22Z  
 1505.R42-.R423  
 1506.R2-.R23
- 1507.A1  
 1507.A3  
 1508.A1-.A26
- 1508.A3  
 1508.A5-Z  
 1509  
 1510  
 1511
- 1512.R4-.R43  
 1512.R6-.R63  
 1512.R8  
 1512.R88
- 1513.R2-.R23  
 1513.R3-.R313  
 (1513.R32)
- 1513.R33
- 1513.R34-.R343  
 1513.R345-.R3453  
 1513.R348-.R3483  
 1513.R5-.R53
- 1513.R7
- Pyrame et Thisbé (*Piramus et Tisbé*) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Quatre fils Aimon (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Quatre livres des Rois (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Quête saint graal, see PQ1475  
 Rainouart (*Chanson de geste*) see PQ1481.A2+  
 Raoul, trouvère, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Raoul de Cambrai (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Raoul de Houdenc, 13th cent.  
   Meraugis de Portlesguez  
   La vengeance de Raguidel  
   Translations. By language, A-Z  
   Criticism (regardless of individual works)  
 Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims (Table P-PZ43)  
 Renart, Couronnement de (Table P-PZ43)  
 Renart, Roman de  
   Editions. By date  
   Selections. By editor, A-Z  
   Special branches. By date  
   Translations  
     Modern French. By translator, A-Z  
     Other languages, A-Z  
   Criticism  
   Language. Versification  
   Glossaries  
 Renart bestourné see PQ1532.R7  
 Renart le contrefait (Table P-PZ43)  
 Renart le Nouvel (by Jacquemars Gielée) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Renaud de Beaujeu (Table P-PZ40)  
 Renaut, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Renaut de Montauban see PQ1503.Q2+  
 Renier (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Renier de Genève (Gennes) (*Chanson de geste*) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Résurrection  
   see PQ1346.R4; PQ1357.R4  
 Richard, le Pèlerin, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Richard de Fournival see PQ1461.F64  
 Richard sans peur (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Richars li Biaus (Table P-PZ43)  
 Richeut (Table P-PZ43)  
 Rigomer (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Robert Biguet (Biket), 13th cent. see PQ1487.L4+  
 Robert de Blois, 13th cent.  
   Collected works. By date

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Robert de Blois, 13th cent. -- Continued  
 Separate works  
 Beaudous  
 Chastnement des dames  
 Enseignement des princes  
 Floris et Liriope  
 Translations  
 Modern French. By date  
 Other. By language and date  
 Biography and criticism  
 Robert de Boron, 13th cent.  
 Roman de l'Estoire dou Graal. Joseph d'Arimathie  
 (Romance in verse)  
 Merlin (Romance in verse)  
 Prose romances (Spurious)  
 Joseph d'Arimathie, Merlin, etc., see PQ1487.J5,  
 PQ1496.M42, etc.  
 Translations. Adaptations, etc. By language and date  
 Biography and date  
 Robert de Ho, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Robert de Rains, called La Chievre (Li Kieve), 13th cent.  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Robert le Diable (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Roger d'Andeli, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Roland (Chanson de Roland)  
 Editions  
 By date  
 By editor, A-Z  
 Selections, extracts, etc.  
 Translations  
 Modern French. By author, A-Z  
 Other. By language and translator, A-Z  
 English  
 German  
 Criticism  
 General  
 Special. Textual, etc.  
 Special topics, A-Z  
 Characters  
 Combat  
 Dreams  
 Ethos  
 Ganelon (Legendary character)  
 Geography

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Roland (Chanson de Roland)  
 Criticism  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
 Law  
 Numbers  
 Spain  
 Language, grammar, versification  
 Treatises  
 Versifications  
 Glossaries. By date  
 Roman d' Auberon see PQ1425.A63+  
 Roman de Cardenois (Table P-PZ43)  
 Roman de Jules César (Table P-PZ41)  
 Roman de Floriant et Florete see PQ1461.F56+  
 Roman de la Rose  
 Editions  
 By date  
 By editor  
 Parts, selections, etc.  
 Translations  
 Modern French  
 English  
 German  
 Other. By language  
 Criticism  
 General  
 Special  
 e.g. Social life and customs  
 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.  
 Grammar. Metrics. Style  
 Dictionaries. Glossaries  
 Roman de la Rose, ou Guillaume de Dole see  
 PQ1483.G45+  
 Roman de la violette see PQ1463.G492+  
 Roman de Laurin (Table P-PZ43)  
 Roman de messire Charles de Hongrie (Table P-PZ43)  
 Roman de Mahomet see PQ1491.M3+  
 Roman de Renart see PQ1507+  
 Roman de sept sages de Rome see PQ1533.S3+  
 Roman du lis (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Romance du Sire de Créqui (Table P-PZ43)  
 Rosarius (Table P-PZ43)  
 Rose, Roman de la see PQ1527+  
 Rossignol (Table P-PZ43)

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued
- 1532.R65 Rusticiano da Pisa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1532.R7 Rutebeuf, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
     Théophile see PQ1346.T5  
 1533.S126-.S1263 St. Patrick's Purgatory (Legend) (Table P-PZ43)  
     Cf. PQ1494.P3 Marie de France  
 1533.S13-.S133 Saint voyage de Jherusalem du Seigneur d'Anglure  
     (Table P-PZ43)  
 1533.S2-.S213 La sainte hostie (Mystère) see PQ1362.S2  
 1533.S3-.S33 Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Sept sages de Rome (Table P-PZ43)  
     Cf. PA8430.A1 Latin versions  
 1533.S34-.S343 Sermone di Valenciennes (Table P-PZ43)  
 Seven sages of Rome see PQ536+  
 Siège d'Orléans (Mystère) see PQ1362.S6  
 Siège de Barbastre (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
     Cf. PQ1413.A3+ Adenet le Roi's Bueves de  
         Commarchis  
 Siège de Narbonne (Chanson de geste) see  
     PQ1496.N3+  
 1533.S45-.S453 Simon de Pouille (Table P-PZ43)  
 1533.S5 Simund de Freine, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1533.S55-.S553 Sires de Gavre (Table P-PZ43)  
 1533.S64-.S643 Sone de Nansay (Roman d'aventures) (Table P-PZ43)  
 1533.T4-.T43 Terrier l'Evêque (Table P-PZ43)  
 1533.T5-.T52 Thèbes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1533.T53-.T533 Theobaldus of Provins, Saint, d. 1066. Legend (Table P-  
     PZ43)
- 1533.T6 Thibaud I, king of Navarre, 1201-1253 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1533.T62 Thibaud IV, conte de Champagne see PQ1533.T6  
 1533.T63 Thibaut, Messire, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1533.T65 Thibaut de Blaison, d. 1229 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thierry de Vauconlerus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet see PQ1544.T3+  
 Thomas, Mestre (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thomas of Kent, fl. 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tombel de Chartrose (Table P-PZ43)  
 Tombeor Nostre Dame
- 1534.T4 Editions. By date  
 1534.T4A2 Modern French  
 1534.T4E5 English translations  
 1534.T5 Criticism
- Tristan  
     Collections and selections  
     Poem by Béroul (Bérol) (Table P-PZ41)

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400  
 Tristan -- Continued  
 Poem by Thomas (Table P-PZ41)  
 La folie Tristan (Table P-PZ41)  
 Other poems, A-Z  
 Prose romances. By editor or date  
 Translations. Paraphrases, etc.  
 Modern French  
 English  
 German  
 History and criticism  
 Tristan de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Trois morts et trois vifs (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vegetius Renatus, L'art de chevalerie (Translation by  
 Jean de Meun) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vengeance de la mort de Nostre Seigneur (Table P-  
 PZ43)  
 Vengence de Raguidel (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Vengement Alixandre see PQ1421.V4  
 Ver de Couloigne (Table P-PZ43)  
 Ver del juïsse (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie de Marine d'Egipte viergene (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie de saint Evroul (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie de saint Georges (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie de saint Laurent (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie de Sainte Marguerite (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vie des anciens pères (Table P-PZ43)  
 La Vie Saint Jehan-Baptiste (Table P-PZ43)  
 La vie Saint Julien martir (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vilain mire (Fabliau) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Villehardouin, Geoffroi de, d. ca 1212 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Conquête de Constantinople. Biography and criticism only.  
 Texts to be classed in D164.A3V  
 Violette, Roman de la see PQ1463.G492+  
 Vita Pylati (Table P-PZ43)  
 Vivien de Monbranc (Table P-PZ43)  
 Voeux du héron (Table P-PZ43)  
 Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à  
 Constantinople see PQ1441.C43+  
 Voyage du puys Sainct Patrix (Table P-PZ43)  
 Wace, fl. 1170  
 Roman de Brut  
 Roman de Rou  
 Vie de St. Nicolas  
 Biography and criticism

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 To 1350/1400 -- Continued  
 1545.W4      Wauchier de Denain (= Gauchier de Dourdan?) 13th  
                   cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
                   Gauchier de Dourdan's continuation of Perceval see  
                   PQ1445.P3  
                   Willame (Chanson de geste) see PQ1477.G8+  
 1545.Y4-.Y43    Yde et Olive (Table P-PZ43)  
                   Yder (Romance) see PQ1486.I18+  
 1545.Y5-.Y53    Yon (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)  
                   Yonet, Yonnet de Metz, etc.  
 1545.Y8-.Y83    Ystoire de la passion (Old French poem) (Table P-PZ43)  
                   Yzopet see PQ1459.E82+  
                   (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)  
                   Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Subarrange each one-number author by Table P-PZ37  
                   unless otherwise specified  
                   Subarrange each Cutter-number author by Table P-PZ38  
                   unless otherwise specified  
 1551.A2-.A23    L'abusé en court (Table P-PZ43)  
 1551.A4          Antitus, d. ca. 1501 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1551.A4          Alexis, Guillaume, prieur de Bucy, d. 1486 (Table P-  
                   PZ40)  
                   L'amant rendu cordelier see PQ1571.M3A3  
 1551.A9          Antoine de la Sale see PQ1567+  
                   Aubert, David, fl. 1458-1479 (Table P-PZ40)  
                   Auvergne, Martial see PQ1571.M3  
 1551.B28-.B283   The Baptism and temptation of Christ (Table P-PZ43)  
 1551.B3          Basselin, Olivier, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 1551.B4          Baude, Henri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1551.B7          Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1551.B9          Bueil, Jean de comte de Sancerre, 1406-1477 (Table P-  
                   PZ40)  
 1553.C3-.C33    Cent nouvelles nouvelles (Table P-PZ43)  
 1553.C45        Champier, Symphorien, 1472?-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1553.C5        Charles d'Orléans, 1394-1465 (Table P-PZ38)  
                   Chartier, Alain, 15th cent.  
                   Collected works  
 1557.A1        By date  
 1557.A11-.A19   By editor  
 1557.A2A-Z      Modern French. By translator  
                   Translations  
 1557.A3A-.A3Z   English. By translator  
 1557.A4A-.A4Z   German. By translator  
 1557.A5A-.A5Z   Other. By translator

## Old French literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

Chartier, Alain, 15th cent. -- Continued

Separate works

Belle dame sans merci (Table P-PZ43a)

Breviaire des nobles (Table P-PZ43a)

Complainte contre la mort (Table P-PZ43)

Consolation des trois vertus see PQ1557.E5+

Le curial (Table P-PZ43)

De plaisance (Table P-PZ43)

Debat des deux fortunés d'amours (Table P-PZ43)

Debat du reveille-matin (Table P-PZ43)

L'esperance; ou, Consolation des trois vertus (Table P-PZ43a)

Excusation (Table P-PZ43)

Lai de la paix (Table P-PZ43)

Livre des quatre dames (Table P-PZ43a)

Quadrilogue invectif (Table P-PZ43)

Biography and criticism

Chastellain, Georges, 1405?-1475 (Table P-PZ38)

Collected works and Chroniques see DC611.B78

Chastellain, Pierre, b. ca. 1408 (Table P-PZ38)

Chevalet, maistre (Claude), 15th-16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Chevalier aux dames

Christine de Pisan see PQ1575

Cleriadus et Meliadice

Col, Gontier, 1354?-1418 (Table P-PZ38)

Concil de Basle (Table P-PZ43)

Coquillart, Guillaume, ca. 1450-1510 (Table P-PZ38)

Crétin Guillaume Dubois, called see PQ1607.C7

Dance of death (Table P-PZ43)

Dit du prunier (Table P-PZ43)

Evangiles de Quenouilles (Table P-PZ43a)

Farce de maître Pierre Pathelin see PQ1573

Fillastre, Guillaume, d. 1473 (Table P-PZ38)

Garin, François, ca. 1413-ca. 1460 (Table P-PZ40)

Hauteville, Pierre de, 1376-1448 (Table P-PZ40)

Heures de la Passion

Histoire de Gérard de Nevers see PQ1463.G5A5+

Histoire de la première destruction de Troie (Table P-PZ43a)

Jean de Paris (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Jehan d'Avennes (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)

La Marche, Olivier de, d. 1502

Separate works

- Old French literature  
 Individual authors and works  
 (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)  
 La Marche, Olivier de, d. 1502  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Le chevalier delibéré  
 Spanish translation  
 Le parement des dames see PQ1565.L2A75  
 Le triumphe des dames  
 Mémoires see DC611.B781  
 Vie de Philippe le Hardi see DC611.B78  
 Biography and criticism  
 La Sale, Antoine de, b. 1388  
 Collected editions  
 By date  
 By editor  
 Translations  
 Modern French. By translator  
 English. By translator  
 German. By translator  
 Other. By translator  
 Separate works  
 Cent nouvelles nouvelles see PQ1553.C3+  
 L'histoire et plaisante chronique du petit Jehan de  
 Saintré  
 Editions. By date  
 Translations  
 Modern French. By translator  
 English. By translator  
 German. By translator  
 Other. By translator  
 Criticism  
 La journée d'onneur et de prouesse (Table P-PZ43)  
 La Salade see D17  
 Les quinze joyes de mariage  
 Editions. By date  
 Translations  
 Modern French. By translator  
 English. By translator  
 German. By translator  
 Other. By translator  
 Criticism  
 Biography and criticism  
 La Vigne, André de, ca. 1457-ca. 1527 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lefèvre, Raoul, fl. 1460 (Table P-PZ37 modified)  
 Recueil des hystoires de Troyes  
 Roamn de Jason et Médée

## Old French literature

## Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525) -- Continued

Le Franc, Martin, d. 1461 (Table P-PZ40)

Livre de Alixandre, empereur de Constantine et de Cligés son filz (Table P-PZ43)

Le Livre de l'amoureuse alliance (Table P-PZ43)

Le livre du faulcon (Table P-PZ43)

Lemaire de Belges, Jean see PQ1628.L5

Livre des fais du bon messire Jehan Le Maigre, dit Bouciquaut (Table P-PZ43)

Martial d'Auvergne, d. 1508

L'amant rendu cordelier

English translations

German translations

Other translations

Arrests d'amour

Grant danse macabre des femmes

Louanges à la Vierge Marie

Vigilles de la mort du roy Charles VII

Martial de Paris see PQ1571.M3

Martin le Franc see PQ1571.L3

Meschinot, Jean, sieur des Mortières, ca. 1420-1491  
(Table P-PZ38)

1571.M4

Michault, Pierre, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Michault, Taillevent, d. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)

Michel, Jean, fl. 1486 (Table P-PZ38)

Miélot, Jean, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Le miroir aux dames (Table P-PZ43)

Molinet, Jean, d. 1507 (Table P-PZ38)

Montgesoie, Amé de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Moralité des blasphémateurs de Dieu (Table P-PZ43)

Le mors de la pôme (Table P-PZ43)

Mystère de Judith et Holofernés (Table P-PZ43)

Mystère de sainte Venice (Table P-PZ43)

Nesson, Pierre de, 1383-1439? (Table P-PZ40)

Olivier de Castille (Table P-PZ43)

Pas de Saumur (Table P-PZ43)

Passion de Semur (Table P-PZ43)

Pastoralet (Table P-PZ43)

Le pâté et la tarte (Farce) (Table P-PZ43)

Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1469)

Old French literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1469) --  
Continued

Editions. By date

Including editions containing also Nouveau Pathelin and  
Testament de Pathelin

Facsimile reproductions by date of original with addition  
of letters a, b, c, etc., for century of reproduction, d  
for 19th e for 20th etc.

Editions without date

Arrange by place of publication

Le nouveau Pathelin (ca 1474)

Le testament de Pathelin (end of 15th century)

Imitations. Adaptations. Librettos, etc.  
see the author

Translations. By language and date

English

Criticism

Pierre, de la Cépède, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1363-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)

Le prisonnier desconforté du château de Loches (Table  
P-PZ43)

Purgatoire d'amours (Table P-PZ43)

Raffaele, da Verona, fl. 1379-1407 (Table P-PZ40)

René I, d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-  
1480

Collected works. By date

Separate works

Criticism

Robertet, Jean, d. 1503 (Table P-PZ38)

Saint-Gelais, Octovien de, 1468-1502 (Table P-PZ38)

Sala, Pierre, ca. 1457-1529 (Table P-PZ38)

Surville, Clotilde de, 1405-1492

Original poems lost

For the poems purporting to have been written by her  
see PQ2066.S9

Thomas III, marquis de Saluces, ca. 1356-1416 (Table P-  
PZ38)

Trois fils de rois (Table P-PZ43)

Valentin et Orson (French romance) (Table P-PZ43)

Vie de Sainte Valérie (Table P-PZ43a)

Villebresmes, Berthault de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Villon, François, b. 1431

Facsimiles of manuscripts. By date of facsimile

Works (Collections and selections)

- Old French literature
- Individual authors and works
  - (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
  - Villon, François, b. 1431
  - Works (Collections and selections) -- Continued
  - By date
  - By editor
  - Separate works
  - Jargon (Jobelin). By date
  - Le grant testament. By date
  - Le petit testament (Les lais). By date
  - Other works, A-Z
  - Translations
  - Modern French. By translator, A-Z
  - Other languages. By language and translator  
(regardless of individual works)
  - English by John Payne
  - Biography and criticism
  - Visio Tnugdali (Table P-PZ43)
  - Wauquelin, Jean, d. 1452 (Table P-PZ40)
- Modern French literature
- Collections see PQ1121
  - Individual authors
  - 16th century
  - Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
  - Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase. By first word of phrase, A-Z
  - Satyre Menippée see PQ1704
  - Abundance, Jehan d', 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Alcrite, Philippe d' 16th cent. see PQ1628.L57
  - Alione, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460-ca. 1521 (Table P-PZ38)
  - Amboise, François d', 1550-1620 (Table P-PZ38)
  - Amyot, Jacques, Bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593
  - Including translations of Greek works
  - Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date
  - Separate works
  - Translation of Diodorus. Sept livres des histoires
  - Translation of Heliodorus. L'histoire éthiopique ...  
amours de Théagenes et Chariclee
  - Translation of Longus. Les amours pastorales de  
Daphnis et de Chloé
  - Translations of Plutarch
  - Comprehensive or selected works
  - Oeuvres morales
  - Selected treatises
  - Selections. Passages. Thoughts

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 16th century  
 Amyot, Jacques, Bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593  
 Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date  
 Separate works  
 Translations of Plutarch  
 Oeuvres morales -- Continued  
 Separate treatises (by French title)  
 e. g.  
 Sur les délais de la justice divine  
 Les vies des hommes illustres grecs et romains  
 Editions. By date  
 Selections  
 Separate parts (by first named subject)  
 Biography and criticism  
 Aneau, Barthélemy, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Arena, Antoine d', d. 1544 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Artus, Thomas, sieur d' Embry, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630 (Table P-PZ37)  
 Baïf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589, see PQ1665+  
 Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du see PQ1613+  
 Bassecourt, Claude de, 1570?-ca. 1608 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Beaulieu, Eustorg de, d. 1552 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bellay, Joachim du, see PQ1668+  
 Belleau, Remy see PQ1666  
 Belleforest, Françoise de, 1530-1583 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Béreau, Jacques (Table P-PZ38)  
 Béroalde de Verville, François, 1556-ca. 1612 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Billon, François de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Birague, Flaminio de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bonaventure Despériers, see PQ1609.D3  
 Bosquier, Philippe, 1562-1636 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bouchet, Guillaume, sieur de Brocourt, 1513-1593 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bouchet, Jean, 1476-ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bounin, Gabriel, fl. 1554-1586 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bouquet, Simon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bourdigne, Charles de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de, d. 1614  
 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bretog, Jean (Table P-PZ38)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
   16th century -- Continued  
 1605.B85      Brisset, Roland, sieur du Sauvage, 1560-1643? (Table P-PZ38)  
 1605.B86      Brodeau, Victor, ca. 1500-1540 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1605.B88      Bugnyon, Philibert, ca. 1530-1590 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1605.B89      Busche, Alexandre van den, 1535?-1585? (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C3        Cartigny, Jean de, 1520?-1578 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C48       Chassignet, Jean-Baptiste, 1570?-1635? (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C56       Coignard, Gabrielle de, d. 1586 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C57       Collerye, Roger de, 1468-ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C6        Corrozet, Gilles, 1510-1568 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C65       Crenne, Hélisenne de (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C7        Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, called, d. ca. 1525 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.C74       Crignon, Pierre, ca. 1464-1540 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.D25       Denisot, Nicolas, 1515-1559 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.D3        Deslauriers (Table P-PZ38)  
 1607.D4        Des Masures, Louis, 1523?-1574 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1609.D3        Des Périers, Bonaventure, 1500?-1544? (Table P-PZ40)  
 1609.D4        Desportes, Philippe, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1609.D49       Des Roches, Catherine and Madeleine (Table P-PZ38)  
 1609.D5        Des Roches, Catherine (Table P-PZ38)  
 1609.D51       Des Roches, Madeleine (Table P-PZ38)  
 1611           Dolet, Étienne, 15508-1546 (Table P-PZ39)  
 1612.D4        Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588, see PQ1667  
 1612.D7        Dorléans, Louis, 1542-1629 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1613.A1        Doublet, Jean, 1528 or 1529-1582? (Table P-PZ38)  
 1613.A11-.A19   Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590  
   Collected works  
     To 1800. By date  
     1801-. By editor  
   Selections. Anthologies  
     To 1800. By date  
     1801-. By editor  
   Separate works  
     La semaine, ou Creation du monde  
     Complete editions  
       To 1800. By date  
       1801-. By editor  
     Première semaine  
       Special days, 1-7  
     Seconde semaine  
       Special days, 1-4  
 1614.A1  
 1614.A11-.A19  
 1614.P2  
 1614.P31-.P37  
 1614.S2  
 1614.S31-.S34

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	16th century
	Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590
	Separate works
	<i>La semaine, ou Creation du monde</i>
	<i>Seconde semaine -- Continued</i>
1614.S4A-.S4Z	Special parts. By name, A-Z
	e. g.
1614.S4E4	Eden
1615.A-Z	Minor works, A-Z
1615.C2	<i>Cantique sur la victoire d'Ivry</i>
1615.J8	<i>Judith</i>
1615.T7	<i>Triomphe de la foi</i>
1615.U6	<i>L'Uranie</i>
1616.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	English
1616.E2	Collected works. By translator, A-Z
	e. g.
1616.E2S8	<i>Sylvester</i>
1616.E3	<i>Première semaine</i>
1616.E31-.E37	Special days, 1-7
1616.E5	<i>Seconde semaine</i>
1616.E51-.E54	Special days, 1-4
1616.E6A-.E6Z	Special parts, A-Z. By English name
	e. g.
1616.E6B3	<i>Babilon</i>
1616.E6S3	<i>Sacrifice of Isaac</i>
1616.E7A-.E7Z	Other works, A-Z
1617	Biography and criticism
	<i>Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560, see PQ1668+</i>
1619.D2	<i>Du Doc, Fronton, 1558-1624 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1619.D3	<i>Du Fail, Noël, 1520?-1591 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1619.D35	<i>Du Guillet, Pernette, 1520?-1545 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1619.D39	<i>Du Saix, Antoine, 1505-1579 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1619.D4	<i>Du Tour, Henri, d. 1580 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1619.D6	<i>Du Tronchet, Étienne, ca. 1510-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1620.D6	<i>DuVair, Guillaume, 1556-1621 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1620.E8	<i>Espinay, Charles d', bp., 1531?-1591 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
	<i>Essars, Nicolas de Herberay des see PQ1627.H45</i>
1621	<i>Estienne, Henir (Table P-PZ39)</i>
1622	<i>Est - Ez</i>
1623.F2	<i>Fabri, Pierre, fl. 1483-1515 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1623.F33	<i>Favre, Antoine, 1557-1624 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1623.F5	<i>Filleul, Nicolas, 1530-1575 (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1623.F6	<i>Flore, Jeanne (Table P-PZ38)</i>
1623.F73	<i>Forcadel, Étienne, 1534-1579 (Table P-PZ38)</i>

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century -- Continued

- Fronton du Duc see PQ1619.D2  
 Gamon, Christofle de, 1574-1621 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Garnier, Robert, 1544?-1590 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Grévin, Jacques, 1538?-1570 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Gringore, Pierre, ca. 1475-1538? (Table P-PZ38)  
 Gueroult, Guillaume (Table P-PZ38)  
 Henri IV, King of France, 1553-1610 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Herberay, Nicolas de, sieur des Essars, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40 modified)  
 Separate works. By title
- His translation of Amadis de Gaula see PQ6275.F1+  
 Héroët, Antoine, d. 1568 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Heyns, Peeter, 1537-1598 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Jamyn, Amadis, d. 1592 or 3 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573 see PQ1672  
 Labé, Louise Charly, called, 1526?-1566 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530-1563 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Ceppède, Jean de, 1548 (ca)-1623 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Ladam, Nicaise, 1465-1547 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Gessée, Jean de, ca. 1551-cd. 1596 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Noue, François de, 1531-1591 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Perrière, Guillaume de, 1499-1565 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Pérouse, Jean de, 1529-1554 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Larcher, Jean de, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Larivey, Pierre de, ca. 1550-1612 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Roque, Siméon-Guillaume de, ca. 1550-ca. 1615  
     (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Taille, Jacques de, 1542-1562 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Taille, Jean de, 1533?-1611 or 12 (Table P-PZ38)  
 La Tayssonière, Guillaume de (Table P-PZ38)  
 L'Aubespine, Madeleine de, 1546-1596 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Laval, Pierre de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 1541-1598 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Le Jars, Louis (Table P-PZ38)  
 Le Loyer, Pierre, sieur de la Brosse, 1550-1634 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Lemaire de Belges, Jean, 1473-1515 or 16 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Le Picard, Philippe, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Le Vasseur, Jacques, 1571-1638 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Lingendes, Jean de, 1580?-1616 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Magny, Olivier de, d. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ38)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	16th century -- Continued
1629.M5	Margaretha, of Austria, 1480-1530 (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. DH183 Biography
1631-1632	Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre, 1492-1549
	Works
1631.A1	By date
1631.A11-.A19	By editor
	Translations
1631.A2-.A29	English
1631.A3-.A39	German
1631.A4-.A49	Other. By language
	Selected works
1631.A5	Marguerites de la Marguerite des princess. By date
1631.A6	Other selected works. By date
1631.A7-Z	Separate works
1631.C2	Chansons spirituelles
1631.C66	La comédie de Mont-de-Marsan
1631.D5	Dialogue en forme de vision nocturne
1631.H3-.H4	L'Heptaméron
1631.H3	Texts. By date
1631.H3A-Z	Translations. By language
1631.H3E5	English
1631.H4	Criticism
1631.M5	Le miroir de l'âme pécheresse
1631.T7	Le triomphe de l'Agneau
	Biography and letters, see DC112.M2
1632	Criticism
	Marguerite d'Autriche, 1480-1530 see PQ1629.M5
1635	Marot, Clément, 1495?-1544 (Table P-PZ37 modified)
1635.A61-.A78	Separate works. By title
	Les Pseavmes mis en rime françoise see BS1443.A+
1637.M3	Marot, Jean, 1467?-1527? (Table P-PZ38)
1637.M36	Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587 (Table P-PZ38)
1637.M38	Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621 (Table P-PZ38)
1637.M53	Maugin, Jean, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
	Cf. JC139 Political science
	Cf. LB475.M6+ Education
1641.A1	Collected works, essays. By date
1641.A2	Selected essays. By editor, A-Z
1641.A3	Particular essays. By name
1641.A5	Selections. By editor, A-Z
1641.A7-Z	Other works
1641.J68	Journal de voyage en Italie
1641.L2	Lettres

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 16th century  
   Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592 -- Continued  
 1642.A-Z  
 1642.A5  
 1642.E5  
 1642.E6  
 1642.E7  
 1643.A2  
 1643.A3  
 1643.A5-Z  
 1644  
 1645  
 1647.M4  
 1647.M5  
 1649.N5  
 1649.N67  
 1651  
 1653.P25  
 1653.P252  
 1653.P253  
 1653.P27  
 1653.P3  
 1653.P35  
 1653.P4  
 1653.P455  
 1653.P46  
 1653.P7  
 1661.A1-.A3  
 1661.A1  
 1662.A-Z  
 1663.A-Z  
 1664  
 1665  
 1666  
 1666.A61-.Z48
- Translations. By language, A-Z  
   Modern French  
   English  
   Collections. By translator  
   Selected essays. By editor  
   Other works, A-Z  
   Biography and criticism  
   Societies. Periodicals. Collections  
   Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
   General works  
   Minor works  
   Miscellaneous. Special  
   Montchrétien, Antoine de, ca. 1575-1621 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Montreux, Nicolas de, b. 1561? (Table P-PZ38)  
   Nicolas de Troyes, fl. 1535 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Nostredame, César de, 1553-1629 (Table P-PZ38)  
   O - Oz  
   Ollenix du Mont Sacré, pseud. see PQ1647.M5  
   Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590  
     Biography see NK4210.P3  
   Palma-Cayet, Pierre-Victor (Table P-PZ38)  
   Papillon, Marc de, seigneur de Lasphrise, b. 1555 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Papon, Loys, ca. 1535-1599 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Pasquier, Étienne, 1529-1615 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Peletier, Jacques, 1517-1582 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Philippe de Vigneulles, 1471-1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584 (Table P-PZ38)  
   Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589  
     Biography see Z232.P71  
   The Pléiade  
     Collections  
       Marty-Laveaux, La Pléiade françoise  
     Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Selections. By language, A-Z  
     Criticism  
     Separate authors  
       Baif, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589 (Table P-PZ37)  
       Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577 (Table P-PZ39 modified)  
       Separate works. By title

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	16th century
	The Pléiade
	Separate authors
	Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577
	Separate works. By title -- Continued
1666.A75-.A753	Les amours et nouveaux changes des pierres précieuses (Table P-PZ43)
1666.A8-.A83	Anacreon (Table P-PZ43)
1666.B4-.B43	La bergerie (Table P-PZ43)
1666.E3-.E33	Ecclesiastes (Table P-PZ43)
1666.E4-.E43	Eclogues sacrées prises du Cantique des Cantiques (Table P-PZ43)
1667	Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588 (Table P-PZ39)
	Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560
1668.A1	Collected works. By date
1668.A5	Selections
	Separate works
(1668.D3)	Antiquez de Rome, see PQ1668.P7 La deffence et illustration de la langue françoise see PC2079
1668.D5	Discours au roi sur la posie
1668.D7	Divers jeux rustiques et autres oeuvres poétiques
1668.E3	Eneïde
	Huit sonnets, see PQ1668.S5
1668.L3	Lettres Nouvelle manière de faire son profit des lettres, see PA8585.T8
1668.O3	L'olive et quelques autres oeuvres poétiques
1668.P7	Premier livre des antiquitez de Rome
1668.P8	Translations
1668.R3	Recueil de poésie
1668.R4	Les regrets
1668.S5	Sonnets
1668.S6	Translations
1668.S9	Criticism
1669	Biography and criticism
1672	Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573 (Table P-PZ39) Pontus de Tyard see PQ1679 Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585 Collected works
1674.A1	Reproductions of manuscript editions in facsimile
1674.A2	Printed editions. By date
1674.A3	Editions. By editor, A-Z
1674.A5	Selected works. By editor, A-Z

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 16th century  
 The Pléiade  
 Separate authors  
 Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1584  
 Collected works -- Continued  
 Posthumous works  
 see PQ1674.A5
- (1674.A8-Z)
- 1675.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 English
- 1675.E5 Separate works  
 Abregé de l'art poétique see PN1043
- 1676 Les amours  
 Les amours de Marie  
 Le bocage  
 Discours des misres de ce temps  
 Élégies, mascarades et bergerie  
 Épitaphes  
 Folastries see PQ1676.L6
- 1676.F7 La Franciade
- 1676.G3 Les gayetez
- 1676.H7-.H9 Hymnes  
 L'hymne des Daimons
- 1676.H8 Livret des folastries
- 1676.L6 Les meslanges
- 1676.M5 Odes
- 1676.O2-.O3 La paix
- 1676.P3 Sonnets
- 1676.S7 Sonnets pour Hélène
- 1677 Biography and criticism
- 1678 Criticism
- 1678.Z8 Versification
- 1678.Z9 Glossaries, indexes
- 1679 Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1605 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1680.P6 Poupo, Pierre, ca. 1552-ca. 1591  
 Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533?  
 Collected works  
 Complete works (including editions of Gargantua and  
 Pantagruel)  
 Early, 1553-1691. By date  
 Later, 1711-. By editor  
 Anonymous. By date  
 Selections. By editor
- 1681 Separate works  
 Les chroniques de Gargantua. By date
- 1682
- 1682.A1
- 1682.Z5
- 1683
- 1683.C5

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	16th century
	Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1533?
	Separate works -- Continued
	Epîtres see PQ1693.A2+
1683.G5	Gargantua. La vie du grand Gargantua, père de Pantagruel
1683.G6	Selections from Gargantua. By editor
1683.P2	Pantagruel. Les horribles et espouëtables faictz & prouesses du tresrenome Pantagruel roy des Dipsodes
1683.P3	Le tiers livre. (Tiers livre des faictz et dictz heroïques du noble Pantagruel)
1683.P4	Le quart livre. (Le quart livre des faictz & dictz heroiques du noble Pantagruel)
1683.P5	Le cinquième livre. (Cinquiesme & dernier livre des faicts & dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel) First published with title: L'isle sonante
1683.P6	Selections from Pantagruel
1683.P7	Le disciple de Pantagruel
1683.P8	Prognostication (Pantagrueline prognostication)
1683.S4	La sciomachie & festins fait à Rome au palais de mon seigneur reverendissme cardinal du Bellay
1683.Z9	Spurious works, A-Z Translations Including translations of Gargantua and Pantagruel or any of the parts
1684	Modern French
1685	Other languages. By language and translator e. g.
1685.E5	English
1685.G5	German
1685.S7	Spanish
1687	Illustrations
	Biography and criticism
1692.A1-.A6	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1692.A8-Z	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. For linguistic glossaries, etc. see PQ1699.Z8
	Biographical sources
1693.A2	Letters. By date of publication
1693.A3	Letters addressed to Rabelais. By date of publication
1693.A5-.Z6	General works. Literary biography. Life and works
1693.Z7	Manuscripts. Autographs
1693.Z8	Iconography. Monuments Criticism

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	16th century
	Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1533?
1693.6.A-Z	Biography and criticism
1694	Criticism -- Continued
	Biography of Rabelais scholars, A-Z
	General (including treatises on Gargantua and
	Pantagruel, or any of the parts)
	Criticism of the minor works classed with the works
1695	Textual criticism
	Special topics
1696	Sources of Rabelais' works
1697.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
1697.A8	Architecture
1697.C34	Canada
1697.C5	Characters
1697.E4	Education
1697.F38	Fathers. Father figures
1697.G4	Geography
1697.G53	Giants
1697.L3	Laughter
1697.L52	Liberty
1697.M4	Medicine
1697.N3	Natural history
1697.P47	Performing arts
1697.P6	Political and social views
1697.P63	Popular culture
1697.R4	Religion and ethics
1697.V85	Vulgarity
	Language, style, etc.
1698	General
1699.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1699.F5	Figures of speech
1699.N35	Names
1699.N37	Narration
1699.P37	Paradox
1699.Z8	Glossaries, indexes, etc. By date
1700.R36	Rapin, Nicolas, ca. 1540-1608 (Table P-PZ38)
1701	Régnier, Mathurin, 1573-1613 (Table P-PZ37)
1702.R6	Romieu, Marie de (Table P-PZ38)
	Ronsard see PQ1674+
1702.R68	Rougeart, Jucquel, 1558-1588 (Table P-PZ38)
1703.S2	Saint-Gelais, Mellin de, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ38)
1703.S4	Sainte-Marthe, Charles de, 1512-1555 (Table P-PZ38)
1703.S43	Salel, Hugues, 1504 (ca.)-1553 (Table P-PZ38)
1704	Satyre Ménippée (Table P-PZ38)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century -- Continued

- 1705.S5 Scève, Maurice, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1705.S6 Sillac, Jacques de, d. ca. 1569 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.S7 Sponde, Jean de, 1557-1595 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.T15 Tabourot, Estienne, 1549-1590 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.T2 Tahureau, Jacques, 1527-1555 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.T23 Taillemon, Claude de, b. 1526 or 7 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.T68 Tournebu, Odet de, d. 1581 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1705.T69 Toutain, Charles, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Troyes, Nicolas de see PQ1649.N5  
 Tyard, Pontus de see PQ1679  
 1707.U68 Urfé, Anne d', 1555-1621 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7 Urfé, Honor d', 1567-1625 (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works  
   L'Astrée  
   Les epistles morales  
   La Savoysiade  
   Le sireine  
   La Sylvanire  
 1707.U7A61-U7A78 Vatel, Jean, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7A62 Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7A65 Vermeil, Abraham de (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7A66 Verville, François Béroalde de see PQ1605.B4  
 1707.U7A7 Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7A73 Virey, Claude-Enoch, 1566-1636 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.U7A75 Virey, Jean de, 1548-1623 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.V3 Yver, Jacques, 1520-1572 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1707.V46 17th century  
   Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated  
 1710 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)  
 1711.A25 Abeille, Gaspard, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A47 Ancelin, Hubert (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A5 Angot, Robert, sieur de l'Eperonnière, b. 1581 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A63 Argonne, Bonaventure d', 1634-1704 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A65 Arnould d'Andilly, Robert, 1588-1674 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A7 Assoucy, Charles Coypeau d', 1605-1675 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A73 Astros, J.-G. d' (Jean-Géraud), 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A8 Aubignac, Franois Hedelin, abbé, d', 1604-1676 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1711.A82 Audiffret, Hercule, 1603-1659 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century -- Continued
- 1711.A84      Audin, prieur de Thermes, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A85      Aulnoy, Madame d' (Marie-Catherine), 1650 or 51-1705  
                   (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.A87      Auvray, fl. 1628-1633 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1711.A88      Auvray, Jean, d. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.B3        Bachaumont, François Le Coigneux de, 1624-1702  
                   (Table P-PZ40)
- 1713            Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de, d. 1654  
 1713.A6-.Z3    Separate works  
                   Aristippe; ou, De la cour  
 1713.B2        Le Barbon  
 1713.E3        Entretiens de feu M. de Balzac  
 1713.E4        Les derniers entretiens de M. du Mas avec M. Balzac  
 1713.H2        Harangues panégyriques  
 1713.L2        Lettres (1624)  
 1713.L25       Lettres, 2me partie  
 1713.L3        Lettres. Suite de la 2me partie  
 1713.L4        Recueil des nouvelles lettres  
 1713.L5        Lettres choisies  
 1713.L6        Lettres familières à M. Chapelain  
 1713.L7        Lettres à M. Conrart  
 1713.L8        Lettres inédites  
 1713.L9        Translations of letters. By language  
                   English  
 1713.S7        Socrate chrestien  
 1713.Z5        Biography. Criticism
- 1714.B2        Bardou, Pierre, 1662?-1724 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1714.B23       Baron, Michel Boyron, called, 1653-1729 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1714.B25       Barrin, Jean, ca. 1640-1718 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1714.B3        Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1715            Benserade, Isaac de, 1613-1691 (Table P-PZ37)
- 1716.B14       Bernard, Catherine, 1662-1712 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1716.B22       Berthod, sieur, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1716.B3        Beys, Charles de, 1610 (ca)-1659 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1716.B56       Billard, Claude, seigneur de Courgenay, 1550 (ca.)-1618  
                   (Table P-PZ40)
- 1716.B6        Billaut, Adam, 1602-1662 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1716.B68       Blessebois, Pierre Corneille, 1646?-1700? (Table P-  
                   PZ40)
- 1716.B9        Boileau, Gilles, 1631-1669 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1719            Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711  
                   Collected works
- 1719.A1        To 1800. By date  
 1719.A2        After 1800. By date

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
1720	Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711 -- Continued
1720.A1	Selections
1721.A-Z	Anonymous editors. By date
1721.A7	Separate works, A-Z
1721.B6	L'Art poétique (in verse)
1721.E7	Boileau aux prises avec les jésuites
1721.H5	Épitres
1721.L7	Les héros de roman
1721.L8	Lutrin
1721.L9	Translations. By language
1721.S3	Criticism
1722	Satires
1723	Biography
1724.B3	Criticism
1724.B6	Bois-Robert, François le Métel de, 1592-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
1725.A1	Bonne corsse, Balthasar de, d. 1706 (Table P-PZ40)
1725.A2	Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704
1725.A5	Collected works
1725.A6-Z	To 1800
1726	1800-
1727.A-Z	By editor
1728	Cf. BX890 Religious works
1728.A4	Cf. BX1756.A1+ Sermons
1728.A5-Z	Translations, by language, subarranged by translator
1729	Selections, anthologies, etc.
1731.B47	Separate works. By title, A-Z
1731.B65	Letters
1731.B65A61-.B65Z458	Collections
1731.B65E6	Letters to special persons, A-Z
1731.B65M3	Biography see BX4705.B7
1731.B7	Criticism
1731.B7A61-.B7Z458	Bouchard, Jean Jacques, 1606-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
1731.B7A67	Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
1731.B7C6	Separate works. By title
1731.B7E8	Les entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene
	La manière de bien penser
	Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
	Artemise et Poliante
	La comédie sans titre, ou Le Mercure galant
	Ésope à la cour, comédie héroïque

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701  
 Separate works. By title -- Continued  
 Les fables d'Ésope, ou Ésope à la ville  
 Lettres nouvelles, accompagnées de fables, de  
 contes [etc.]  
 Le marquis de Chavigny  
 Le médicin volante  
 Le Mercure galant see PQ1731.B7C6  
 Les mots à la mode  
 Ne pas croire oe qu'on void  
 Phaéton  
 Le portrait du peintre  
 Le prince de Condé  
 Boyer, Claude, 1618-1698 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brébeuf, Georges de, 1617?-1661 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brécourt, Guillaume Marcoureau de, d. 1685 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Brémond, Gabriel de (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brillon, Pierre Jacques, 1671-1736 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brosse, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brueys, David Augustin de, 1640-1723 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bruscambille, -1634 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bruslé de Montpleinchamp, Jean Chrysostôme, 1641-  
 1724 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bussières, Jean de, 1607-1678 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, comte de, 1618-1693  
 Selected works. Selections. By date  
 Separate works. By title  
 Carte géographique de la cour et autres galantries  
 (Table P-PZ43)  
 Discours sur le bon usage des adversitez (Table P-  
 PZ43)  
 Lettres (Table P-PZ43)  
 Amours des dames illustres de France see DC128  
 Histoire amoureuse des Gaules see DC128  
 Biography and memoirs see DC130.B9  
 Campistron, Jean Galbert de, 1656-1723 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Camus, Jean Pierre, bp., 1584-1652 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cantenac, fl. 1662-1665 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carel, Jacques, sieur de Sainte-Garde, ca. 1620-1684  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635-1679 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Caumont de La Force, Charlotte Rose de, d. 1724 (Table  
 P-PZ38)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century -- Continued
- 1735.C53 Caylus, Marie Marguerite Le Valois de Vilette de Muray,  
 comtesse de, 1673-1729 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. DC130.C2 French history
- 1735.C7 Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1735.C8 Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, 1626-1686 (Table  
 P-PZ40)
- 1735.C83 Chapelle, Jean de la see PQ1805.L35
- 1735.C9 Chapelon, Jean, 1647-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chappuzeau, Samuel, 1625-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603  
 see B, BJ, etc.
- 1737.C4 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de, 1636?-1720 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- Chesnay, Claude-Ferdinand Guillemay Du, fl. 1686-1718  
 see PQ1914.R597
- 1737.C58 Coeffeteau, Nicolas, 1574-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1737.C59 Coignée de Bourron, Hélie (Table P-PZ40)
- 1737.C6 Colas, P., fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- Colletet, Guillaume, 1598-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
- Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684  
 Collected works. By date
- 1741 Selected works
- 1742 Dramatic works. By date
- 1742.A1 Comedies. By date
- 1742.A2 Miscellaneous works
- 1743 Anthologies. Selections
- 1744 School editions. By editor
- 1744.A3 Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z  
 e. g.
- 1745.A-Z English  
 Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date
- 1745.E5 German  
 Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date
- 1745.G5 Italian  
 Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date
- 1745.I5 Spanish  
 Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if known, or by date
- 1745.S5 Separate works
- 1746.A4 Agésilas
- 1746.A6 L'ami du Cid à Claveret
- 1747 Andromède (Table P-PZ41)
- 1748.A7 Atilla
- 1748.A8 L'aveugle de Smyrna
- Le Cid

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
	Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684
	Separate works
	Le Cid -- Continued
1749.A1	Texts. By date
1749.A2	School texts. By editor, A-Z
1749.A5-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Criticism
1750	Contemporary ("Querelle du Cid")
1751	Other
1752	Cinna (Table P-PZ41)
1753.C6	Clitandre
1753.C7	Comédie des Tuilleries
1753.D6	Don Sanche d'Aragon
	Excuse d'Aruste see PQ1750
1753.G3	La galerie du Palais
1753.H4	Héraclius
1754	Horace (Table P-PZ41)
1755.I5	L'illusion comique
	L'imitation de Jésus-Christ see BV4823.C7
	Louanges de la Sainte Vierge see PA8290
1755.M5	Médée
1755.M7	Mélite
1756	Le menteur (Table P-PZ41)
1757.M2	La suite du Menteur
1757.M6	La mort de Pompée
1757.N5	Nicomède
	Occasion perdue recouverte see PQ1764.O4
1757.O4	Oedipe
1757.O8	Othon
1758.P4	Pertharite
1758.P5	La place royale
	Plainte de la France à Rome see PQ1764.A+
1759	Polyeucte (Table P-PZ41)
	Pompée see PQ1757.M6
1760.P8	Psyché
1760.P9	Pulchérie
1760.R6	Rodogune
1761.S4	Sertorius
1761.S6	Sophonisbe
	La suite du Menteur see PQ1757.M2
1761.S8	La suivant
1761.S9	Suréna
1761.T4	Théodore
1761.T5	Tite et Bérénice

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
	Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684
	Separate works -- Continued
1761.T7	La toison d'or
1761.V4	La veuve
1764.A-Z	Doubtful or spurious works, A-Z
1764.A45	Alidor, ou, L'indifférent
1764.O4	L'occasion perdue recouverte
1764.P6	Plainte de la France à Rome
1765	Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
1766	Parodies on Corneille's works
1767	Translations of Corneille (as subject)
1768	Illustrations to the works
	Biography and criticism
1770	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1771	Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
	Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only
	For special dictionaries, see the subject
	For concordances, language dictionaries see
	PQ1789.Z9
1772.A2-.A4	Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
1772.A5-Z	General works (Literary biography, life and works)
1774	Relations to contemporaries
1775	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
1776	Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc. Iconography
1777	Authorship
	Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc.
1778	Chronology of works
1779	Criticism and interpretation
	General works. Genius, etc.
	Dramatic art and theories. Technique. Representation
	on the stage
1780	General. Structure. Plots. Unity of action, time and
	place
1781	Characters
1782	Groups. Classes
	e.g. Women. Heroines of Corneille
	Individual
	see the special play
1783	Corneille as a librettist
1784	Representation on the stage
	Cf. PQ1778 Chronology
1785.A-Z	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
1785.H57	History
1785.L6	Love

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
	Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684
	Criticism and interpretation
	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z --
	Continued
1785.P6	Politics
1785.P65	Power
1785.P78	Prudence
	History of study and appreciation
1786	General
1787.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z Cf. PQ1767 Translations as subject
1788	By individual persons
	Language, style, etc.
1789	General, including grammar and syntax
1789.Z5	Versification
1789.Z9	Glossaries. Indexes. Concordances. By date
1791	Corneille, Thomas, 1625-1709
1791.A1	Collected works. By date
1791.A14	Selected works. By date
1791.A7-.Z4	Separate works, A-Z
1791.Z5	Biography and criticism
1792.C35	Costar, Pierre, 1603-1660
1792.C4	Cotin, Charles, 1604-1681
1792.C5	Cotolendi, Charles, d. ca. 1710 (Table P-PZ40)
1792.C7	Coulanges, Philippe Emmanuel, marquis de, 1633-1716 Biography see DC130.C77
1792.C85	Courtilz de Sandras, Gatien, 1644-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
1792.C87	Courtin, Nicolas, fl. 1666-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
1792.C89	Cramail, Adrien de Montluc, comte de, 1646 (Table P- PZ40)
1793	Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655
1793.A1	Editions. By date Including the older editions up to 1741 (whether complete or not)
1793.A14	Selected works. By date
1793.A15	Selections. Thoughts
1793.A19	Minor works (Collected) Single works L'Autre monde see PQ1793.A2
1793.A2	Histoire comique des tats et empires de la lune (Editions of the first part or first and second parts together)
1793.A27	Histoire comique. 2d part

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655  
 Single works -- Continued  
 1793.A3 Letters. By date  
 (Including Lettres satyriques, Lettres diverses, Lettres d'amour)  
 1793.A4-.A49 Mazarinades  
 1793.A4 Collections  
 1793.A41 Le conseiller fidèle  
 1793.A42 Le gazettier des-intéressé  
 1793.A43 Le gazettier des-intéressé et le testament de Jules Mazarin  
 1793.A44 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame de Chastillon  
 1793.A45 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame la duchesse de Rohan  
 1793.A46 Le ministre d'Estat, flambé  
 1793.A47 Le ministre d'Estat flambé. Jouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris  
 1793.A48 Remonstrances des trois estats  
 1793.A49 La sibylle moderne, ou, L'oracle du temps  
 1793.A5 La mort d'Agrippine  
 1793.A7 Le pédant joué  
 Voyage dans la lune, see PQ1793.A2  
 Voyages fantastiques, see PQ1793.A2  
 1793.A8-Z Biography and criticism  
 1794.D3 Dancourt, Florent Carton, sieur d'Ancourt, called, 1661-1725 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1794.D35 Dassoucy, M. (Charles, 1605-1677 see PQ1711.A7)  
 1794.D37 Dehénault, Jean, 1611 (ca.)-1682 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Des Barreaux, Jacques Vallée, sieur, 1599-1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1794.D39 Desfontaines, fl. 1637-1649 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1794.D4 Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette (Du Ligier de la Garde) 1638?-1694 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1794.D5 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, known as Mme. de Villedieu, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1794.D6 Desmarests de Saint Sorlin, Jean, 1595-1676 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1794.D65 Donneau de Visé, Jean, 1638-1710 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1794.D657 Dorimon, b. 1628 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Du Chesnay, Claude-Ferdinand Guillemay, fl. 1686-1718 see PQ1914.R597  
 1794.D69 Du Four de La Crespelière, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century -- Continued
1794.D7	Dufresny, Charles, sieur de la Rivière, ca. 1654-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
1794.D78	Du Lorens, Jacques, 1580?-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
1794.D788	Du Plaisir, fl. 1682-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
1794.D795	Durand, Etienne, 1586-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
1794.D8	Du Ryer, Pierre, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ38)
1794.F7	Favier, Claude, fl. 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
	Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715
1795.A1-.A4	Collected works Cf. BX890 Religions works Cf. BX2183 Meditations, etc.
1795.A1	By date
1795.A11-.A19	By editor Including selections, anthologies, thoughts
	Translations
1795.A2A-.A2Z	English
1795.A3A-.A3Z	German
1795.A4A-.A4Z	Other. By language
	Separate works
1795.A5	Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes
1795.A7	Aventures d'Aristonoüs
1795.A8	Aventures de Mélésichthon
	Aventures de Télémaque see PQ1795.T5+
1795.D4	Demonstration de l'existence de Dieu see BT100 Dialogues des morts Dialogues sur l'éloquence see PN4105 Éducation des filles see LC1422 Explication des maximes des saints see BX2183
1795.F3	Fables Letters
1795.L5	General collections Lettres spirituelles see BX2183
1795.L7	Lettres inédites
1795.L9	Individual letters, alphabetically by person addressed
	Télémaque
1795.T5	Texts. By date
1795.T5A1-.T5A29	Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
1795.T5A3	Translations, Polyglot
1795.T5A4-Z	Translations. By language
1795.T6	Criticism
1796	Biography and criticism Cf. PQ1795.L5+ Letters
1797.F27	Ferrand, Anne Bellinzani, ca. 1657-1740 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century -- Continued  
 1797.F3      Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis, 1652-1721 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1797.F7      Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757  
                 Separate works  
                 Amusements sérieux et comiques see PQ1794.D7  
 1797.F7B4     Bellérophon  
 1797.F7C6     La comète  
 1797.F7D4-.F7D6   Dialogues des morts  
 1797.F7D7-.F7D9   Nouveaux dialogues des morts  
 1797.F7D92    Jugement de Pluton, sur les deux parties des  
                   Nouveaux dialogues des morts  
                   Éloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des  
                   sciences see Q141  
 1797.F7E6     Endymion, pastorale héroïque  
 1797.F7E7     Énée et Lavinie  
                   Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes see QB54  
 1797.F7L4     Histoire des oracles see BF1761  
                   Lettres galantes  
 1797.F7P6     Nouveaux dialogues des morts see PQ1797.F7D7+  
 1797.F7P8     Poésies pastorales  
 1797.F7R4     Psyché  
 1797.F7T4     La république des philosophes  
                   Thétis et Pelée  
                   Vie de Corneille see PQ1772.A2+  
 1797.F7Z5-.F7Z99   Biography. Criticism  
 1797.F74      Forest, Geneviève, fl 1676-1683 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1797.F8      Frénicle, Nicolas, 1600-1661 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1797.F9      Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688  
 1797.F9A6     Furetiriana  
                   Separate works  
                   L'Apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie see  
                   PC2617  
                   Les couches de l'Académie, see PC2617  
                   L'enterrement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie see  
                   PC2617  
 1797.F9A63    Fables morales et nouvelles  
 1797.F9A65    Nouvelle allégorique, ou Histoire des derniers  
                   troubles arrivez au royaume d'éloquence  
                   Les paraboles de l'Évangile, traduites en vers see  
                   BT374  
                   Plan et dessein du poème ... intitulé: Le couches de  
                   l'Académie, poème allegorique et burlesque see  
                   PC2617  
                   Les preuves par écrit see PC2617

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Poésies diverses  
 Recueil des factums contre quelques-uns de cette  
 Académie see PC2617  
 Le roman bourgeois  
 Le voyage de Mercure  
 Galaut, Jean, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Garasse, François, 1584-1631 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaultier-Garguille, Hugues Guéru, known as, d. 1633  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gay, Geoffroy (Table P-PZ40)  
 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gilbert, Gabriel, 1620(ca.)-1680? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gillet de La Tessonerie, b. ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gillot de Beaucour, Louise-Geneviève de Gomès de  
 Vasconcellos, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Godeau, Antoine, bp., 1605-1672 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gombauld, Jean Ogier de, 1570(ca.)-1666 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Gomberville, Marin Le Roy, sieur du Parc et de, 1600-  
 1674 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gougenot, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gournay, Marie Le Jars de, 1565-1645 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grignan, Françoise Marguerite de Sévigné, comtesse de,  
 1646-1705 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Guerin de Bouscal, Daniel, 1613?-1675 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guerin de Bouscal, Guyon see PQ1799.G79  
 Guérin de la Pinerlière, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guilleragues, Gabriel Joseph de Lavergne, vicomte de,  
 1628-1685 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de La Motte) 1648-1717  
 Biography see BX4705.G8  
 Hardy, Alexandre, fl. 1595-1631 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hauteroche, Noël Le Breton, sieur de, 1617-1707 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 Hopil, Claude, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Horry, Nicolas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Huet, Pierre-Daniel, 1630-1721 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jacques, Jacques, fl. 1657-1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
 John of Saint Samson, 1571-1636 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ37  
 modified)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696 -- Continued  
 Caractères  
 Including editions with his translation of Theophrastus  
 prefixed  
 1803.A6  
 La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, siegneur de, d. 1663  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1805.L32  
 La Calprenède, Madeleine de, 1668 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1805.L35  
 La Chapelle, Jean De, 1651-1723 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1805.L4  
 La Fare, Charles Auguste, marquis de, 1644-1712 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 1805.L5  
 La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne)  
 comtesse de, 1634-1693  
 Separate works  
 1805.L5A62  
 La comtesse de Tende  
 Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre see  
 DC130.L2  
 Mémoires de la cour de France see DC126  
 1805.L5A68  
 La princesse de Montpensier  
 1805.L5A7-.L5A779  
 La princesse de Clèves  
 1805.L5A78  
 Zayde  
 1805.L5A8  
 Letters  
 1805.L5A81-.L5Z  
 Biography and criticism  
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695  
 1806  
 Collected works. By date  
 Selected works. Posthumous works  
 1807.A1  
 By date  
 1807.A3-Z  
 By editor  
 1808  
 Fables  
 1808.A1  
 By date  
 (1808.A11)  
 By editor  
 Selected, School editions, etc.  
 1808.A2  
 By date  
 1808.A3  
 By editor  
 1808.A5  
 Editions without date or editor. By place, A-Z  
 (1808.A6)  
 Adaptations. Imitations  
 1808.A7-.Z3  
 Criticism  
 (1808.Z9)  
 Illustrations. By illustrator, A-Z  
 1809  
 Contes et nouvelles  
 1810.A-Z  
 Other works, A-Z  
 1810.A3  
 Adonis  
 1810.A5  
 Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon  
 1810.A8  
 Astrée  
 1810.C6  
 La coupe enchantée  
 1810.D5  
 Discours à Madame de la Sablière

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695  
 Other works, A-Z -- Continued  
 Le Florentin  
 Je vous prens sans verd  
 Poëme du quinquina  
 Le songe de Vaux  
 Voyage de Paris en Limousin  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 English  
 Collected works  
 Selected works  
 Fables. By translator, A-Z  
 Contes et nouvelles  
 Other works  
 e. g.  
 Loves of Cupid and Psyche  
 Biography and criticism  
 La Fosse, Antoine de, sieur d'Aubigny, 1653-1708 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Garenne, Sieur de (Humbert de Guillot de Goulet),  
 1590-1660? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lagrange-Chancel, Franois Joseph Chancel, known as,  
 1677-1758  
 Collected works. By date  
 English translations  
 German translations  
 Other translations. By language (Alphabetically)  
 Separate works, A-Z  
 Biography and criticism  
 La Mesnardi  re, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610-1663  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Monnoye, Bernard de, 1641-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Mothe de Vayer, Franois de, 1583-1672 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Cf. AC21 Collected works  
 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731  
 see PQ1993.L46  
 La Roche-Guilhem, Mlle. de, d. ca. 1710 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Rochefoucauld, Fran  ois, duc de, 1613-1680  
 Works. By date  
 Selections. By date  
 Refl  xions et maximes  
 English translations

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
1815.A73	La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de, 1613-1680
1815.A8-Z	Refléxions et maximes -- Continued
1817.L2	Other languages, A-Z
1817.L25	Biography and criticism
1817.L3	La Sablière, Antoine de Rambouillet, sieur de, 1624-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
	La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
	La Suze, Henriette (de Coligny) comtesse de, 1618-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
	Cf. PQ1126 Pièces galantes (by comtesse de la Suze and others)
1817.L36	Le Boulanger de Chalussay, fl. 1669-1672 (Table P- PZ40)
1817.L45	Le Laboureur, Louis, 1615 (ca.)-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L465	Le Métel, Antoine, approximately 1590-approximately 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L47	Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L5	Lenoble, Eustache, 1643-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L54	Le Noir, Philippe, sieur du Crevain, fl. 1650-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L6	Le Pays, René, sieur du Plessis-Villeneuve, 1636-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L65	Le Petit, Claude, 1638 (ca.)-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L654	Lesconvel, Pierre de, 1650?-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L66	L'Estoile, Claude de 1597-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
1817.L7	Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de, 1659-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.M3	Magnon, Jean, d. 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.M4	Mailly, chevalier de, d. ca. 1724 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.M6	Mairet, Jean de, 1604-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
1819	Malherbe, François de, 1555-1628
1819.A1	Works. By date
1819.A6	Poetical works
1819.A7	Letters
1819.A8-Z	Biography and criticism
1820.M15	Malleville, Claude de, 1597-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
1820.M23	Marbeuf, Pierre de, 1596-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
1820.M24	Mareschal, André, fl. 1631-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
1820.M3	Maynard, François de, 1582?-1646
1820.M3A6-.M3A79	Separate works
1820.M3A8-.M3Z	Biography and criticism
1820.M5	Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. PN6252 Menagiana
1820.M77	Millot, Michel, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century -- Continued
	Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
1821	Collected works. By date
1821.A3-Z	Collected works. By editor
1823	Minor collections
1825	Translations. By language, A-Z e. g.
1825.E5	English
1825.H8	Hungarian
1825.P5	Portuguese
	Separate works
1826.A2-.A3	Les amans magnifiques (Table P-PZ43a)
1826.A5-.A6	L'amour médecin (Table P-PZ43a)
1826.A7-.A8	Amphitryon (Table P-PZ43a)
1827	L'avare (Table PQ11)
1828.B3-.B4	Le ballet des ballets (Table P-PZ43a)
1828.B5-.B6	Le ballet des muses (Table P-PZ43a)
1829	Le bourgeois gentilhomme (Table PQ11)
1830.C4-.C5	La comtesse d'Escarbagnas (Table P-PZ43a)
1830.C6-.C7	La critique de l'école des femmes (Table P-PZ43a)
1830.D4-.D5	Le dépit amoureux (Table P-PZ43a)
1830.D6-.D7	Le divertissement du roy (Table P-PZ43a) Le docteur amoureux see PQ1844.D6+
1830.D8-.D9	Dom Garcie de Navarre (Table P-PZ43a)
1831	Dom Juan, ou Le festin de pierre (Table PQ11)
1832.E3-.E4	L'école des femmes (Table P-PZ43a)
1832.E5-.E6	L'école des maris (Table P-PZ43a)
1832.E7-.E8	L'étourdi (Table P-PZ43a)
1832.F3-.F4	Les fâcheux (Table P-PZ43a)
1833	Les femmes savantes (Table PQ11) Les festin de pierre see PQ1831
1834.F5-.F6	Les fêtes de l'amour et de Bacchus (Table P-PZ43a)
1834.F7-.F8	Les fourberies de Scapin (Table P-PZ43a)
1834.G4-.G5	George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu (Table P-PZ43a)
1834.G6-.G7	La gloire du Val-de-Grâce (Table P-PZ43a) Le grande divertissement royal see PQ1834.G4+
1834.I4-.I5	L'imposteur, ou le Tartuffe see PQ1842
1834.I6-.I7	L'impromptu de Versailles (Table P-PZ43a)
1834.J2-.J3	Les incompatibles (Ballet) (Table P-PZ43a) La jalouse de Barbouillé (Table P-PZ43a)
1835	Joguenet see PQ1834.F7+
1836.M2-.M3	La malade imaginaire (Table PQ11)
1836.M4-.M5	Le mariage forcé (Table P-PZ43a) Le médicin malgré lui (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Le médicin volant (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Mélicerte (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le misanthrope (Table PQ11)  
 Monsieur de Pourceaugnac (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le plaisirs de l'île enchantée see PQ1840.P2+  
 Les précieuses ridicules (Table PQ11)  
 La princesse d'Élide (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Psyché (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le Tartuffe, ou L'imposteur (Table PQ11)  
 Paraphrases. Adaptations. Tales from Molière  
 Doubtful or spurious works  
 Le docteur amoureux (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le le livre abominable de 1665  
 Imitations and parodies of the work of Molière  
 Molière in poetry, drama, burlesque, etc.  
 Translations of Molière (as subject)  
 Illustrations to the works of Molière  
 Biography and criticism  
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 see also the special subject  
 For concordances and language dictionaries see  
 PQ1867  
 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs  
 General works (Literary biography. Life and works)  
 Special periods and phases  
 Early life. Education  
 Love and marriage. Relations to women  
 Later life. Death  
 Molière and his troupe  
 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Molière  
 Cf. PQ1860.A2 Criticism  
 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks  
 Anniversaries. Celebrations  
 Iconography. Relics  
 Portraits  
 Monuments  
 Relics  
 Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Molière  
 Class with author

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
	Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
	Biography and criticism -- Continued
1858	Authorship
	Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc.
1859	Chronology of works
	Criticism and interpretation
1860.A2	Criticism by his contemporaries
1860.A3-Z	General works. Genius. Philosophy
1861	Characters
1862.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
1863	Plots. Scenes. Time, etc.
1864.A-Z	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
1864.C37	Carnival
1864.F4	Fear
1864.G36	Gastronomy
1864.L4	Law
1864.M35	Marriage
1864.M4	Medicine
1864.P53	Play
1864.P6	Political and social views
	Social views see PQ1864.P6
1864.W7	Women
1865	Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
1866	Language, style, etc.
1867	Dictionaries. Concordances
1868	Grammar
1869	Versification
1871	Stage history
1875.M4	Monléon, Monsieur de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M6	Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, duc de, 1610-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M64	Montfleury, Antoine Jacob de, 1639?-1685 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M74	Montreuil, Mathieu de, 1620-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M75	More, Alexandre, 1616-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M76	Motin, Pierre, ca. 1566-ca.1614 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.M8	Murat, Henriette Julie (de Castelnau) comtesse de, 1670-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.N46	Nerveze, Antoine de, ca. 1570-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.N5	Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.N7	Nouvelon, Nicolas L'Héritier, sieur de, 1613 (ca.)-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
1875.O3	Octavie, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century -- Continued
- 1875.O9      Oudin, César François, sieur de Préfontaine, fl. 1660-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1876.P25      Palaidor, M. de, 1641-1724 see PQ1731.B94
- 1876.P25      Palaprat, Jean, sieur de Bigot, 1650-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1876.P3      Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1876.P66      Péchantrè, 1638-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1876.P75      Péchantrès, Nicolas de, 1638-1708 see PQ1876.P66
- 1877      Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul, 1624-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P3      Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703 (Table P-PZ37)
- 1879.P34      Perrin, Pierre, d. 1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P343      Petit, Louis, 1614 (ca.)-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P35      Picardet, Anne (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P36      Pichou, 1597-1631? (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P36      Picot, Antoine, baron de Puiset (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P45      Pinchesne, Étienne Martin, sieur de 1616-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P49      Prade, Jean le Royer, sieur de, fl. 1648-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P5      Pradon, Jacques, 1644-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P6      Préchac, Jean de, 1647?-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P65      Prévost, Jean, ca. 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1879.P87      Pure, Michel de, 1620-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1880.Q6      Quennes, sieur de, fl. 1651 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1881      Quinault, Philippe, 1635-1688 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1883      Rabutin, Roger de see PQ1733+
- 1883      Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de, 1589-1670 (Table P-PZ37)
- 1885      Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699
- 1887.A-Z      Collected works. By date
- 1888.A-Z      Selections. By editor, A-Z
- 1888.E5      Translations. By language, A-Z  
                   e. g.  
                   English
- 1889      Separate works  
                   Alexandre le Grand (Table P-PZ41)
- 1890      Andromaque (Table P-PZ41)
- 1891      Athalie (Table P-PZ41)
- 1892      Bajazet (Table P-PZ41)
- 1893      Bérénice (Table P-PZ41)
- 1894      Britannicus (Table P-PZ41)
- 1895      Esther (Table P-PZ41)
- 1896      Iphigénie (Table P-PZ41)
- 1897      Mithridate (Table P-PZ41)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century
	Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699
	Separate works -- Continued
1898	Phèdre (Table P-PZ41)
1899	Les plaideurs (Table P-PZ41)
1900	La Thébaïde (Table P-PZ41)
1901	Other works
1901.C23	Cantique spirituel
1901.L4	Lettres
1901.P6	Poésies
1902	Apocryphal, spurious works
1903	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	Biography and criticism
1904	General works
1904.5	Anniversaries. Celebrations
	Criticism
1905	General
1906	Textual
	Special
1907	Sources
1908.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1908.A7	Appreciation in other countries
1908.B5	Bible
1908.C45	Characters
1908.E95	Existentialism
1908.G84	Guilt
1908.J35	Jansenists
1908.M43	Mediation
1908.N37	Narration (Rhetoric)
1908.S7	Stage history
1908.T7	Translations (as subject)
1908.W37	War
1909	Language. Grammar. Style
1912.R5	Ramberviller (Table P-PZ40)
1912.R75	Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
1913	Regnard, Jean François, 1655-1709 (Table P-PZ39)
1914.R4	Regnier-Desmarais, François Sraphin, abbé, 1632-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
1914.R57	Richelieu, cardinal (as author) (Table P-PZ40)
1914.R597	Rosidor, fl. 1686-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1914.R6	Rosset, François de, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
1915	Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1915.A61-.Z48	Separate works. By title
1915.A64-.A643	Agésilan de Colchos (Table P-PZ43)
1915.A7-.A73	Amélie (Table P-PZ43)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650  
 Separate works. By title -- Continued  
 Antigone (Table P-PZ43)  
 La bague de l'oubli (Table P-PZ43)  
 Bélisaire (Table P-PZ43)  
 La belle Alphrède (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les captifs, ou Les esclaves (Table P-PZ43)  
 La Céliane (Table P-PZ43)  
 Célie, ou Le vice-roi de Naples (Table P-PZ43)  
 La Célimène (Table P-PZ43)  
 Clarice, ou L'amour constant (Table P-PZ43)  
 Cléagénor et Doristée (Table P-PZ43)  
 Clorinde (Table P-PZ43)  
 Cosroès (Table P-PZ43)  
 Crisante (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les deux pucelles (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les deux Sosies see PQ1915.S7+  
 La Diane (Table P-PZ43)  
 Dom Bernard de Cabèrre (Table P-PZ43)  
 Dom Lope de Cardone (Table P-PZ43)  
 Doristée see PQ1915.C7+  
 Le filandre (Table P-PZ43)  
 Florimonde (Table P-PZ43)  
 Hercule mourant (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'heureuse Constance (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'heureux naufrage (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'hypochondriaque, ou Le mort amoureux (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'illustre amazone (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'innocente infidélité (Table P-PZ43)  
 Iphigénie en Aulide (Table P-PZ43)  
 Laure persécutée (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les Ménechmes (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les occasions perdues (Table P-PZ43)  
 La pèlerine amoureuse (Table P-PZ43)  
 Saint-Genest (Table P-PZ43)  
 La soeur (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les Sosies (Table P-PZ43)  
 Venceslas (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le véritable Saint-Genest see PQ1915.S3+  
 Sabatier, de, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvré) marquise de, 1599-1678  
 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century -- Continued
- 1917.S3                    Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, sieur de, 1594-1661?  
                               (Table P-PZ40)
- 1917.S5                    Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis,  
                               seigneur de, 1613-1703 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 1917.S52                  Spurious and doubtful works
- 1917.S53                  Saint-Gilles, Charles de L'Enfant, chevalier de, fl. 1690-  
                               1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1917.S533                Saint-Glas, Pierre de, d. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1917.S54                  Saint-Pavin, Denis Sanguin de, 1595-1670 (Table P-  
                               PZ40)
- 1917.S542                Saint-Réal, Csar Vichard de, 1639-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1917.S55                  Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1917.S6                  Sarasin, Jean François, 1614-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1919                      Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1919.A61-.Z48           Separate works. By title
- 1919.A7-.A73            L'adultère innocente (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.D6-.D63            Dom Japhet d'Arménie (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.E6-.E63            Epistre chagrine à Mgr. de Mareschal d'Albret (Table  
                               P-PZ43)
- 1919.E8-.E83            L'escolier de Salamanque, ou Les généreux ennemis  
                               (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.F3-.F33            La fausse apparence (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.F6-.F63            La foire Saint-Germain en vers burlesque (Table P-  
                               PZ43)
- 1919.G3-.G33            Le gardien de soy-mesme (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.H4-.H43            Les généreux ennemis see PQ1919.E8+
- 1919.J6-.J63            L'héritier ridicule, ou La dame intéressée (Table P-  
                               PZ43)
- 1919.J7-.J73            Jodelet, ou Le maître valet (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.L4-.L43            Jodelet duelliste (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.M3-.M33            Lettre en vers sur le mariage de Mlle. de Rohan  
                               (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.M5-.M53            Le marquis ridicule, ou La comtesse faite à la haste  
                               (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.P5-.P53            Les médecins au 17e siècle (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.P7-.P73            Plus d'effets que de paroles (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.R4-.R43            Le prince corsaire (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.R5                  La rélation véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en  
                               l'autre monde, ou Combat des parques et des  
                               poètes (Table P-PZ43)
- 1919.R5A-.R5Z           Le romant comique
- 1919.R6                  Texts. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Paraphrases. Adaptations, etc.

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660  
 Separate works. By title  
 Le romant comique -- Continued  
 Criticism  
 Les trois Dorotées, ou Jodelet souffleté see  
 PQ1919.J7+  
 Typhon, ou La gigantomachie (Table P-PZ43)  
 Schelandre, Jean de, 1585?-1635 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667  
 Collected works. By date  
 Separate works  
 Alaric, ou Rome vaincue  
 L'amant libéral  
 L'amour tyrannique  
 Andromire  
 Arminius, ou Les frères ennemis  
 La comédie des comédiens  
 Curia politiae see JC155  
 Didon  
 Discours politiques des rois see JC155  
 Eudoxe  
 Le fils supposé  
 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Play)  
 Cf. PQ1922.I3  
 Ligdamon et Lidias, ou La ressemblance  
 La mort de César  
 Observations sur el Cid see PQ1750  
 Ode sur le retour de Mgr. le prince  
 L'ombre du grand Armand  
 Orante  
 Poésies diverses  
 Le prince déguisé  
 Salomon instruisant le roy  
 Le trompeur puny  
 Le vassal généreux  
 Biography and criticism  
 Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701  
 Including her works published under name of Georges de  
 Scudry  
 Collected works. By date  
 Separate works  
 Almahide  
 Amaryllis to Tityrus  
 Artamène, ou Le grand Cyrus

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 17th century  
 Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Clélie, histoire romaine  
 Les conversations sur divers sujets  
 Les femmes illustres, ou Les harangues heroïques  
 Le grand Cyrus see PQ1922.A8  
 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Novel)  
 Lettres  
 Mathilde  
 Zelinda  
 Biography and criticism  
 Segrais, Jean Regnauld de, 1624-1701 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Selve, Lazare de, ca. 1550-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sénecé, Antoine Bauderon de, 1643-1737 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de, 1626-  
 1698  
 Lettres  
 Comprehensive collections  
 Translations (including selections). By translator  
 English  
 German  
 Other languages, alphabetically  
 Posthumously published letters  
 see PQ1925.A6  
 Selections. By editor  
 Letters to special persons, alphabetically  
 Biography and criticism  
 Somaize, Antoine Bandeau de, b. ca. 1630 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Sonnet, Thomas, sieur de Courval, 1577-1627? (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Sorel, Charles, 1602?-1674  
 Collected works  
 Separate works  
 Le berger extravagant  
 Cleagenor et Doristée  
 Histoire comique de Francion  
 La jeunesse de Francion  
 Les nouvelles françaises  
 Polyandre  
 Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé au royaume  
 de Sophie  
 Biography and criticism
- 1922.C5  
 1922.C7  
 1922.F4  
 1922.I3  
 1922.L4  
 1922.M3  
 1922.Z4  
 1922.Z5  
 1924.S3  
 1924.S4  
 1924.S6  
 1925.A1  
 1925.A2-.A29  
 1925.A3-.A39  
 1925.A4-.A49  
 (1925.A5)  
 1925.A6  
 1925.A7-.A89  
 1925.A9-Z  
 1926.S6  
 1926.S7  
 1927.A1  
 1927.A6-.A79  
 1927.A64  
 1927.A65  
 1927.A67  
 1927.A68  
 1927.A7  
 1927.A73  
 1927.A75  
 1927.A8-Z

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	17th century -- Continued
1928.S7	Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, b. ca. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
1928.T3	Tabarin, Jean Salomon, known as, d. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)
1928.T5	Testu, Jacques, 1626 (ca.)-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
	Théophile see PQ1933
1928.T7	Torche, Antoine de, 1631-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
1929	Tristan l'Hermite, François, 1601-1655
1929.A1	Collected works. By date
	Separate works
1929.A7	Les amours
1929.L8	La lyre
1929.M3	La Mariane
1929.M7	La mort de Sénèque
1929.P8	Les plaintes d'Acante
	Vers heroïque see PQ1929.A1
1929.Z8	Biography and criticism
1930.T5	Troterel, Pierre, sieur d'Aves (Table P-PZ40)
1930.T9	Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
1930.V28	Valincour, Jean Baptiste Henri du Trouset de, 1653-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
1930.V3	Vallée, fl. 1656-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
1930.V5	Vallée, Jacques, sieur des Barreaux see PQ1794.D37
	Vauquelin, Nicolas, sieur des Yveteaux, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
	Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8 see PQ1707.V35
1931	Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720 (Table P-PZ39)
1932	Ver - Via
1933	Viau, Théophile de, known as Théophile, 1590-1626
1933.A1	Collected works
1933.A6-.A79	Separate works
1933.A63	Apologie de Théophile
1933.A67	La maison de Silvie
1933.A7	Pasiphaé
1933.A73	La pénitence de Théophile
1933.A75	Pyrame et Thisbé
1933.A8-Z	Biography and criticism
	Villedieu, Mme. de see PQ1794.D5
1935.V3	Villiers, Claude Deschamps, sier de, 1600?-1681 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
	Separate works. By title
1935.V3A61-.V3Z458	Le festin de pierre, ou Le fils criminel
1935.V3A67	
1935.V5	Villiers, Pierre de, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
17th century -- Continued  
1935.V6 Voiture, Vincent, 1597-1648 (Table P-PZ38)  
Yveteaux see PQ1930.V5  
18th century  
Subarrange by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
1947 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)  
Affichard, Thomas l' see PQ1993.L25  
1951.A5 Aignan, Étienne, 1773-1824 (Table P-PZ40)  
1951.A7 Aïssé, Charlotte Élisabeth, 1695?-1733 (Table P-PZ40)  
1951.A76 Alègre, d'. (Table P-PZ40)  
1951.A8 Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulard d', abbé, d. 1753 (Table P-PZ40)  
1953 Allarde, Marie François Denis Thérésa Leroi, baron d', 1778-1840 (Table P-PZ39)  
1954.A5 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, 1759-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
1954.A52 Aquin de Chateau-Lyon, Pierre Louis d', 1720-1796 (Table P-PZ40)  
1954.A54 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d', 1704-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
1954.A57 Argenson, Marc Antoine René de Voyer, marquis de Paulmy d', 1722-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
1954.A6 Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis d', 1694-1757 (Table P-PZ40)  
1954.A7 Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d', 1718-1803 (Table P-PZ38)  
1954.A8 Avigny, Jean du Castre d', 1712-1743  
Baculard d' Arnaud see PQ1954.A7  
1955.B39 Barbé-Marbois, François, Marquis de, 1745-1837 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B4 Barbier, Marie Anne, d. 1742 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B58 Barré, M., 1749-1832 see PQ1955.B58  
1955.B6 Barré, Pierre Yves, 1749-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B65 Barrett, Paul, 1728-ca. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B68 Barthe, Nicolas, Thomas, 1736-1785 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B7 Barthélémy, Jean Jacques, 1716-1795 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B7 Barthélémy, Louis, 1759-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B715 Bastide, Jean-François de, 1724-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B718 Baudouin, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B75 Beauchamps, Pierre-François Godart de, 1689-1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
1955.B8 Beauharnais, Fanny (Mouchard de Chaban) comtesse de, 1737-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century -- Continued
1956	Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799 (Table P-PZ37, modified)
1956.A61-.A78	Separate works. By title
1956.A63	Le barbier de Séville
1956.A66	Eugénie
1956.A7	Le mariage de Figaro
1956.A76	Le tartare à la légion
1957.B25	Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, 1746-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B27	Beaurieu, Gaspard Guillard de, 1728-1795 (Table P- PZ38)
1957.B29	Beckford, William, 1760-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B3	Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, 1757-1811 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B326	Belin de Ballu, Jacques Nicolas, 1753-1815 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B33	Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de, 1727-1775 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B4	Bernard, Pierre Joseph, known as Gentil-Bernard, 1710- 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B45	Bernardin de Saint Pierre see PQ2065
1957.B455	Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, comte de Lyon, cardinal, 1715-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B46	Berquin, M. (Arnaud), 1747-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B4613	Bertin, Antoine, chevalier de, 1752-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B462	Bertin d'Antilly, A.-L. (Auguste-Louis), 1763-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B462	Besenval, Pierre Victor, baron de, 1721-1791 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B47	Bilderbeck, Ludwig Benedict Franz, freiherr von, b. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B5	Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 1736-1812 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B52	Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B535	Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, 1733-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B539	Boindin, Nicolas 1676-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B55	Boissy, Louis de, 1694-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B59	Bonardy, Jean Baptiste (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B6	Bonnard, Bernard, chevalier de, 1744-1784 (Table P- PZ40)
1957.B65	Borde, Charles, 1711-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B67	Bordelon, Laurent, 1653-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
1957.B68	Bottu, François Marie, 1767-1827 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 1957.B7 Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de, marquis, 1738-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B72 Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe, 1690-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B75 Bourdon, Louis Gabriel, 1741-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B78 Bourlin, Jean André see PQ1981.D8
- 1957.B78 Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie, 1745-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B8 Bret, Antoine, 1717-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1957.B83 Bricaire de La Dixmerie, Nicolas, d. 1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C23 Cailhava d'Estendoux, Jean François, 1730-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C237 Cailleau, André-Charles, 1731-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C3 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 1721-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C33 Carbon de Flins des Oliviers, Claude Marie Emmanuel, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C4 Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, known as, 1717-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C45 Carolet, d. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C5 Cartier de Saint-Philip (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C6 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798  
   For biography see D285.8.C4  
   For literary works in Italian see PQ4687.C274
- 1959.C7 Castéra, Jean Henri, b. ca. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1959.C8 Castillon, Jean Louis, 1720-ca. 1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1960 Catharine II, empress of Russia (and others) (Table P-PZ39)
- 1961.C27 Caux, Monsieur de (Gilles), 1682-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961.C4 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe, comte de, 1692-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961.C5 Cazotte, Jacques, 1719-1792 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1961.C6 Cérou, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C3 Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques Rochon de see PQ2027.R5
- 1963.C35 Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de, 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C4 Challes, Robert, 1659-ca. 1720 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C4 Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas, called, 1740?-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C45 Chansierges (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C5 Charlemagne, Armand, 1753-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C55 Charrière, Isabelle de, 1740-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1963.C7 Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1766-1823 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 1963.C8 Chavannes de La Giraudière, H. de (Table P-PZ40)  
 1965 Chénier, André Marie, 1762-1794 (Table P-PZ37)  
 1966 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1968.C4 Chevrier, François Antoine, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Choderlos de Laclos see PQ1993.L22
- 1968.C54 Clément, Pierre, 1707-1767 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1968.C8 Colardeau, Charles Pierre, 1732-1776 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1969 Collé, Charles, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1971.C3 Collin d' Harleville, Jean François, 1755-1806  
 1971.C355 Constant, Samuel de (Table P-PZ40)  
 1971.C357 Constant de Rebucque, David-Louis-Constant de, 1722-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C39 Couraud, M. l'abbé de (Antoine), 1747-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C6 Cottin, Marie (Risteau), called Sophie see PQ2211.C412  
 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707-1777  
 (Crébillon fils) (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C7 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674-1762 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1971.C76 Crouzet, Pierre, 1753-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1971.C8 Cubières, Michel de, known as Cubières-Palmezeaux,  
 1752-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1972.D2 Damant, Antoine Jean Bourlin see PQ1981.D8  
 1972.D35 Danchet, Antoine, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Daubenton, Mme. (Maguerite), 1720-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1973.D4 Decremps, Henri, 1746-1826? (Table P-PZ40)  
 1973.D6 Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1975 Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1975.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title  
 1975.B4-.B5 Bagatelles (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1975.C2-.C3 Catacombes de Rome (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1975.C6-.C7 La conversation (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1975.D4-.D5 Le départ d' Eden (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1975.D6-.D7 Discours de réception (Table P-PZ43a)  
 1975.D8-.D9 Dithyrambe sur l'immortalité de l'âme (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1975.E6-.E7 L'Énéide see PA6809  
 Epître sur la ressource qu' offre la culture des arts et  
 des lettres (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1975.H5-.H6 Les Géorgiques françaises see PA6809  
 L'homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques françaises  
 (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century  
 Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813  
 Separate works. By title -- Continued  
 L'imagination (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les jardins; ou, l'art d'embellir les paysages (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le malheur et la pitié see PQ1975.P5+  
 La pitié (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les trois règnes de la nature (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Delisle de la Drévetière see PQ1993.L24  
 Demoustier, Charles Albert, 1760-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Denon, Dominique Vivant, baron, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien, known as, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desfontaines, M. l'abbé, 1685-1745 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, 1685-1745 see PQ1977.D46  
 Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François Fouques Deshayes, 1733-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard-, 1746-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desforges-Maillard, Paul, 1699-1772 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desmahis, Joseph François Édouard de Corsebleu, 1722-1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Desorgues, Théodore, 1763-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Despréaux, Jean Étienne, 1748-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Destival de Braban (Table P-PZ40)  
 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680-1754 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784 (Table P-PZ37 modified)  
 Cf. B2010+ Philosophy  
 Collected works  
 Separate works. By title  
 e. g.  
 Le fils naturel  
 Le neveu de Rameau  
 Le paradoxe sur le comédien  
 Le père de famille  
 La pièce et la prologue  
 La religieuse  
 Memoirs, letters, etc.  
 Biography and criticism

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 1981.D12 Didot, Pierre, 1761-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D2 Dionis, Mlle. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D3 Dominique, i.e. Pierre Franois Biancolelli, called, 1680-1734 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D35 Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734-1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D4 Dorvigny, Louis Archambault, called, 1742?-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D45 Dreux, Pierre Lucien Joseph, 1756-1827 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D48 Du Bocage, Mme Marie Anne (Le Page) Fiquet, 1710-1802 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D5 Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard, 1737-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D53 Dubuisson, Pierre Ulric, 1746-1794 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D55 Du Châtelet, Gabrielle Emilie Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, marquise, 1706-1749 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D6 Ducis, Jean François, 1733-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D63 Duclos, Charles Pinot, 1704-1772 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1981.D65 Du Deffand de La Lande, Marie Anne (De Vichy Chamrond) marquise, 1697-1780 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1981.D75 Dulaurens, Henry Joseph, 1719-1797 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1981.D8 Dumaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, called, 1752-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D895 Du Terrail, Joseph Durey de Sauroy, marquis, 1712-1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.D9 Duveyrier, Honoré Marie Nicolas, baron, 1753-1839 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1981.E44 Elie de Beaumont, Mme. (Anmne-Louise Morin-Dumesnil), 1729-1783 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1982.E8 Esménard, Joseph Étienne, 1767-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1982.E87 Evra (Table P-PZ40)  
 1982.F3 Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy, 1702-1755 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1982.F4 Falbaire de Quinquey, Charles Georges Fenouillot de, 1727-1800? (Table P-PZ40)  
 1982.F8 Fauques. Marianne-Agnès Pillement, dame de, ca. 1720-ca. 1777 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1983.F3 Favart, Charles Simon, 1710-1792 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1983.F34 Favre, de, abbé, of the Société littéraire of Metz (Table P-PZ40)  
 Favre, Jean Baptiste Castor, 1727-1783 see PC3401.F3  
 Fenouillot de Falbaire de Quingey see PQ1982.F4  
 Flahaut, Adélaïde, Marie Émile, comtesse de see PQ2429.S6  
 1983.F6 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 1983.F7 Fontaines, Marie Louis Charlotte de Pelard (de Givry)  
 comtesse de, d. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F75 Fougeret de Monbron, Louis Charles, ca. 1720-1761  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F825 Fréron, Elie-Catherine, 1718-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F83 Friedrich II, der Grosse, king of Prussia, 1712-1786  
 Collected works see DD405
- 1983.F85 Fromaget, Nicolas, d. 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1983.F9 Fuzelier, Louis, 1672-1752 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G2 Gacon, François, 1667-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G3 Gaillard de La Bataille, Pierre Alexandre, 1708-1779  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G33 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G346 Gallet, chansonnier et auteur dramatique, 1698?-1757  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G4 Gayot de Pitaval, Franois, 1673-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G5 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719 see PQ1799.G32
- 1985.G5 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité, comtesse de, 1746-1830  
 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1985.G56 Gérard, Philippe Louis, 1737-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G564 Gervaise de Latouche, Jean-Charles, 1715-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G57 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, 1751-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G58 Giraud, Claude Marie, 1711-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G62 Giuseppina, di Lorena, principessa di Carignano, 1735-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G65 Godard d'Aucour, Claude, 1716-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G68 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PQ4693+ Italian literature
- 1985.G7 Gomez, Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de, 1684-1770  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G8 Gorjy, Jean Claude, 1753-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G83 Gorsas, Antoine Joseph, 1752-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1985.G86 Gouges, Olympe de, 1748-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1986 Graffigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de,  
 1695-1758
- 1986.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1986.A6-.Z4 Separate works
- 1986.Z5 Biography. Criticism
- 1987.G13 Grainville, Jean Baptiste François Xavier Cousin de,  
 1746-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G15 Grandval, Charles François Racot de, 1710-1784 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
18th century -- Continued
- 1987.G2 Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 1683-1743  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G3 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1709-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G4 Grivel, Guillaume, 1735-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G43 Grosley, Pierre Jean, 1718-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G45 Guénard, Madame (Elisabeth), 1751-1829 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 1987.G49 Gueudeville, Nicolas, ca. 1654-ca. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G5 Gueulette, Thomas Simon, 1683-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G6 Guyot de Merville, Michel, 1696-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1987.G7 Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, baron, 1737-1816  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 1988.H3 Hamilton, Anthony, count, 1645?-1719 (Table P-PZ38)  
For his Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont see  
DA447.G7
- 1988.H4 Henrion, M. (Charles), d. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1988.H42 Henzi, Samuel, ca. 1700-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1988.H45 Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean, 1759-1794 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 1988.H5 Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René, 1751-1789 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 1989.I6 Houdart, de Lamotte, Antoine see PQ1993.L46
- 1989.J8 Imbert, Barthélemy, 1747-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.L27 Julien Scopon, de, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- La Baume-Desdossat, Jacques-François de, 1705-1756  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.L3 La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de, 1726-1773 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 1993.L2 La Chaussée, Nivelle de, 1692-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L22 Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, 1741-  
1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L24 La Drévetière, Louis François, sieur de l'Isle, 1682-1756  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L25 Laffichard, Thomas, 1698-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L3 Lafont, Joseph de, 1686-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, known as,  
1677-1758 see PQ1814.L4
- 1993.L35 Laguérie, Jean Tesson de, 1744-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L4 La Harpe, Jean François de, 1739-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L426 Lamarteliere, M. (Jean Henri Ferdinand), 1761-1830  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L428 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles,  
marquise de, 1647-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1993.L43 Lambert, Claude François, 1705-1765 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 1993.L433      Lambert, L.-T. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L45      Lamorlière, Jacques Rochette de, 1719-1785 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L46      La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L5      Lancelin, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L55      La Noue, Jean Sauvé de, 1701-1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L6      Lantier, Étienne François de, 1734-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L63      Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles de, 1697-1779 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L65      Lavallée, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert, 1747-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L667      Laya, J.L. (Jean Louis) 1761-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L67      Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, called, 1730-1799 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L7      Le Brun, Antoine Louis, 1680-1743 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L75      Le Brun, Ponce Denis Écouchard, 1729-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1993.L8      Le Clerc, Laurent-Josse, 1677-1736 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lefranc, Jean Jacques, marquis de Pompignan see PQ2019.P8  
 1995.L4      Legay, Louis Pierre Prudent, 144-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L45      Léger, François Pierre Auguste, 1766-1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L5      Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L6      Legrand, Marc Antoine, 1673-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L62      Lejeune, Augustin, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L65      Le Mierre, Antoine Marin, 1723-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L7      Léonard, Nicolas Germain, 1744-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L75      Leprince de Beaumont, Madame (Jeanne-Marie), 1711-1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1995.L8      Le Roy de Lozembrune, François Candide, 1751-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1997      Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747  
 1997.A1      Collected works. By date  
 1997.A11-.A14      Collected works. By editor  
 1997.A5-.Z3      Separate works  
     Cf. ML, Music  
 1997.A5-.A6      Les amants jaloux  
 1997.A7-.A8      Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne  
 1997.B3-.B4      Le bachelier de Salamanque  
 1997.B7-.B8      La boîte de Pandore  
 1997.C7-.C8      Crispin, rival de son maître  
 1997.D5-.D6      Le diable boiteux

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747
	Separate works -- Continued
	Gil Blas
1997.G5	Texts. By date
1997.G6	Translations. By language
1997.G7	Criticism
1997.J6-.J7	Une journée des Parques
1997.P4-.P5	Les pèlerins de la Mecque
1997.T6-.T7	Turcaret
1997.V34-.V343	Valise trouvée (Table P-PZ43)
1997.Z4A-.Z4Z	Spurious works, by title, A-Z
1997.Z5A-.Z5Z	Biography. Criticism
1999.L3	Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1737-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L35	Lezay-Marnézia, Claude-François-Adrien, marquis de, 1735-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L4	L'Héritier de Villandon, Marie Jeanne, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L47	Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de, 1735-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L48	Loaisel de Tréogate, Joseph Marie, 1752-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L49	Longchamps, Ch. de (Charles), 1768-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L5	Longchamps, Pierre de, d. 1812 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L6	Lore see PQ1982.E87
1999.L7	Louvet de Couvrai, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L8	Luchet, Jean Pierre Louis de La Roche du Maine, marquis de, 1740-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
1999.L87	Lussan, Marguerite de, 1682-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
2001.M2	Luynes, Louis-Joseph d'Albert de, prince de Grimbergen, 1672-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
2001.M3	Maimieux, Joseph de, 1753-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
2001.M4	Mainvilliers, Genu Soalhat de, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
2001.M434	Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis, 1733-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
2001.M48	Mannequins
2001.M5	Marchant, François, 1761-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
2003	Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 1750-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
2003.A1	Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763
2003.A11-.A14	Collected works. By date
2003.A6-.Z3	Collected works. By editor
	Separate works

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century  
 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Annibal (Table P-PZ43)  
 Arlequin poli par l'amour (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les aventures de ... ou, Les effets surprenants de la sympathie (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le cabinet du philosophe (Table P-PZ43)  
 La commére (Table P-PZ43)  
 La dispute (Table P-PZ43)  
 La double inconstance (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'épreuve (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les fausses confidences (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'Homère travesti (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'île des esclaves (Table P-PZ43)  
 L'indigent philosophe (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le legs (Table P-PZ43)  
 Lettres sur les habitants de Paris (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le paysan parvenu (Table P-PZ43)  
 Pharsamon (Table P-PZ43)  
 La seconde surprise de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)  
 Les sincères (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le spectateur français (Table P-PZ43)  
 La surprise de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le Télémaque travesti (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le triomphe de l'amour (Table P-PZ43)  
 La vie de Marianne (Table P-PZ43)  
 Le voiture embourbée (Table P-PZ43)  
 Biography and criticism  
 Mari - Marm  
 Marmion, Nicolas, 1751-1837 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marmontel, Jean François, 1723-1799 (Table P-PZ39 modified)  
 Cf. ML50.2 Literature on music  
 Separate works. By title  
 e. g.  
 Bélisaire (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La bergère des Alpes (Table P-PZ43)  
 Contes moraux (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les Incas (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Mémoires (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Marsollier des Vivetières, Benoît Joseph, 1750-1817 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marteau, François Joseph, b. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century -- Continued
2007.M25	Masson, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de, marquis de Pezay, 1741-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M3	Maucombe, Jean François Dieudonné, 1735-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M4	Mayer, Charles Joseph, 1751-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M5	Melon, Jean François, 1675-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M54	Mérard de Saint-Just, Anne Jeanne Félicité (d'Ormoy) b. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M55	Mérard de Saint-Just, Simon Pierre, 1749-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M58	Mercier, Claude François Xavier, 1763-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M6	Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ38)
2007.M7	Michel (de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte) (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M75	Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de, 1749-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M8	Moissy, Alexandre Guillaume Mouslier de, 1712-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
2007.M85	Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de, 1687-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
	Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755
2011.A1	Collected works. By date
2011.A11-.A19	Collected works and selections. By editor
	Translations
2011.A2	English
2011.A3	German
2011.A4	Other. By language, A-Z
2011.A6-Z	Separate works
2011.A7-.A8	Arsace et Ismnie
	Défense de l'Esprit des lois see JC179
	Esprit des lois see JC179
	Histoire véritable
	Lettres persanes
	Le temple de Gnide
2011.H5-.H6	Biography. Criticism
2011.L5-.L6	
2011.T4-.T5	
2012	
2012.A4	
2013.M2	
2013.M3	
2013.M45	

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued
- 2013.M5 Morel de Vindé, Charles Gilbert Terray, vicomte, 1759-  
 1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M6 Morelly (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M65 Mouhey, Charles de Fieux, chevalier de, 1701-1784  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2013.M8 Murville, Pierre Nicolas André, called, 1754-1815 (Table  
 P-PZ40)
- 2015.N3 Nadal, Augustin, 1664-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N312 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 For biography of Napoleon I see DC203+
- 2015.N35 Nerciat, Andréa de, 1739-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N4 Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, duc de,  
 1716-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N5 Nogaret, Franois Félix, 1740-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2015.N6 Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1742-1823  
 Separate works  
 e. g.
- 2015.N6A6-.N6Z3 Anecdotes des beaux-arts see ND1155  
 Anecdotes secrètes du dix-huitième siècle see  
 PQ273
- 2015.N6A8 Les astuces de Paris, anecdotes parisiennes
- 2015.N6H7 Honorine Clarins
- 2015.N6M6 Les mille et une folies; contes français
- 2015.N6P3 Paris, ou le rideau levé; anecdotes
- 2015.N6P8 Le plaisir et l'illusion
- 2015.N6S7 Spectacle et tableau mouvant de Paris, ou variétés  
 amusantes
- 2015.O6 Olivier, abbé, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P2 Pagés, François Xavier, 1745-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P22 Pajon, Henri, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P25 Palissot de Montenoy, Charles, 1730-1814 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 2019.P3 Pannard, François Charles, 1689-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P315 Papin, Louis-Guillaume, 1773-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P33 Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de, 1753-1814  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P35 Patrat, Joseph, 1732-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P4 Perreau, Jean André, 1749-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P418 Pesselier, Charles Étienne, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2019.P5 Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de Masson, marquis  
 de see PQ2007.M25
- Picard, B. A. (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century -- Continued
2019.P56	Piis, Pierre-Antoine-Augustin de, 1755-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P6	Piron, Alexis, 1689-1773 (Table P-PZ38)
2019.P65	Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre, called Aristide, ca. 1751-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P7	Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri, 1735-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P72	Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P75	Poisson, Philippe, 1682-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P78	Pommereul, François René Jean, baron de, 1745-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P8	Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, marquis de, 1709-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P85	Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, comte de, 1697-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2019.P87	Potocki, Jan, hrabia, 1761-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
2021	Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles, 1697-1763
	Separate works
2021.C3	Campagnes philosophiques, ou Mémoires de M. de Montcal
2021.C7	Contes, avantures et faits singuliers
2021.D6	Le doyen de Killerine
2021.H4	Histoire d'une grecque moderne
	Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angleterre see DA247.M3
	Histoire de M. Cleveland see PQ2021.P5
	Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut see PQ2021.M3
2021.L4	Lettres de à Mentor un jeune, tr. de l'anglois
2021.M3	Manon Lescaut
2021.M5	Mémoires et avantures d'un homme de qualité
2021.M6	Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Malte
2021.M7	Le monde moral, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du coeur humain
	Le pour et contre see AP20
2021.P5	Le philosophe anglois, ou Histoire de Monsieur Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell
	Voyages de capitaine Robert Lade en différentes parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique see G560
2022.P7	Puisieux, Madeleine (d'Arsant) de, 1720-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
2023.R2	Racine, Louis, 1692-1763 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century -- Continued
2023.R4	Ramsay, Chevalier (Andrew Michael), 1686-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
2023.R45	Rémond de Saint-Mard, Toussaint, 1682-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
2023.R5	Renout, Jean Julien Constantin, 1725-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
	Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806
2025.A1-.A19	Collections
2025.A19	Collected plays
2025.A6-.Z3	Separate works
2025.A7	L'an deux-mille
2025.A75	L'andrographe see HN101+
2025.C6	L'année des dames nationales
2025.C7	Les contemporaines
	Contr'avis aux gens de lettres
2025.D4	Les dangers de la ville see PQ2025.P45
2025.D5	La découverte australie
	La dernière aventure d'un homme de quarante-cinq ans
2025.D7	Le drame de la vie
2025.E4	L'école de la jeunesse
2025.E5	L'école des pres
2025.F2	La famille vertueuse
2025.F3	La femme dans les trois états
2025.F4	La femme infidèle
2025.F5	La fille entretenue et vertueuse
2025.F6	La fille naturelle
	Les filles du Palais-Royal see PQ2025.P2
2025.F8	Les Françaises
	Les gynographes see HQ1201
2025.H5	Histoire des campagnes de Maria
	Idées singulières
	see the individual works: L'andrographe, HN428; Les gynographes, HQ1201; La mimographe, PN2633; Le pornographe, HQ121
2025.I6	Ingenue Saxancourt
2025.L4	Lettres d'une fille à son père
2025.L8	Lucile, ou Les progrès de la vertu
2025.M3	La malédiction paternelle
2025.M4	Le marquis de T ...
2025.M5	Le ménage parisien
	Mes inscriptions, journal intime see PQ2025.Z45
	La mimographe see PN2633
2025.M7	Monsieur Nicolas

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806
	Separate works -- Continued
2025.N5	Nouveaux mémoires d'un homme de qualité
2025.N6	Le nouvel Abeillard
2025.N7	Les nouvelles contemporaines; ou, Histoires de quelques femmes du jour
2025.N8	Les nuits de Paris, ou La spectateur nocturnale
2025.P2	Le palais royal
2025.P3	Les Parisiennes
2025.P4	Le paysan perverti
2025.P45	La paysane pervertie
2025.P47	Philosophie de M. Nicolas
2025.P5	Le pied de Fanchette, ou Le soulier couleur de rose
	Le pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête homme sur un project de règlement pour les prostituées see HQ121
2025.P7	Les posthumes
2025.P8	La prévention nationale
	Les provinciales see PQ2025.A75
2025.Q3	Le quadragénaire
2025.R48	Les Revies
	Le ruses, supercheries, artifices et machinations des filles publiques see HQ115
2025.T2	Tableau des moeurs
2025.T3	Tableaux de la bonne compagnie
2025.T5	Tableaux de la vie
	Théâtre, collected plays see PQ2025.A19
	Le thesmographe
	see class K
2025.V6	La vie de mon père
2025.V7	Les viellées du marais
2025.V78	Voyages de Multipliandre
	Biography. Criticism
2025.Z4-.Z49	Autobiography. Letters. Journals
2025.Z45	Mes inscriptions, journal intime
	Cf. PQ2025.M7 Monsieur Nicolas
	Cf. PQ2025.N7 Nuits de Paris
	Cf. PQ2025.V6 Vie de mon père
2025.Z5	Biography and criticism
2027.R2	Reyrac, François Philippe de Laurens de, 1734-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R28	Riccoboni, Francesco, 1707-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R3	Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras de Mézières) 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
2027.R3A61-.R3Z458	Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras de Mézières), 1713-1792 -- Continued
	Separate works. By title
	Les caquets see PQ2027.R28
2027.R3H2	Histoire d'Adélaïde de Dammartin, comtesse de Sancerre
2027.R3H3	Histoire d'Aloïse de Livarot
2027.R3H4	Histoire d'Ernestine
2027.R3H5	Histoire de Christine de Suabe
2027.R3H6	Histoire de Miss Jenny
2027.R3H7	Histoire de M. le marquis de Cressy
2027.R3L4	Lettres d'Élisabeth-Sophie de Vallière
	Letters de la comtesse de Sancerre see PQ2027.R3H2
2027.R3L5	Lettres de mistress Fanni Butlerd
2027.R3L6	Lettres de mylady Juliette Catesby
2027.R3L7	Lettres de mylord Rivers
2027.R32	Riflé de Garouville, Savinien, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R35	Rivarol, Antoine, 1753-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R4	Robert, Marie Anne de Roumier, dame, 1705-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R44	Robespierre, Maximilien, 1758-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R5	Rochon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques, 1730- 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R55	Romagnesi, Jean Antoine, 1690-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
2027.R7	Roucher, Jean Antoine, 1745-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2029	Rouget de Lisle see PQ2389.R25+
2029.A1	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741
2029.A2-.A29	Complete works, by date, including collections of poems
	Collections of his dramatic works. By editor
	Translations
2029.A3-.A39	English. By translator
2029.A4-.A49	German. By translator
2029.A5-.A59	Other. By language
2029.A6-.Z3	Separate works
2029.C3	Le caffé
2029.C4	Le capricieux
2029.E6	Épîtres
2029.F6	Le flatteur
2029.H9	L'hypocondre
2029.J3	Jason
2029.L5	Lettres
2029.M3	Marianne

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
18th century  
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741  
Separate works -- Continued  
Narcisse  
Vénus et Adonis  
Biography. Criticism  
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778  
Collected works. By date  
Selected works  
Including posthumous works  
By date  
By editor  
Letters see PQ2037  
2033  
Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
Translations  
English  
Anonymous. By date  
By translator  
Other languages, A-Z  
Subarrange by translator  
2036-2041  
Separate works  
2036  
Confessions  
Texts. By date  
Texts. By editor  
School texts  
Selections, extracts, etc.  
Translations  
English  
Anonymous. By date  
By translator  
German  
Other languages (Alphabetically)  
Criticism  
Du contrat social see JC179  
Émile; ou, De l'éducation, see LB511+  
Émile et Sophie, see LB511+  
Julie; ou, La nouvelle Héloïse see PQ2039  
2037  
Letters  
For treatises in form of letters, see the treatise  
Collections. By date  
Posthumously published letters, collected  
see PQ2037.A1  
To special persons see PQ2037.A5+  
Letters to special persons, A-Z  
2038  
Lettres écrites de la montagne (Table P-PZ41)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
	Separate works -- Continued
2039	La nouvelle Héloïse
2039.A1	Texts. By date
2039.A2	Selections. By date
	Translations
2039.A4-.A49	English. By translator
2039.A5-.A59	German. By translator
2039.A7-.A79	Other, by language (Alphabetically)
2039.A8-Z	Criticism
2040.A-Z	Minor works, A-Z
2040.D4	La découverte du nouveau monde
2040.D5	Le devin du village
2040.D55	Discours...la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros
2040.D6-.D7	Discours sur l'origine ... de l'inégalité see JC179
	Discours sur les sciences et les arts
2040.I6	Iphis
	Lettre à Christophe de Beaumont, archevêque de
	Paris (On the condemnation of Émile), see
	LB511+
	Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles see PN2051
2040.L4	Lettres sur la vertu et la bonheur
2040.L5	Le Lévite d'Éphraim
2040.L8	Lucrèce
2040.M8	Muses galantes
2040.N3	Narcisse
2040.P4	Le nouveau Dédale see TL516
2040.P6	Pensées d'un esprit droit
2040.P9	Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard
2040.R4	Pygmalion, scène lyrique
2040.R5	La reine fantasque
2040.R8	Les reveries du promeneur solitaire
2041	Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques
	Doubtful, spurious works
	Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentlemen
	see PR3291
	Lettre à J.F. de Montillet (By P.F. Lacroix) see
	BX3701+
2041.T4	Le testament de Jean Jacques Rousseau
2042.A2	Societies. Periodicals. Collections
2042.A3-Z	Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
2042.5	History of the study and appreciation of Rousseau
2043	Biography and criticism
	General works

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
18th century  
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778  
Biography and criticism -- Continued  
Sources  
Autobiography see PQ2036  
Early life. Education  
Love. Relations to women  
Later life and death, including works on his mental  
and physical conditions  
Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of  
Voltaire and Rousseau  
Cf. PQ2105.A2+ Voltaire  
Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks  
General  
Special, A-Z  
Besançon  
Chambéry  
Les Charmettes  
England  
Ermenonville  
Geneva  
Lyon  
Maubec (Isère)  
Montmorency  
Neuchâtel (Principality)  
Val de Travers  
Anniversaries. Celebrations  
Memorial addresses. Poetry  
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments  
Criticism  
General  
Contemporary works  
Compilations  
Special authors, A-Z  
Later criticism  
Textual criticism  
Special  
Sources  
Special topics, A-Z  
Aesthetics  
Botany  
Drama  
English influence  
Ethics  
German influence

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778
	Criticism
	Special
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2056.G7	Greco-Roman world
2056.M43	Medicine
2056.M66	Montaigne's influence
2056.M8	Music
2056.M94	Myth
2056.N3	Nature
2056.P6	Political science
2056.P7	Psychology
2056.R4	Religion
2056.S92	Subjectivity
2056.U86	Utopias
2057.A2	Influence in general
2057.A3-Z	Influence in special countries, A-Z
2057.E5	England
2057.P7	Poland
2057.R8	Russia
2057.S9	Switzerland
2057.T9	Turkey
2058	Language. Grammar
2061.R4	Roy, Pierre Charles, 1683-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
2061.R8	Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, de. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S12	Sabatier de Castres, abbé (Antoine), 1742-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S2	Sacy, Claude Louis Michel de, 1746-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S3	Sade, Donatien Alphonse Franois, comte, called marquis de, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
2063.S3A61-.S3A78	Separate works. By title
2063.S3A62	Aline et Valcour
2063.S3A65	Les crimes de l'amour
2063.S3A655	Dialogue entre un prêtre et un moribond
2063.S3A657	English translations
2063.S3A66	Dorci
2063.S3A67	Historiettes, contes et fabliaux
2063.S3A68	Juliette
2063.S3A69	Justine
2063.S3A71	Le marquise du Gange
2063.S3A73	Oxtiern
2063.S3A75	Pauline et Belval
2063.S3A76	Le philosophie dans le boudoir

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century -- Continued
2063.S4	Saint-Aubin, M.C. Cammaille see PQ2203.C38
	Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, 1698-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S45	Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, known as chevalier de Thmiseul de, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
	Saint-Jory, Louis Rustaing de see PQ2061.R8
2063.S7	Saint-Lambert, Jean François, marquis de, 1716-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S8	Saint-Marc, Jean Paul André de Razins, marquis de, 1728-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
2063.S84	Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803 (Table P- PZ40)
2065	Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henry Bernardin de, 1737-1814 Complete works
2065.A1	By date
2065.A11-.A19	By editor
2065.A2	Selected works. Selections. Posthumous works
2065.A21-.A29	Anonymous. By date
	Others. By editor
2065.A3-.A39	Translations
2065.A4-.A49	English
2065.A5-.A59	German
	Other. By language
2065.A7	Separate works
2065.C4	L'Arcadie
2065.E6-.E7	La chaumière indienne
2065.H3-.H4	Études de la nature
2065.M6	Harmonies de la nature
2065.P3-.P4	Le mort de Socrate
2065.Z5	Paul et Virginie
	Biography and criticism
2066.S38	Salverte, Aglaé Baconnière de, d. 1828 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S4	Saumery, Pierre Lambert de, ca. 1690-ca. 1767 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S5	Saurin, Bernard Joseph, 1706-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S6	Sedaine, Michel Jean, 1719-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S75	Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre, vicomte de, 1756-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S8	Sénac de Meilhan, Gabriel, 1736-1803 (Table P-PZ38)
2066.S82	Sérieys, A. (Antoine), 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S86	Staal, Marguerite-Jeanne, baronne de, 1684-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2066.S87	Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1734-1817 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century -- Continued  
 2066.S9      Surville, Joseph Étienne, marquis de, 1755-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Here are classed the editions of poems purporting to have been written in the 15th century by Clotilde de Surville.  
                 The authorship of these poems has been ascribed to the marquis de Surville
- 2067.T2      Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682-1749 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2067.T25     Terrasson, Jean, 1670-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T277    Thibouville, Henry Lambert d'Erbigny, marquis de, 1710-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T28     Thiroux d'Arconville, Marie Geneviève Charlotte (Darlus) dame, 1720-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T3      Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 1732-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T4      Tiphaigne de la Roche, Charles François, 1729-1774  
                 Separate works  
                 Amilec  
                 L'amour devoilé  
                 Les bigarrures philosophique see B2147.T5+  
                 L'empire des Zaziris see BF1552
- 2067.T4A66    Giphantie
- 2067.T4A68    Histoire des Galligènes
- 2067.T4A7     Sanfrein
- 2067.T4A8-Z    Biography and criticism
- 2067.T45      Toussaint, François Vincent, d. 1772 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T48      Tressan, abbé de, 1747-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.T5        Tressan, Louis Élisabeth de la Vergne de Broussin, comte de, 1705-1783 (Table P-PZ38)  
                 Separate editions of his prose versions of medieval epic poems are classed with the originals
- 2067.T6        Tschudi, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore, baron de, 1734-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2067.U7       Tyssot de Patot, Simon see PQ1930.T9
- 2068.V2       Ussieux, Louis d', 1744-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2068.V25      Vadé, Jean Joseph, 1719-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2068.V27      Varennes de Mondasse, de (Table P-PZ40)
- 2068.V33      Vasselier, Joseph, 1735-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2068.V34      Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720 see PQ1931
- 2068.V4       Viel, Etienne-Bernard-Alexandre, 1736-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- Vigée, M. (Louis-Jean-Baptiste-Etienne), 1758-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- Villeneuve, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, dame de, 1695?-1755

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century  
 Villeneuve, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, dame de, 1695?-  
 1755 -- Continued  
 Separate works  
 2068.V4A62 Le beau-frère supposé  
 2068.V4A627 La belle et la bête  
 2068.V4A63 Les belles solitaires  
 2068.V4A64 Les contes de cette année  
 2068.V4A66 Les contes marins see PQ2068.V4A68  
 2068.V4A68 La jardinière de Vincennes  
 2068.V4A7 La jeune Ameriquaine et Les contes marins  
 2068.V4A7 Le juge prévenu  
 2068.V4A72 Mesdemoiselles de Marsange  
 2068.V4A74 Le phénix conjugal  
 2068.V48 Vixouze, François-Xavier Pagès de, 1745-1802 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2068.V5 Voisenon, Claude Henry de Fusée, abbé de, 1708-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778  
 Complete works  
 2070 By date  
 2071 By editor  
 2072 Selected works. By editor  
 Including posthumous works  
 2073 Collections of minor works, including works in part written and in part edited by Voltaire  
 e. g.  
 2073.E8 L'Évangile du jour  
 2074 Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
 Translations  
 General collections and selections from various groups  
 2075 English translations. By date  
 2075.A-Z Other translations. By language and translator  
 Anonymous translations. By language and date  
 Dramatic works  
 2076.A1 Collections. By date  
 (2076.A11-.A19) Collections. By editor  
 Selected plays  
 2076.A2 By date  
 2076.A21-.A29 By editor  
 2076.A3-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 2076.E5 English  
 2076.G5 German  
 2076.I5 Italian

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
	Dramatic works
	Translations. By language, A-Z -- Continued
2076.S5	Spanish
2077.A-Z	Separate plays, A-Z
2077.A3	Adélaïde du Guesclin
2077.A4	Agathocle
2077.A5-.A6	Alzire, ou Les Américains (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.A7	Amulius et Numitor
2077.A8	Artémire
2077.B2	Le Baron d'Otrante
2077.B7	Brutus
2077.C2-.C3	Le caffé, ou L'Écossaise (Table P-PZ43a)
	Catalina, ou Rome sauvée, see PQ2077.R6+
2077.C4	Charlot, ou La comtesse de Givri
2077.C5	Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d' anesse "Le petit Boursoufle"
2077.C6	Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Mademoiselle de la Cochonnière (Another version of the preceding)
2077.C7	Criticism of the preceding (both versions)
2077.D2	Le dépositaire
2077.D3	Les deux tonneaux
2077.D4	Divertissement pour le mariage du roi Louis XV
2077.D5	Don Pèdre, roi de Castille
2077.D6	Le droit du seigneur
2077.D8	Le duc d'Alençon, ou Les frères ennemis
2077.D9	Le duc de Foix L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie, see PQ2077.C5
	L'Écossaise see PQ2077.C2+
2077.E3	L'écueil du sage
2077.E4	L'enfant prodigue
2077.E6	L'envieux
2077.E7	Eriphile Le fanatisme, ou Mahomet, le prophète, see PQ2077.M2+
2077.F4	La femme qui a raison
2077.G8	Les Guèbres, ou La tolérance
2077.H4	L'Héraclius espagnol, ou La comédie fameuse
2077.H5	Hérode et Mariamne
2077.H7	L'hôte et l'hôtesse
2077.I5	L'indiscret

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
	Dramatic works
	Separate plays, A-Z -- Continued
2077.I7	Irène
	Jules César see PR2779.A+
2077.L6	Les loix de Minos, ou Astérie
2077.M2-.M3	Mahomet, ou Le fanatisme (Table P-PZ43a)
	Mariamne, see PQ2077.H5
2077.M5-.M53	Le Mérope française (Table P-PZ43)
2077.M7	Le mort de César
2077.N3	Nanine, ou Le préjugé vaincu
2077.O2	Octave et le jeune Pompée, ou Le triumvirat
2077.O3-.O4	Oedipe (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.O5	Olimpie
2077.O6	Oreste
2077.O7	Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert (Also entitled <i>Le comte de Boursoufle</i> or <i>Boursoufle</i> . Called "Le grand Boursoufle" to distinguish from the play with title: <i>Le comte du Boursoufle</i> , ou <i>Les agréments du droit d' aînesse</i> )
2077.O8-.O9	L'orphelin de la Chine (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.P4	Pandore
2077.P5	Les Pélopides, ou Atréa et Thieste
2077.P7	La princesse de Navarre
2077.P8	La prude, ou La gardeuse de cassette
2077.R6-.R7	Rome sauvée (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.S2	Samson
2077.S3-.S4	Saül (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.S5	Les Scythes
2077.S6	Sémiramis
2077.S7	Socrate
2077.S8	Sophonisbe
2077.T2-.T3	Tancrède (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.T4	Tanis et Zélide, ou Les rois pasteurs
2077.T5	Le temple de la gloire
2077.T6	Thérèse
2077.Z3-.Z4	Zaire (Table P-PZ43a)
2077.Z8	Zulime
	Poetical works
	Collections and selections
2079.A1	Collections. By date
	Selected poems
2079.A2	By date
2079.A21-.A29	By editor

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 18th century  
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778  
 Poetical works  
 Collections and selections -- Continued  
 2079.A3-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 2079.E5 English  
 2079.G5 German  
 2079.I5 Italian  
 2079.S5 Spanish  
 Separate works  
 2080.C7 *Contes de Guillaume Vadé*  
 2080.H4-.H5 *La Henriade* (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2080.P54-.P55 *Poème sur le désastre de Lisbonne* (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2080.P7-.P8 *La pucelle d'Orléans* (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2080.T3-.T4 *Le temple du goût* (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Prose fiction  
 Collections and selections  
 2081.A1 Collections. By date  
 Selected prose fiction  
 2081.A2 By date  
 2081.A21-.A29 By editor  
 2081.A3-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 2081.E5 English  
 2081.G5 German  
 2081.I5 Italian  
 2081.S5 Spanish  
 Separate works, A-Z  
 2082.A7 *Avanture de la mémoire*  
 2082.A8 *Avanture indienne*  
 2082.A9 *Les aveugles juges des couleurs*  
 2082.B3 *Bababec et les fakirs*  
 2082.B6 *Le blanc et le noir*  
 2082.C3-.C4 *Candide* (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2082.C5 *Cosi-Sancta*  
 2082.C7 *Le crocheteur borgne*  
 2082.D4 *Les deux consolés*  
 2082.E6 *Éloge historique de la raison*  
 2082.H3 *Histoire d'un bon Bramin*  
 2082.H4 *Histoire de Jenni*  
 2082.H5 *Histoire des voyages de Scaramentado*  
 2082.H6 *L'homme aux quarante écus*  
*Le Huron, ou L'ingenu* see PQ2082.I5+

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
	Prose fiction
	Separate works, A-Z
2082.I5-.I7	L'ingénú (Table P-PZ43a)
2082.J4	Jeannot et Colin
2082.L4	Les lettres d'Amabed
2082.M4	Memnon Not to be confused with Zadig, originally called Memnon
2082.M5	Micromégas
2082.M7	Le monde comme il va
2082.O5-.O6	Les oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman (Table P-PZ43a)
2082.P7	La princesse de Babylone
2082.S6	Songe de Platon
2082.T3	Le taureau blanc
2082.Z3	Zadig, ou La destinée Editions. By date
2082.Z4	School editions. By editor
2082.Z5	Translations. By language, A-Z
2082.Z6	Criticism
	Letters
2084.A1	Collections. By date
2084.A2	Selections Including collections of posthumously published letters
2084.A3	School editions. By editor, A-Z
2084.A6-.Z3	Letters to special persons, A-Z e.g.
2084.B5	Biord, J.P., prince-bishop of Geneva (including editions containing the "Confession de foi")
2084.C3	Catharine II, Empress of Russia
2084.F7	Frederick the Great
2084.R6	Rousseau
2084.Z4	English translations. By translator, A-Z
2084.Z5	Other translations. By language, A-Z
2084.Z9	Letters addressed to Voltaire
2084.Z9A2	Collections. By date
2084.Z9A5-Z	By special persons, A-Z If the letters deal with a special subject, see the subject
(2085)	Historical works For historical works, see subclasses D, DC, DD, etc.
2086	Other prose works Confession de foi, see PQ2084.B5

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
2086.C66	Other prose works -- Continued
2086.D4	Conseils a un journaliste (Table P-PZ43a)
2086.D5-.D52	La défense de mon oncle
	Dictionnaire philosophique see B42
	Discours prononcez dans l'Académie françoise, le lundi 9 mai 1746, à la réception de M. de Voltaire (Table P-PZ43a)
2086.L2-.L3	Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares (Table P- PZ43a)
2086.L4-.L5	Lettres philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)
	Le philosophe ignorant see B2170+
	Le sermon des cinquante see BL2773
2086.S7	Le sottisier
	Traité sur la tolérance see BR1610+
(2089.A-.Z3)	Books edited by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)
(2089.Z5)	Books annotated by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)
	Spurious or doubtful works
2090.A2	Collections and selections
2090.A5-Z	Separate works
2091	Imitations of Voltaire
2092	Parodies of Voltaire's works
	History of the study and appreciation of Voltaire
2093	General
2094	Translations (as subject; comparative studies)
2095	Dramatization of Voltaire's novel, etc.
	For studies of Voltaire's relation to the stage and performances of his plays on the stage in France or in other countries see PQ2123
2095.9	Illustrations to the works
	Biography and criticism
2097	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2098	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	General dictionaries only. Special dictionaries with subject, e.g. PQ2126, Characters; PQ2139-2140, Concordances and language dictionaries
2099	General works
	Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs. Letters see PQ2084.A1+
	Sources of biography
2100.Z5	Collections. By date
2100.Z5A-.Z5Z	Separate documents
	Letters see PQ2084.A1+
	Confession de foi see PQ2084.B5

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
2101	Biography and criticism -- Continued
2102	Family. Ancestry. Name
	Early life. Education
	Relation to women
2103.A2	General
2103.A3-Z	Individual
2104	Later life
	Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of
	Voltaire
	Cf. PQ2119.A2+
2105.A2	General
2105.A3-Z	Individual
2105.F8	Frederick the Great
2105.R6	Rousseau
2105.5	Anecdotes. By editor
	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
2106.A2	General
2106.A3-Z	Special
2106.B4	Berlin
2106.E5	England
2106.F47	Ferney
2106.G4	Geneva
2107	Anniversaries. Celebrations
2108	Memorial addresses
	Iconography
2111	Portraits
2112	Monuments
2113	Relics
2114	Authorship
2115	Manuscripts
2116	Forgeries, etc.
	Cf. PQ2091 Imitations of Voltaire
	Sources
2117.A2	General
2117.A3-Z	Special
	e. g.
2117.P7	Pope
	Followers. Circle. School
	Cf. PQ2105.A2+
2119.A2	General
2119.A3-Z	Individual
2120	Allusions
2121	Chronology of works

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778 --
	Continued
	Criticism and interpretation
2122	General works. Genius, etc.
2122.A2	Contemporary works to 1800. By date
	Special classes of works
2123	Drama
2124	Poetry
2125	Other
	Philosophy see PQ2130
	Characters
2126	General
2126.5.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
2126.5.W6	Women
2127	Individual, A-Z
2129	Plots. Scenes. Time, etc.
	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
2130	Philosophy and Religion
2131	Law. Politics, etc.
2132	History
2133	Art
2134	Nature
2135	Science
2136	Other
2137	Textual criticism
2138	Language, style, etc.
2139	Dictionaries
2140	Concordances
2141	Grammar
	Special
2142	Use of words
2143	Syntax
2144	Versification
2147.W3	Walef, Blaise Henri de Corte, baron de, 1661-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
	19th century
	Subarrange by Table P-PZ39 or Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2149	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
2150.A25	Abany, Marie-Thérèse Péroux d' (Table P-PZ40)
2151	About, Edmond François Valentin, 1828-1885 (Table P- PZ39)
2152.A2	Achard, Louis Amédée Eugène, 1814-1875 (Table P- PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2152.A24 Ackermann, Louise, 1813-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A3 Adam, Mme. Juliette, 1836- (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A32 Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A35 Aderer, Adolphe, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A38 Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny), comtesse d', 1805-1876 ("Daniel Stern") (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A4 Aicard, Jean François Victor, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A45 Aigueperse, Mathilde, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A5 Aimard, Gustave, 1818-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A53 Aimery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite, (Thomas-Galline), baronne, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A7 Allart de Méritens, Hortense, 1801-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A77 Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
2152.A8 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1806-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A2 Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François, 1794-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A3 Ancelot, Marguerite Louise Virginie (Chardon), dame, 1792-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A33 Ancey, Georges (Table P-PZ40)  
Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas see PQ1954.A5  
2153.A357 Anglemont, Édouard d, 1798-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A36 Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, 1806-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A422 Arago, Jacques, 1790-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A43 Arbouville, Sophie de Bazancourt Loyré d', 1810-1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A44 Arcelin, Adrien, 1838-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A5 Arène, Paul Auguste, 1843-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A6 Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prévôt, vicomte d, 1789-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A65 Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766-1834 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A7 Arnould, Arthur, 1833-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A8 Arvers, Félix, 1806-1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
2153.A9 Assollant, Alfred, 1827-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
Aubanel, Théodore, 1829-1886 see PC3402.A8  
2154.A3 Aubryet, Xavier, 1827-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A4 Audebrand, Philibert, 1816-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A5 Auger, Édouard (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A53 Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, 1797-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A56 Augeron, Monsieur, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A6 Augier, Émile, 1820-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
2154.A63 Augustin, Marie (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
   19th century -- Continued  
 2154.A67                     Aulnay, Louise d', b. ca. 1830 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2154.A7                     Auriac, Jules Berlioz d', 1820- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2154.A75                     Auriol, George, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2154.A8                     Autran, Joseph Antoine, 1813-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2154.A86                     Aymard, J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2156.B27                     Badin, Adolphe, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2156.B4                     Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2157                         Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
   Collected works. By date letter  
     e. g.  
 2157.E75                     1875  
 2157.F12                     1912  
 2158                         Collected drama  
 2158.A4-.A49                 English translations  
 2159                         Selected works  
 2159.A2                     Miscellaneous collections. By editor  
 2159.A3                     School editions. By editor  
 2159.C7                     Comédie humaine  
     see note above PQ2163.A5  
     Correspondence see PQ2179  
     Théâtre see PQ2158  
 2160                         Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
   Translations  
 2161                         English. By translator (or publisher)  
 2162                         Other. By language, subarranged by translator (or  
                                publisher)  
   Separate works  
     The several subseries of the Comédie humaine, e.g.  
       Scènes de la vie privée, are classified under the title  
       of the subseries provided that these collections have  
       the series title for the main title-page and the  
       volumes are numbered under it consecutively.  
       Individual works or volumes with the series title  
       (Scènes, etc.) as a mere caption are to be classified  
       as separate works  
 2163.A5-.A52                 Albert Savarus (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2163.A7-.A72                 L'amour masqué (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2163.A85-.A86                 L'auberge rouge (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2163.B3-.B32                 Autre étude de femme see PQ2165.E57+  
   Le bal de sceaux (Table P-PZ43a)  
   Balthazar Claës see PQ2169.R3+  
 2163.C2-.C22                 Le cabinet des antiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2163.C25-.C26                 Les célibataires (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2163.C3-.C32                 César Birotteau (Table P-PZ43a)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Le chef-d'oeuvre inconnu (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les Chouans (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le colonel Chabert (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Comédie humaine see PQ2159.C7  
 La confidence des Ruggieri (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Contes drôlatiques (Table P-PZ41 modified)  
 Translations  
 These numbers not used  
 English  
 Contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Contains the twelve stories following *La peau de chagrin* in the series "Romans et contes philosophiques"  
 Le contrat de mariage (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le cousin Pons (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le cousine Bette (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le curé de Tours (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le curé de village (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les dangers de l'inconduite see PQ2167.G6+  
 Un début dans la vie (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le dernier Chouan see PQ2163.C5+  
 Les deux jeunes mariées (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Dinah Piédefer see PQ2167.M9+  
 Le doigt de Dieu (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Une double famille (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La Duchesse Langeais (Table P-PZ43a)  
 L'école des menages (Table P-PZ43a)  
 L'élixir de longue via (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les employés (Table P-PZ43a)  
 L'enfant maudit (Table P-PZ43a)  
 L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Esther heureuse (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Étude de femme (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Autre étude de femme (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Études analytiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Études de moeurs au 19e siècle (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Études philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Études sociales (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 2166 Eugénie Grandet (Table P-PZ41 modified)  
 2166.A3 School texts  
 2167.F2-.F22 Facino Cane (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Faiseur see PQ2167.M5+  
 2167.F27-.F28 Falthurne (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les fantaisies de Claudine see PQ2169.P65+  
 2167.F3-.F32 Les fantaisies de la Gina (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.F37-.F38 La femme abandonné (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.F4-.F42 La femme de trente ans (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La femme supérieure see PQ2165.E46+  
 La femme vertueuse see PQ2165.D6+  
 2167.F45-.F46 Ferragus (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.F5-.F52 La fille aux yeux d'or (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.F6-.F62 Une fille d'Eve (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La fleur des pois see PQ2165.C3+  
 Gobseck (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.G6-.G62 Grand homme de province à Paris (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.G68-.G682 Grande Bretèche (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.G69-.G692 Le grenadière (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.G7-.G72 Histoire de l'empereur (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Extract from Le médicin de la campagne  
 2167.H3-.H32 Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César  
 Birotteau see PQ2163.C3+  
 2167.H5-.H52 Histoire des treize (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert see  
 PQ2167.L7+  
 2167.I6-.I62 Illusions perdues (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.L5-.L52 Le livre des douleurs (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Comprises: I, Gambara; II, Les proscrits. Massimilla  
 Doni I  
 2167.L6-.L62 Le livre mystique (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.L7-.L72 Louis Lambert (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.L8-.L82 Le lys dans la vallée (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M2-.M22 Madame Firmiani (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M25-.M26 La maison de chat qui pelote (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M3-.M32 La maison Nucingen (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M35-.M36 Maître Cornélius (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M377-.M3772 Maranas (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M4-.M42 Massimilla Doni (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2167.M45-.M46 Le médicin de campagne (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Cf. PQ2167.H3+ Histoire de l'empereur

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Même histoire see PQ2165.E46+  
 Mercadet (Comédie) (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le message (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La messe de l'athée (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Modeste Mignon (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Montriveau (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La muse du département (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Nouveaux contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Nouvelles scènes de la vie de province (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Où mènent les mauvais chemins (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Paris marié (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Les paysans (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La peau de chagrin (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le père Goriot (Table P-PZ41)  
 Petites misères de la vie conjugale (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Physiologie du mariage (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Pierrette (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Une prince de la Bohème (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Profil de marquise see PQ2165.E55+  
 Les proscrits (Table P-PZ43a)  
 La recherche de l'absolu (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Le rendez-vous see PQ2165.E46+  
 Le réquisitionnaire (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Romans et contes philosophiques (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Cf. PQ2165.C2+ Contes philosophiques  
 Rosalie see PQ2163.A5+  
 Sarrasine (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Scènes de la vie de campagne (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Scènes de la vie de province (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Scènes de la vie de militaire (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Scènes de la vie de parisienne (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Scènes de la vie de vie politique (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Scènes de la vie de vie privée (Table P-PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 Sc - Ser

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1950  
 Separate works  
 Sc - Ser  
 Le secret de Ruggieri see PQ2163.C8+  
 2172 Séraphita (Table P-PZ41)  
 2173 S - Th  
 Les souffrances inconnues (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2173.S5-.S52 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes (Table P-  
 2173.S6-.S7 PZ43a)  
 see note above PQ2163.A5  
 2173.S9-.S93 Sur Catherine de Medicis (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Théâtre see PQ2158  
 2175 Th - Z  
 La torpille see PQ2165.E5+  
 2175.T6-.T62 Traité de la prière (unfinished work) (Table P-  
 PZ43a)  
 Traité de la vie élégante (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.T7-.T8 Ursule Mirouët (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.U8-.U82 Vautrin (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.V38-.V382 El verdugo (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.V4-.V5 Voyage de Paris à Java (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.V68-.V682 Wann-Chlore (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2175.W35-.W352 Doubtful, spurious works  
 2176 Imitations. Adaptations. Dramatizations  
 (2176.5) see special author in subclasses PA - PZ  
 Biography and criticism  
 2177.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections  
 2177.A3-Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 2178 General works  
 Love. Marriage. Relation to women  
 2178.3 General  
 2178.32 Hanska, Eveline, ca. 1800-1881 or 2  
 Madame Honoré de Balzac  
 2179 Autobiography. Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
 2179.A2 Collected letters  
 2179.A4 English translations  
 2179.A6-Z Special correspondents, A-Z  
 2179.5 Homes and haunts. Literary landmarks and journeys  
 (2180) Balzac in fiction, poetry, drama  
 Criticism  
 2180.3 History of criticism  
 2180.6.A-Z Biography of Balzac scholars, A-Z  
 2181 General  
 2182 Textual

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
	Biography and criticism
	Criticism -- Continued
2183	Sources
2184.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2184.A36	Adolescence
2184.A47	Altruism
2184.A7	Art
2184.A9	Authorship
2184.C5	Characters
2184.D54	Digression
2184.E27	Economics
2184.E37	Education
2184.E76	Eroticism. Sex
2184.F32	Fairy tales
2184.F34	Family
2184.F54	Film and video adaptations
2184.F7	France
2184.G46	Geography
2184.G47	Germany
2184.H47	Heroes
2184.H55	History
2184.I8	Italy
2184.L3	Law
2184.M3	Marriage
2184.M4	Medicine
2184.M8	Music
2184.M95	Mysticism
2184.N3	Nature
2184.O33	Occultism
2184.P3	Paris
2184.P34	Peasants
2184.P4	Philosophy
2184.S32	Self
2184.S58	Sex see PQ2184.E76
2184.S6	Social views
2184.T55	Spain
2184.W57	Time
2185	Wit and humor
	Language, grammar, style
	Cf. PQ2177.A3+ Dictionaries, indexes
2186	Bal - Ban
2187-2188	Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823-1891 (Table P-PZ36)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- 2189.B25 Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770-1850  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B319 Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugi  re, baron de,  
1782-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B3196 Barbara, Charles, 1817-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B32 Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. (Jules), 1808-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B325 Barbiano di Belgiojoso, Cristina Trivulzio, principessa,  
1808-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B33 Barbier, Auguste, 1805-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B5 Barri  re, Th  odore, 1823-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2189.B6 Barth  lemy, Auguste Marseille, 1796-1867 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2189.B63 Barth  lemy-Hadot, Marie Ad  le, 1763-1821 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2189.B64 Barthet, Armand, 1820-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2191 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2193.B163 Bauer, Henry, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B17 Baumaine, Felix (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B18 Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie (Goury de Champgrand),  
baronne de, 1773-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B2 Bayard, Jean Fran  ois Alfred, 1796-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B3 Bazin, Ren  , 1853-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B324 Beaucourt, Raymond, 1867-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B332 Beaujoint, Jules, 1830-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B37 B  chard, Fr  d  ric, 1824-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B4 Becque, Henri, 1837-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B5 B  gon, Fanny, comtesse de ("Mme. de Stolz") (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2193.B58 Belgioioso, Cristina, 1808-1871 see PQ2189.B325
- 2193.B6 Bellemare, Gabriel de, 1846- ("Gabriel Ferry") (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2193.B6 Bellermare, Louis de, 1809-1852 ("Gabriel Ferry") (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2193.B65 Bellin de La Liborli  re, Louis-Fran  ois-Marie, 1774-1847  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B7 Belot, Adolphe, 1829-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B72 Bemmel, Eug  ne van, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B74 B  n  dit, G. (Gustave), 1802-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2193.B84 Beno  t, Eulalie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2195 Bentzon, Th  odore see PQ2197.B6
- 2196.B2 B  ranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2196.B3 Berchoux, Joseph de, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2196.B34 Bergerat,   mile, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- Berjot, Eug  ne (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2196.B4                    Bernard, Charles de, 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
2196.B73                  Bernadin de St. Pierre see PQ2065  
2196.B8                  Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
2196.B86                  Bertrand, Alosius, 1807-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B26                  Betances, Ramón Emeterio, 1827-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B4                  Beyle, Marie Henri see PQ2435+  
2197.B5                  Bignan, A (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B5                  Bilhaud, Paul, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B6                  Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B64                  Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse (de Solms), 1840-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B7                  Blanchemain, Prosper, 1816-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B75                  Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri, 1813-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
2197.B9                  Blémont, Émile, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B18                  Blouët, Paul, 1848-1903 ("Max O'Rell") (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B19                  Bloy, Léon, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B325                Blum, Ernest, 1836-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B375                Boissonneau, F. (Francois), b. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B379                Bonjean, Albert, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B38                Bonnejoy-Pérignon, Mme. (Eugénie) (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B4                 Bonnetain, Paul, 1858-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B4                 Borel, Petrus, i.e. Pierre Joseph Borel d'Hauterive, 1809-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B5                 Bornier, Henri, vicomte de, 1825-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B55                Bory d'Arnex, Mme. Angèle (Dussaud), 1850- ("Jacques Vincent") (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B57                Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques, 1788-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B6                 Bouchor, Maurice, 1855-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B63                Bouilhet, Louis, 1822-1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B65                Bouilly, Jean Nicolas, 1763-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
2198.B72                Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet see PQ2153.A36  
2198.B73                Bourgeois, Emmanuel, 1826-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
2199                 Bourges, Elemir, 1852-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
2199                 Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852-1935 (Table P-PZ39)  
2201.B35                Bovet, Marie Anne de, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B363               Boyer, Philoxène, 1829-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B365               Brazier, Nicolas, 1783-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B47               Brèthel, Alexandre, 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B5                Brieux, Eugène, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B52               Brifaut, Charles, 1781-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
2201.B54               Brillaud-Laujardidre, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2201.B556 Brizeux, Julien Auguste Pglage, 1806-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B56 Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B57 Brot, Alphonse, i.e. Charles Alphonse, b.1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B7 Bruant, Aristide see PQ2603.R9
- 2201.B78 Brun, Adrien, b. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B8 Buffenoir, Hippolyte, 1847-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B85 Bungener, Felix, 1804-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2201.B85 Bushnach, W. (William) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C2 Cadol, Édouard, 1831-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C3 Cahun, David-Léon, 1841-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C33 Caigniez, Louis Charles, 1762-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C35 Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules, called Jules Noriac, 1827-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C37 Calmettes, Fernand, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C38 Cammaille-Saint-Aubin, M.C., ca. 1750-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C456 Cannizzaro, Tommaso, 1838-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C6 Capendu, Ernest, 1826-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C65 Cappeau, Placide (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C7 Capus, Alfred, 1858-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2203.C73 Carlier, Thodore, 1802-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C22 Caro, Pauline (Cassin), 1835-1901 (Mme. Elme Marie Caro) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C35 Carré, Michel, 1819-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C4 Case, Jules, 1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C7619 Cazalis, Henry, 1840-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C76195 Caze, Robert, 1853-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C7673 Chabrillat, Henri, 1842-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C7678 Chambrrier, Alice de, 1861-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Champfleury see PQ2252.A61+
- Champsaur, Félicien see PQ2605.H325
- 2204.C775 Chancel, Ausone de, 1808-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C8 Chandeneux, Emma Branger, 1836-1881 ("Claire de Chandeneux") (Table P-PZ40)
- 2204.C93 Chastenet de Puysgur, A.-M.-J. (Armand-MarieJacques), 1751-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2205 Chateaubriand, François-René, vicomte de, 1768-1848 (Table P-PZ39)  
Cf. DC255.C4
- 2207.C16 Châtelain, Auguste, 1838-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2207.C18 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de, chevalier, 1801-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued  
Chatrian, Alexandre see PQ2238  
2207.C3 Chênedollé, Charles Julien Lioult de, 1769-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C4 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise see PQ1966  
2207.C45 Cherbuliez, Victor, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
Chevalier, H.-Émile (Henri-Émile), 1828-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C454 Chevigné, Louis Marie Joseph Le Riche, comte de, 1793-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C54 Cladel, Lon Alpinien, 1834?-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C56 Clairville, Louis Frangois Nicolaie, called, 1811-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C58 Clarens, Jean Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C6 Claretie, Jules, 1840-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C63 Claretie, Léo, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
2207.C85 Cluzeaux, P.-C. (Pierre C.), b. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
2209.C4 Cogniard, Hippolyte and Théodore (1831-1876) (Table P-PZ40)  
2209.C45 Coiffier de Moret, Simon, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
2209.C6 Colet, Louise, 1810-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2210.C65 Combettes-Lambourelié, Louis de, 1817-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C24 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830 (Benjamin Constant) (Table P-PZ38)  
2211.C3 Coppée, François, 1842-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C318 Corbière, Édouard, 1793-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C32 Corbire, Tristan, 1845-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C4 Coster, Charles de, 1827-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C412 Cottin, Marie (Risteau), called Sophie, 1770-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C4146 Courchamps, comte de, 1783-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C42 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis, 1772-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C43 Courmont, Louis de, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C5 Craven, Pauline Marie Armande Agla (Ferron de La Ferronays), 1808-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mrs. Augustus Craven  
2211.C57 Crémieux, Hector Jonathan, 1828-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C6 Creuz de Lesser, Augustin Frangois, baron, 1771-1839 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C612 Crevel de Charlemagne, Louis, b. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C63 Croiset, Paul, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C65 Cros, Charles, 1842-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
2211.C8 Curel, François, vicomte de, 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century -- Continued
2211.C85	Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, marquis de, 1790-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2211.C87	Cuvelier, J.-G.-A. (Jean-Guillaume-Antoine), 1766-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2215.D3	Darzens, Rodolphe, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
2215.D33	Daniel, abbe (J.) (Table P-PZ40)
2215.D34	Dasconaguerre, J.B. (Table P-PZ40)
2216	Dash, La comtesse see PQ2390.S5
2216.A1-.A59	Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897 Collected works
2216.A1	Collected works. By date
2216.A14A-.A14Z	Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2216.A19	Collected plays
2216.A2-.A29	English translations Alphabetically by translator or publisher
2216.A3-.A39	German translations Alphabetically by translator or publisher
2216.A5-.A59	Other translations, alphabetically by language e. g.
2216.A56	Polish
2216.A6-.Z3	Separate works
2216.A63	Les absents (Opéra-comique)
2216.A7	Les amoureuses, poèmes et fantasies
2216.A8	L'Arlésienne (Drame)
2216.A86	Audiberte Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon see PQ2216.T4
2216.B4	La Belle-Nivernaise
2216.C3	Le char (Opéra-comique)
2216.C4	Les cicognes, légendes rhénane
2216.C5	La comtesse Irma
2216.C6	Contes choisis
2216.C65	Contes d'hiver
2216.C7	Contes de lundi
2216.D4	La défense de Tarascon
2216.D5	La dernière idole
2216.E5	L'enterrement d'une étoile
2216.E6	Entre les frises et la rampe
2216.E8	L'évangéliste
2216.F4	La Féodor
2216.F5	Les femmes d'artistes
2216.F6	Le frère aîné (Drame)
2216.F8	Fromont jeune et Risler aîné Histoire d'un enfant see PQ2216.P4

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897  
Separate works -- Continued
- 2216.I4 L'immortel  
2216.J3 Jack  
2216.L5 Lettres à un absent see PQ2216.Z5A6  
2216.L6 Lettres de mon moulin  
2216.L8 Lise Tavernier  
2216.M4 La lutte pour la vie (Drame)  
2216.N2 La meneuse (Drame)  
2216.N3 Le nabab, moeurs parisiennes  
2216.N6 Notes sur la vie  
2216.N8 Numa Roumestan; moeurs parisiennes  
2216.N9 Numa Roumestan (Drame)  
2216.O3 L'obstacle (Drame)  
2216.O4 L'oeillet blanc (Comédie)  
2216.P4 Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant  
Also published with title: Histoire d'un enfant, Le petit  
chose  
2216.P5 Le petite paroisse: moeurs conjugales  
2216.P7 Port-Tarascon  
2216.P8 Premier voyage, premier mensonge, souvenirs de  
mon enfance  
2216.P9 Les prunes; poésie  
2216.R6 Robert Helmont  
2216.R7 Les rois en exil  
2216.R75 Le roman du Chaperon Rouge  
2216.R8 Rose et Ninette  
2216.S2 Le sacrifice (Comédie)  
2216.S3 Sapho; moeurs parisiennes  
2216.S4 Sapho (Play)  
Le secret de maître Cornille see PQ2216.L5  
2216.S5 Le siège de Berlin  
2216.S8 Soutien de famille  
2216.T4 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres see PQ2216.Z5A2  
2216.T5 Tartarin de Tarascon  
Tartarin sur les Alpes  
Théâtre see PQ2216.A19  
Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes livres  
see PQ2216.Z5  
2216.T7 Le tresor d'Arlatan  
2216.T8 Trois souvenirs: Au Fort-Montrouge; à la Salpêtrière;  
Une leçon

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897 -- Continued  
Biography. Criticism  
e. g.  
Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres  
Lettres à un absent  
Daudet, Ernest, 1837-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Daudet, Julia Rosalie Cleste (Allard), 1847- (Table P-PZ40)  
Dautrevaux, Clophas Reimbold (Table P-PZ40)  
David, Jules Antoine (Table P-PZ40)  
David, Marie (de Saffron), 1831-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Decourcelle, Adrien, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
Decourcelle, Pierre, 1856-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
Defontenay, Charlemagne Ischir, 1814-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
Delarue, Gabriel Jules see PQ2445.S7  
Delavigne, Jean Franois Casimir, 1794-1843 (Table P-PZ40)  
Deleutre, Paul Charles Philippe Eric, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
Delpit, Albert, 1849-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
Delpit, douard, 1844-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
Deltuf, Paul, 1825-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dennery, Adolphe Philippe, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
Depré, Ernest, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)  
Dépret, Louis, 1837- (Table P-PZ40)  
Déroulède, Paul, 1846-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine, 1772-1827 (Table P-PZ40)  
Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline, 1786-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
Descaves, Lucien, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
Deschamps, Émile, 1791-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
Deschanal, Émile Auguste tienne Martin, 1819-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois, 1811-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
Des Essarts, Emmanuel, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)  
Deslys, Charles Collinet, 1821-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Desprez, Louis, 1861-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Destrée, Jules, 1863-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
Deulin, Charles, 1827-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dierx, Léon, 1838-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- 2219.D73 Dieulafoy, Jane, 1851-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
2219.D75 Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
2219.D8 Dinaux (Table P-PZ40)  
Joint pseudonym of J.F. Beudin and P.P. Goubaux  
2220.D2 Dodillon, Émile, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D3 Dorchain, Auguste, 1857-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D315 Dossion, Étienne-Auguste, 1770-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D32 Double, Henriette Marie Adelaide Biard d'Aunet, baronne, 1848-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D33 Doucet, Camille, 1812-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D345 Dovalle, Charles, 1807-1830 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D36 Driant, Émile Augustin Cyprien, 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D4 Droz, Gustave, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D6 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 1821-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D62 Du Boys, J. (Jean) (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D67 Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis, 1853-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D7 Du Camp, Maxime, 1822-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D716 Ducancel, C.-P. (Charles Pierre), 1766-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D72 Du Cange, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain, 1783-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D723 Ducasse, Isadore Lucien, 1846-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D74 Ducos, Florentin, 1789-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D75 Ducray-Duminil, M. (François Guillaume), 1761-1819 (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D8 Dujardin, Edouard, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
2220.D9 Dumanoir, Philippe Fraois Pinel, called, 1806-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
2221 Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870  
Collected works. By date (date letter)  
2222 Selected works. By editor  
Translations  
2223 English. By translator or publisher  
2224 Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by translator  
Separate works  
2225.A2 L'abbaye de Peyssac  
2225.A3 Acté  
2225.A4 L'alchimiste  
Andrée de Taverney see PQ2227.M5  
2225.A5 Ange Pitou

Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Dumas, Alexandre, pere, 1802-1870  
Separate works -- Continued

Antony  
Aventures de John Davys  
Caligula  
Le capitaine Pamphile  
Le capitaine Paul (Novel)  
Cf. PQ2227.P2 Paul Jones (Play)

Cathérine Howard  
Charles VII  
La chasse et l'amour  
Le chevalier d' Harmental  
Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Play)  
Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Novel)  
Le chevalier de Sainte-Hermine  
Chroniques de France  
Le collier de la reine  
Les compagnons de Jéhu  
Le comte de Monte-Cristo (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)  
Monte-Cristo (Play) see PQ2227.M8

La comtesse de Charny  
La comtesse de Salisbury  
La conscience (Novel)  
La conscience (Play)  
Crimes célèbres see HV6211  
La dame de Monsoreau  
Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr  
Les deux Diane  
Les deux reines  
Dieu dispose  
Don Juan de Marana, ou La chute d'un ange  
Les drames de la mer  
Emma Lyonna  
L'envers d'une conspiration  
Une fille du régent (Novel)  
Une fille du régent (Play)  
Les fils de l'emigré  
Les frères corses  
Le garde-forestier see PQ2338.L43  
La guerre des femmes (Series of novels)  
see also the individual titles

Hamlet, prince de Danemarck see PR2779.A+

Henri III et sa cour  
Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Dumas, Alexandre, pere, 1802-1870  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Homme au masque de fer (Novel)  
 Homme au masque de fer (Play)  
 Impressions de voyage  
     see classes G and D  
 Impressions de voyage en Russia see DK26  
 2227.I6  
 L'invitation à la valse  
 2227.I7  
 Isable de Bavière  
 Jehanne la Pucelle see DC103.A3+  
 Joseph Balsamo see PQ2227.M5  
 2227.K3  
 Kean  
 2227.L7  
 Louise Bernard  
 2227.M2  
 Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle  
 2227.M3  
 Massacres de midi. Urbain Grandier  
 2227.M4  
 Les Médicis  
 2227.M5  
 Mémoires d'un médecin  
     1. partie: Joseph Balsamo  
     2. partie: Andrée de Tavernay  
 2227.M51  
 Mes mémoires see PQ2230.A2  
 2227.M52  
 Mes mille et un fantômes  
 2227.M6  
 Les Mohicans de Paris (Novel)  
 2227.M7  
 Les Mohicans de Paris (Play)  
 2227.M75  
 Monsieur Coumbes see PQ2227.H5  
 2227.M77  
 Monseigneur Gaston Phoebus  
 Monte-Cristo, Le comte de, (Novel) see PQ2226  
 2227.M8  
 Monte-Cristo (Play)  
 2227.M81  
     1: partie: 1. soirée  
 2227.M82  
     2: partie: 2. soirée  
 2227.M83  
     3: partie: Le conte de Morcerf  
 2227.M84  
     4: partie: Villefort, 4e soirée de Monte-Cristo  
 Monte-Cristo, journal hebdomadaire de romans,  
     d'histoire, de voyages et de poésie see PQ1  
 2227.M9  
 Les mousquetaires (Play)  
     Cf. PQ2228 Les trois mousquetaires (Novel)  
 2227.N15  
 Nanon de Lartigues  
 2227.N2  
 Napoléon Bonaparte, ou Trente ans de l'histoire de  
     France  
 2227.N6  
 La noce et l'enterrement  
 2227.N7  
 Nouvelles contemporaines  
 (2227.N8)  
     Nouvelles impressions de voyage  
         see class D  
 2227.O6  
 Olympe de Clèves  
 2227.O8  
     Othon l'archer

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Dumas, Alexandre, pere, 1802-1870  
Separate works -- Continued  
Le page du duc de Savoie  
Paul Jones (Play)  
Cf. PQ2225.C2 Le capitaine Paul (Novel)  
Pélérinage de Hadji-Abd-el-Hamid Bey  
Praxede  
Le pribonnier de la Bastille, fin des mousquetaires  
Les quarante-cinq  
La reine Margot (Novel)  
La reine Margot (Play)  
La royale Maison de Savoie  
La salle d'armes  
La San-Felice  
Cf. PQ2227.E3 Emma Lyonna  
Le séducteur et la mari  
Souvenirs d'Antony  
Souvenirs d'une favorite  
Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842 see PQ2230.A2  
Souvenirs dramatiques see PQ501  
Stockholm, Fontainebleau, et Rome, trilogie  
dramatique  
Les Stuarts  
Sylvandire  
Le tasse see PQ2235.D8  
Térésa  
La terreur prussienne  
Le tour de Nesle  
Les trois mousquetaires (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)  
Cf. PQ2227.M9 Les mousquetaires  
Le trou de l'enfer  
La tulipe noire  
Le vicomte de Bragelonne  
La vicomtesse de Cambes  
Une vie artiste  
La Villa Palmire  
Villefort see PQ2227.M84  
Vingt ans apres  
Biography and criticism  
Autobiography, journals, letters, memoirs  
Biography and criticism  
Dumas, Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895  
Collected plays  
Separate works

Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Dumas Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895  
Separate works  
2231.A63 Affaire Clémenceau  
2231.A65 L'ami des femmes  
2231.A68 Antonine  
2231.A7 Atala  
2231.A8 Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet  
2231.B7 La boîte d'argent  
2231.C2 Un cas de rupture  
2231.C3 Ce que llon voit tous les jours  
2231.C4 Césarine  
2231.C6 La comtesse Romani  
2231.C7 Contes et nouvelleb  
2231.D2 La dame aux camélias (Novel)  
La dame aux camélias (Play)  
2231.D3 Texts. By date  
2231.D32 English translations. By date  
2231.D33 Polyglot translations. By date  
2231.D34 Criticism  
2231.D37 La dame aux perles  
Les Danicheff see PQ2320.K7  
2231.D4 Le demimonde  
2231.D5 Denise  
2231.D6 Les deux reines  
2231.D7 Diane de Lys et Granette (Novel)  
2231.D75 Diane de Lys (Play)  
2231.D8 Discours de réception a l'Académie  
2231.D9 Le docteur Servans  
2231.E4 Entr'actes  
2231.E42 Nouveau entr'actes  
2231.E7 L'étrangère  
2231.F3 La femme de Claude  
2231.F4 Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent  
Le filleul de Pompignac see PQ2311.J17  
2231.F5 Le fils naturel  
2231.F7 Francillon  
2231.H4 Héloïse Paranquet  
2231.H5 Histoire du supplice d'une femme  
L'homme-femme see HQ31  
2231.I3 Les ides de Mme. Aubray  
2231.I6 Ilka  
2231.L4 Une lettre sur les choses du jour  
2231.M3 Les madeleines repenties  
2231.M7 Monsieur Alphonse

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Dumas, Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895  
Separate works  
Nouveau entr'actes see PQ2231.E42  
Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour  
Péchés de jeunesse  
Un père prodigue  
La princesse de Bagdad  
La princesse Georges  
La question d'argent  
Le régent Mustel  
Revenants see PQ2231.R4  
Le roman d'une femme  
La Route de Thèbes  
Sophie Printems  
Le supplice d'une femme (Play) see PQ2260.G68  
Théâtre see PQ2231.A19  
Thérèse  
Tristan le Roux  
Trois hommes forts  
La vie à vingt ans  
Une visite de noces  
Biography. Criticism  
Dumas - Dz  
Dumersan, Théophile Marion, 1780-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dumot d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César, 1790-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dumur, Louis see PQ2607.U76  
Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier, 1775-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duplessis, Paul, 1815-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dupond, Jean Louis Nicolas, 1831-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dupont, Pierre, 1821-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dupouy, Georges (Table P-PZ40)  
Duquesnel Félix see PQ2607.U813  
Durand, Alice Marie Céleste (Fleury), 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duras, Claire de Durfort, duchesse de, 1777-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duruy, George, 1853-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duval, Alexandre, 1767-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duval, Georges, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Dumas - Dz -- Continued  
 2235.D93      Duval, Paul Alexandre Martin, 1856-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2235.D96      Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph, 1787-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2237.E13      Eberhardt, Isabelle, 1877-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2237.E2      Eekhoud, Georges, 1854-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2237.E22      Eggis, Étienne, 1830-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2237.E25      Elisabeth, Queen of Romania, 1843-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2237.E5      Énault, Louis, 1824-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2238      Ennery, A.P. d' see PQ2218.D54  
 Erckmann, Émile, 1822-1899, and Chatrian, Alexandre, 1826-1890 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2240.E7      Esquios, Alphonse, 1812-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2240.E8      Étienne, Charles Guillaume, 1777-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Etincelle, ca. 1840-1897 see PQ2220.D32  
 2241.F2      Fabié, François Joseph, 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2241.F3      Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2241.F36      Fabre d'Olivet, Antoine, 1767-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2241.F44      Fargèze, Félicien, 1836-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2241.F514      Favre, Louis, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2241.F597      Féré, Charles Octave Moget, called, 1815-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ferry Gabriel see PQ2193.B6  
 2241.F68      Fertiault, Frangois, 1814-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2242      Feuillet, Octave, 1821-1890 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2243      Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire (Dubois) (Table P-PZ39)  
 2244.F2      Féval, Paul, 1817-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2244.F27      Feydeau, Ernest Aimé, 1821-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Feydeau, Georges, 1862-1921 see PQ2611.E86  
 2244.F68      Figuier, Juliette (Bouscaret), 1829-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2244.F7      Figuier, Louis, 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2244.F9      Flammarion, Camille, 1842-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880  
 2246.A1      Works. By date  
 Translations  
 2246.A2-.A29      English  
 2246.A3-.A39      German  
 2246.A5-.A59      Other. By language (Alphabetically)  
 2246.A6-Z      Separate works  
 e. g.  
 2246.M2-.M3      Madame Bovary (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2246.S3-.S4      Salammbô (Table P-PZ43a)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
	Separate works -- Continued
2246.T4-.T5	La tentation de Saint Antoine (Table P-PZ43a)
	Biography and criticism
2247.A2	Journals, letters, memoirs
2247.A3-Z	General works
2248	Authorship. Sources
	Criticism
2249	General. Genius, philosophy, characters, plots, etc.
2250	Other special: Language, etc.
2251.F58	Fleurigny, Henry de, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2251.F6	Fleury, Hippolyte de Saint-Anthoine, comte de (Table P-PZ40)
	Fleury, Jules, 1821-1889
2252.A61-.Z48	Separate works, A-Z
2252.Z5A-.Z5Z	Biography. Criticism
2253.F18	Floupette, Ador (Table P-PZ40)
	Joint pseudonym of Henri Beauclair and Gabriel Vicaire
2253.F415	Fontanes, Louis, marquis de, 1757-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F614	Forneret, Xavier, 1809-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F63	Fortia de Piles, A. (Alphonse), comte de, 1758-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F64	Fos, Léonde, 1798-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F8	Foudras, Theodore Louis Auguste, marquis de, 1800-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F83	Fouinet, Ernest, 1799-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2253.F89	Fourest, Georges, 1867-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
	France, Anatole, 1884-1924
2254.A1	Collected works. By date
2254.A14	Miscellaneous collections, ouevres inédites, etc.
2254.A17	Collected poems
	Translations
2254.A2-.A29	English
2254.A3-.A39	German
2254.A4-.A49	Spanish
2254.A5-.A59	Other. By language (Alphabetically)
2254.A6-.A64	Selections
2254.A62	English
2254.A625	German
2254.A63	Spanish
2254.A65-.Z2	Separate works
2254.Z3	Conversations, table-talk, etc. By editor, A-Z
2254.Z4	Letters
2254.Z5	Biography. Criticism

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2256.F36 Frémire, Aristide, 1837-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
2256.F37 Frémire, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
2256.F5 Fromentin, Eugène, 1820-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2256.F8 Fuster, Charles, 1866-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G2 Gaboriau, Émile, 1832-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G26 Gagnebin, Suzanne (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G27 Gagneur, L. (Louise), 1839-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G3 Gaillardet, Frédéric, 1808-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G363 Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis, 1810-1867  
    (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G47 Garreau, Louis-Armand, 1817-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G5 Gasparin, Catherine valrie (BoisBier), comtesse de,  
    1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G6 Gastine, Louis, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G7 Gaugiran-Nanteuil, P. Charles, 1778-1830 (Table P-  
    PZ40)  
2257.G8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 1859-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
2257.G9 Gautier, Judith, 1845-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
2258 Gautier, Théophile, 1811-1872 (Table P-PZ39)  
2260.G25 Gay, Sophie (Nichault de Lavalette), 1776-1852 (Table  
    P-PZ40)  
2260.G3 Gebhart, Émile, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
    Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin,  
        comtesse de, 1746-1830 see PQ1985.G5  
2260.G35 Geoffroy, Louis, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G36 Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, known as, 1808-  
    1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G362 Géraud, Edmond, 1775-1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G4 Germain, Auguste, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G44 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
    Gille, Valère see PQ2613.I5  
2260.G5 Ginisty, Paul, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G62 Girard, Charles François, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G67 Girardin, Delphine (Gay) de, 1804-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G68 Girardin, Émile de, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G7 Girardin, Jules, 1832-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
2260.G75 Glatigny, Albert Alexander, 1839-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
    Glouvet, Jules de see PQ2384.Q6  
2260.G89 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de, 1816-1882  
2260.G9 Biography. Criticism  
2261 Goncourt, Edmond and Jules de (Table P-PZ39)  
2263 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896  
    (Table P-PZ39)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- 2265.G2 Gondinet, Pierre Edmond Julien, 1828-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G3 Gondrecourt, A. de (Aristide de), 1815-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G5 Gonzalès, Emmanuel, 1815-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G57 Gosse, Étienne, 1773-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G6 Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G66 Gouët, Siméon, 1835-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G68 Gouraud, Julie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2265.G69 Gourdon, Georges, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2266 Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858-1915 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2268 Gozlan, Léon, d. 1866 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2269.G25 Gramont, Ferdinand de, comte, 1815-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G31 Grandmougin, Charles Jean, 1850-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G39 Gras, Louis Pierre, 1833-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G5 Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest, 1858-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G53 Grenier, Édouard, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2269.G7 Gréville, Henry see PQ2235.D6
- 2270.G25 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G29 Guébhard, Caroline (Rémy), 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G3 Guérin, Eugène Louis, 1807-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G33 Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G32 Guérin, Maurice de, 1810-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G34 Guérout, Constant, 1816-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2270.G5 Guiches, Gustave see PQ2613.U4
- 2270.G55 Guiraud, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, baron, 1788-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2271.G2 Guizot, Élisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, 1773-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2271.G7 Guttinguer, Ulric, 1785-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2272.H3 Gyp, 1849-1932 see PQ2347.M6
- 2273 Halévy, Léon, 1802-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2274.H6 Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908 (Table P-PZ39)  
For works written with Henri Meilhac see PQ2359.M3
- 2274.H7 Haraucourt, Edmond see PQ2615.A7
- 2275.H235 Hasdeu, Iulia, 1869-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2275.H24 Hasselt, André Henri Constant van, 1806-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2275.H3 Hello, Ernest, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2275.H47 Hennique, Léon, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2275.H3 Heredia, José María de, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2275.H47 Héricault, Charles d', 1823-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
   19th century -- Continued  
     Hermant, Abel see PQ2615.E7  
     Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Herville, Ernest d', 1839-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Hetzell, Pierre Jules, 1814-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Hinzelin, Émile see PQ2615.I4  
     Hoffmann, François Benoît, 1760-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Huart, Louis, 1813-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Hugo, Charles Victor, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885  
       Collected works  
       By date (date letters)  
         e. g.  
         1885  
         1904  
       By editor  
         see PQ2279  
       Selected works. By editor  
         General  
           Including posthumous works  
         Drama  
         Poetry  
         Miscellaneous special  
       Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
       Translations  
         English. By translator  
           General  
             Including posthumous works  
           Drama  
           Poetry  
           Miscellaneous special  
       Other. By language, A-Z  
         Subarrange by translator  
       Separate works  
         Amy Robsart  
         L'âne  
         Angelo  
         L'année terrible  
         L'art d'être grand-père  
         L'aumône  
         Bug-Jargal  
         Les burgraves  
         Les chansons des rues et des bois  
         Les chants du crépuscule

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885
	Separate works -- Continued
2285.C4	Les châtiments
	Choses vues see PQ2294
2285.C7	Claude Gueux
2285.C8	Les contemplations
2285.C89	Cromwell
2285.D4	Le dernier jour d'un condamné
2285.D5	Dernière gerbe
2285.D6	Dieu
	Discours pour Voltaire see PQ2108
2285.E5	Les enfants (le livre des mères)
2285.E7	La Esmeralda
	Étude sur Mirabeau see DC146.M7
2285.F4	Les feuilles d'automne
2285.F5	La fin de Satan
2285.H2	Han d'Islande
2285.H3	Hernani
2285.H8	L'homme qui rit
2285.J8	Les jumeaux
2285.L15	La légende des siècles
2285.L2	1. Série
2285.L3	2. Série
2285.L4	3. Série
2285.L5	Criticism
	Lettres see PQ2294
	Lettres à la fiancée see PQ2294
2285.L6	Littérature et philosophie mêlées
2285.L8	Lucrèce Borgia
2285.M4	Marie Tudor
2285.M5	Marion Delorme
2285.M64-.M643	Mille francs de récompense (Table P-PZ43)
2286	Les Misérables (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2287.M5-.M53	Les Misérables (Play) (Table P-PZ43)
2288	Notre-Dame de Paris (Table P-PZ41)
2289.O4	Odes et ballades
2289.O7	Les orientales
2289.P2	Le pape
2289.P5	La pitié suprême
2289.P7	Post-scriptum de ma vie
2289.P8	Pour un soldat
2289.Q2	Quatre vents de l'esprit
2289.Q3	Quatrevingt-treize
2289.R3	Les rayons et les ombres

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885
	Separate works -- Continued
2289.R4	Religions et religion
2289.R7	Le roi s'amuse
2289.R8	Ruy Blas
2289.T4	Le théâtre en liberté
2289.T5	Torquemada
2289.T6	Toute la lyre
2289.T7	Travailleurs de la mer
2289.V6	Les voix intérieures
2289.Z4	Periodicals, serials, etc., edited by Victor Hugo
2290	Doubtful, spurious works
2291	Imitations. Parodies
2291.5	Translations (as subject)
2291.9	Illustrations
2292.A2	Societies. Periodicals. Collections
2292.A3-Z	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
2293	Biography and criticism
2294	Autobiography. Journal. Letters. Memoirs
2295	Details of his life e.g. Love and marriage; Relations to women; Later life and death
2295.7	Family. Ancestry, etc.
2296	Relations to contemporaries. Milieu
2297	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
2298	Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses
2299	Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
2300	Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Associations. Followers. Circle. School
	Criticism and interpretation
2301	General works. Genius, etc.
2302	Philosophy see PQ2301
	Characters. Plots. Scenes. Time, etc.
2304.A-Z	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
2304.A69	Art
2304.C55	China
2304.C57	Clothing and dress
2304.C7	Crime
2304.C8	Cuba
2304.E38	Education
2304.G4	Germany
2304.G73	Great Britain
2304.G85	Guillotine
2304.H5	History

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885
	Biography and criticism
	Criticism and interpretation
	Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z -
	- Continued
2304.L28	Laughter
2304.L3	Law
2304.L5	Literature
2304.M83	Music
2304.M88	Myth
2304.O25	Occultism
2304.O74	Orient
2304.P45	Philosophy
2304.P65	Poland
2304.P67	Portugal
2304.R4	Religion
2304.S3	The Sea
2304.S67	Spain
2304.T43	Technology
2304.T47	Theater
2304.W37	War
2305	Language. Grammar
2306	Versification
2307	Dictionaries. Concordances
2309.H244	Huguenin, Oscar, 1842-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2309.H245	Hugues, Clovis, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Humilis, 1851-1920 see PQ2376.N88
2309.H4	Huysmans, J.-K. (Joris-Karl), 1848-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2310.I44	Imbert de Bourdillon, M. le marquise d' (Raymond Maurice), 1789-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ivoi, Paul d', 1856-1915 see PQ2217.D9
	Jacob, P.L. see PQ2323.L32
2311.J17	Jalin, Alphonse de (Table P-PZ40) Joint pseudonym of Alphonse François and A. Dumas, fils
2311.J2	Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J3	Janvier, Ambroise, or Janvier de la Motte, called Beauvallon, 1852-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J42	Jasmin, Jacques Boé, 1798-1864 see PC3402.J27
2311.J62	Jaugey, Louis (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J7	Jenna, Marie, 1834-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J73	Joliet, Charles, 1832-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J75	Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2311.J76	Jouy, Étienne de, 1764-1846 (Table P-PZ40) Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2311.J78 Jullien, Jean, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2311.J8 Julliot, François de (Table P-PZ40)  
 2311.J94 Jurion, Séraphin, 1837-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2313 Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de, 1792-1866 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Kahn, Gustave see PQ2621.A3  
 2315 Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2316 Karr - Ko  
     Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921 see PQ2621.E7  
 2318 Kock, Charles Paul de, 1794-1871 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2320.K2 Kock, Henry de, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2320.K7 Korvin-Krukovskii, Petr, 1844-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2320.K8 Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von viettinghoff, Freifrau von,  
     1764-1824 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2320.L45 Labenskil, Ksaverii Ksaverievich, 1800-1855 (Table P-  
     PZ40)  
 2321 Labiche, Eugène Marin, 1815-1888 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2323.L2 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811-1883  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L26 Lacaussade, Auguste, 1817-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L265 Lachambeaudie, Pierre, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L27 Lacretelle, Pierre Henri de, b. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L3 Lacroix, Jules, 1809-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L32 Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L5 Lafarge, Marie Fortunée (Cappelle) Pouch-, 1816-1852  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 2323.L6 Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, 1837-1919 (Table P-  
     PZ40)  
 2323.L8 Laforgue, Jules, 1860-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869  
     Cf. DC255.A3+  
 Collections  
     Collected works  
     Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.  
 Translations  
     English  
     German  
     Other languages (Alphabetically)  
 Selections  
 Separate works  
 Biography  
     Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
     Literary biography. "Life and works"  
 Authorship. Sources, etc.  
 Criticism

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869  
 Criticism -- Continued  
 General. Genius. Philosophy. Characters. Plots, etc.  
 Other special. Language, etc.  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330.L2  
 2330.L3  
 2330.L319  
 2330.L4  
 2330.L44  
 2330.L465  
 2330.L48  
 2330.L5  
 2330.L7  
 2330.L75  
 2330.L77  
 2330.L8  
 2330.L89  
 2330.L9  
 2332.A1-.A19  
 2332.A6  
 2332.A7-Z  
 2333.A2  
 2333.A3-Z  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337.L17  
 2337.L23  
 2337.L24  
 2337.L3  
 2337.L34  
 2337.L4  
 2337.L43  
 2337.L5  
 2337.L52  
 2337.L6  
 Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, baron de, 1786-1864  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lance, Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lapauze, Jeanne (Loiseau), 1860-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Laprade, Victor de, 1812-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Larocque, Jean, 1836-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lassailly, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 Latouche, Henri de, 1785-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lautréamont, comte de see PQ2220.D723  
 Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Le Braz, Anatole, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lebreton, Théodore-Eloi, 1805-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lebrun, Pierre Antoine, 1785-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lebrun, Pigault see PQ2382.P2  
 Le Comte, F.H., b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lecomte, Jules François, 1814-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894  
 Collected works  
 Selected works. Selections. By date  
 Separate works  
 Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
 Literary biography. "Life and works"  
 Authorship. Sources, etc.  
 Criticism  
 General. Genius. Philosophy. Characters. Plots, etc.  
 Other special. Language, etc.  
 Le Fèvre-Deumier, Jules, 1797-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Legouvé, Ernest, 1807-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Legrand, Henry, 1814-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lemaître, Jules, 1853-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lemonnier, Camille, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lemoyne, André, 1822-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier, 1846-1913  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 L'Epine, Ernest-Louis-victor-jules, 1826-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lermina, Jules Hippolyte, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- Le Roux Hugues, 1860-1925 see PQ2623.E63  
Leroux, Pierre, 1797-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
Le Roy, Eugène, 1836-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lescluse, Richard, 1825-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lescot, Madame (Marie Meusy), 1837-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lesueur, Daniel see PQ2330.L4  
Létang, Louis, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)  
Leuven, Adolphe de, 1800-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
Levavasseur, Gustave, 1819-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lonlay, Eugène, marquis de, 1815-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lorrain, Jean see PQ2235.D93  
Loti, Pierre  
see PQ2472  
Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925 see PQ2623.O8  
Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, 1764-1810 (Table P-PZ40)  
Luchet, Auguste, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maeterlink, Maurice see PQ2625.A3+  
Mahalin, Paul, 1838-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maindron, Maurice Georges René, 1857-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maistre, Joseph Marie, comte de, 1753-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maistre, Xavier, comte de, 1763-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maizeroy, René see PQ2452.T6  
Malato, Charles, 1857-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898 (Table P-PZ39)  
Mallefille, Jean Pierre Félicien, 1813-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907  
Collected works  
Separate works  
Biography. Criticism  
Malot, Mme. Hector Henri (Table P-PZ40)  
Manet, Jenny (Table P-PZ40)  
Manual, Eugène, 1823-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maquet, Auguste, 1813-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
Marcel, B. (Table P-PZ40)  
Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de, 1782-1826  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Margueritte, Paul and Victor (Table P-PZ40)  
Margueritte, Paul, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
Margueritte, Victor, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
   19th century -- Continued  
 2347.M34      Mariaker, Élie (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M35      Mariéton, Paul, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M4        Marmier, Xavier, 1809-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M6        Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de  
                   Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de, 1849-1932  
                   (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M655      Martin, Louis Aimé, 1786-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M68        Mary, Jules, 1851-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M7        Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, called, 1812-1884  
                   (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M757      Massard, Émile Nicolas, 1857-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2347.M77        Massiac, Théodore (Table P-PZ40)  
   Matthey, A. see PQ2153.A7  
 2347.M757      Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893  
   Works  
     Collected. By date  
     Selected. By date  
     Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Novels and short stories, A-Z  
     Selections for colleges, etc. By editor, A-Z  
   Chroniques  
     Collected  
     Individual, A-Z  
   Voyages. Miscellaneous, A-Z  
   Poésies, A-Z  
     Collected  
   Théâtre, A-Z  
     Collected  
   Biography  
     General works  
     Special. Details  
   Authorship. Sources  
   Criticism  
     General  
     Special  
   Language  
 2359.M228      Mayeux, M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M29        Meilhac, Henri, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M3        Meilhac, Henri, and Halévy, Ludovic  
     Collected plays. By date  
 2359.M31        Meilhac, Henri, with other collaborators (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M35        Melegari, Dora, 1849-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
   Mélesville, Anne Honoré Joseph, called see PQ2235.D96  
 2359.M5        Mendès, Catulle, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2359.M53 Mengin, Urbain, 1864-1955 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M6 Mérat, Albert, 1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M62 Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814 see PQ2007.M6  
 2362 Mercoeur, Eliza, 1809-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M12 Merimée, Prosper, 1803-1870 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2364.M15 Merle, Jean Toussaint, 1785-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M2 Merrill, Stuart, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M27 Méry, Joseph, 1797-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M29 Méténier, Oscar, 1859-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M35 Métivier, Adolphe, ca. 1850-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M35A61- Meurice, Paul, 1820-1905 (Table P-PZ40 modified)  
 .M35Z458 Separate works. By title
- Les deux Diane see PQ2227.D5
- 2364.M366 Michel, Louise, 1830-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M37 Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. DC36.98.M5
- 2364.M4 Michon, Jean Hippolyte, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M6 Millevoye, Charles Hubert, 1782-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M65 Millien, Achille, 1838-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M68 Minier, Hippolyte, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M7 Mirbeau, Octave, 1850-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2364.M9 Mirecourt, Eugène de, 1812-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M25 Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-1914 see PC3402.M5  
 Mockel, Albert, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M32 Moïnaux, Georges, 1860-1929 see PQ2605.O7677  
 Molènes, Louis Marie Antoinette Alix (de Bray) Gaschon  
 de, 1838-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2366.M39 Monnier, Antoine, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M42 Monnier, Henri Bonaventure, 1799-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M425 Monnier, Marc, 1827-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M5 Monselet, Charles, 1825-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M74 Montégut, Émile, 1826-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M75 Montégut, Maurice, 1855-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M77 Montépin, Xavier de, 1826?-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, comte de, 1855-1921  
 see PQ2625.O39
- 2366.M82 Montifaud, Marc de, b. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2366.M85 Montolieu, Isabelle, i.e. Elisabeth Jeanne Pauline (Polier)  
 de, 1751-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M3 Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2367.M4 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, 1783-1832  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2367.M47 Moreau, Elise, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2367.M5 Moreau, Émile, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M54 Moreau, Eugène, 1806-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M6 Moreau, Hégésippe, 1810-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M62 Morency, Suzanne G. de, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
  
2367.M68 Morice, Charles, 1861-1919 see PQ2625.O76  
2367.M8 Mortier, Arnold, 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M84 Mounet-Sully, Jean, 1841-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M85 Mouton, Eugéne, 1823-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M85 Muller, Eugéne, 1826-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M9 Muret, Théodore César, 1808-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
2367.M94 Murger, Henri, 1822-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857  
  
Collected works  
2369.A1 General collections. By date  
2369.A14 Selected works. Selections. Posthumous works, etc.  
By date  
2369.A15 Collected novels and tales. By date  
2369.A17 Collected poems. By date  
2369.A19 Collected plays. By date  
  
Translations  
2369.A2-.A29 Separate works see PQ2369.A6+  
2369.A3-.A39 English. By translator  
2369.A4-.A49 German. By translator  
2369.A5-.A59 Italian. By translator  
Other languages (Alphabetically)  
2369.A6-Z Separate works, A-Z  
e. g.  
2369.C6 La confession d'un enfant du siècle  
  
Biography  
2370.A17 Ancestry  
2370.A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
2370.A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"  
2371 Authorship. Sources, etc.  
2372 Criticism (General). Genius. Philosophy, etc.  
2373 Other special. Language, etc.  
2374.M2 Musset, Paul Edme de, 1804-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
2376.N2 Nadaud, Gustave, 1820-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
2376.N23 Nadejda, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Nerval, Gérard de see PQ2260.G36  
Newsky, Pierre see PQ2320.K7  
2376.N35 Nibor, Yann (Table P-PZ40)  
Nicolaie, Louis François see PQ2207.C56  
2376.N6 Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
Noriac, Jules see PQ2203.C35

Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued

Normand, Jacques Clary Jean, 1848-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Noussanne, Henri de, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)

Nouveau, Germain, 1851-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Ohnet, Georges, 1848-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Olivier, Juste, 1807-1876 (Swiss) (Table P-PZ40)

Olivier, Urbain, 1810-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

O'Monroy, Richard, 1850-1916 see PQ2390.S35

Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis CLéon Galoppe d' see PQ2257.G363

O'Rell, Max see PQ2197.B75

Paillyeron, Édouard Jules Henri, 1834-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Parfait, Paul, 1841-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Parodi, Dominique Alexandre, 1842 (Table P-PZ40)

Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

Pavie, Théodore, 1811-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

Péladan, Joséphin, 1859-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Pelletan, Eugène, 1813-1884 (Table P-PZ40)

Perret, Paul, 1838-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ4730.P25 (Italian)

Peyrat, Napoléon (Table P-PZ40)

Peyrebrune, Georges de see PQ2380.P9

Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georginia Élisabeth de, 1848-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Picard, Louis Benoit, 1769-1828

Cf. PT2468.N3+ Der neffe als onkel

Cf. PT2468.P2+ Der parasit

Separate works

Biography. Criticism

Picquenard, Jean-Baptiste, d. 1826 (Table P-PZ40)

Pierron, Eugène, 1819-1865 (Table P-PZ40)

Pifteau, Benjamin, 1836-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume Pigault de Épinoy, called, 1753-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

Pigeon, Amédée, b. 1851 (Table P-PZ40)

Pimpurniaux, Jérôme, 1741-1838 (Table P-PZ40)

Pixérécourt, René Charles Guilbert de, 1773-1844 (Table P-PZ40)

Poictevin, Francis, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)

Poitevin, Prosper, 1805-1884 (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2382.P8 Pomairols, Charles de, 1843- (Table P-PZ40)  
2382.P87 Ponchon, Raoul, 1848-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
2382.P9 Ponsard, François, 1814-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P2 Ponson du Terrail, 1829-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P25 Pontmartin, Armand, comte de, 1811-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P4 Porto-Riche, Georges de, 1849-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P415 Potocki, Arthur, comte, 1787 or 8-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P42 Pottier, Eugene, 1816-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P434 Pouillet, Ch. (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P44 Pouville, Émile, 1840-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P5 Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise de Plessis-Gouret de, 1826-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P6 Prévost, Marcel, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P62 Privé, Clément, 1842-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
Prudhomme, Sully see PQ2448.A1+  
2383.P63 Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P9 Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom), contessa di (Table P-PZ40)  
2383.P95 Pyat, Aimé Felix, 1810-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
Quatrelles, 1826-1893 see PQ2337.L52  
2384.Q4 Quellien, Narcisse, 1848-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
2384.Q5 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1838-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
2384.Q6 Quinet, Edgar, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
2384.Q7 Quioc, Mme. Louis, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R15 Raban, Louis François, 1795-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R17 Rabbe, Alphonse, 1786-1830 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R19 Rabou, Charles, 1803-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R2 Rabusson, Henry, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)  
Rachilde see PQ2643.A323  
2385.R27 Raimes, Gaston de, b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R29 Rameau, Jean, 1852-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R3 Rameau, Jean, 1859-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R5 Rattazzi, Marie Lestizia (Bonaparte-Wyse), b. 1830 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R55 Ravrio, Antoine André, 1759-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
2385.R6 Raynouard, François Juste Marie, 1761-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
2386.R15 Rebell, Hugues, 1867-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
2386.R2 Reboul, Jean, 1796-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
2386.R24 Reepmaker, M., 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
2386.R3512 Régnier-Destourbet, Hippolyte François, 1804-1832 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued  
**2386.R36** Rémusat, Charles François Marie, comte de, 1797-1875  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892  
Here are classed those works of Renan that belong to  
French literature proper, and such selections from his  
other works as are published for literary purposes.  
Classification with the subject is preferred wherever  
selected or particular works or letters are restricted to a  
definite subject  
Editions. By date  
**(2386.R37)** Collected and selected works  
see subclass AC  
Collected works (Literature proper). By date  
**2386.R37A1** Posthumous works (Collected)  
see PQ2386.R37A1 for literary collections  
see subclass AC for nonliterary collections without a  
subject focus  
see the subject in classes B-Z for collections on a  
subject  
Collected plays see PQ2386.R37D7  
Collected discourses, essays, necrologues  
**2386.R37A2-.R37A59** Translations (Collected). By language (Alphabetically)  
Particular works  
**2386.R37A6** L'abbesse de Jouarre  
**2386.R37C2** Cahiers de jeunesse  
**2386.R37C3** Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse  
**2386.R37C4** Caliban  
**2386.R37D4** Dialogues et fragments philosophiques  
**2386.R37D7** Drames philosophiques  
**2386.R37E2** L'eau de jouvence  
**2386.R37F4** Feuilles détachées  
**2386.R37F8** Fragments intimes et romanesques  
Lettres see PQ2386.R38  
Lettres philosophiques  
see class B  
Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse see PQ2386.R37C3  
**2386.R37P7** Prière de Némi  
**2386.R37P8** Prière sur l'Acropole  
**2386.R37S6** Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse  
**2386.R37V5** Vingt jours en Sicile  
Correspondence  
Miscellaneous  
**2386.R38** Collections and selections. By date

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
(2386.R38A14)	Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892
	Correspondence
	Miscellaneous -- Continued
	Posthumously published letters (Collected)
	see PQ2386.R38
	By period
2386.R38A15	Lettres du séminaire
2386.R38A16	Lettres de 1848
2386.R38A17	Lettres d'Italie, 1849-50
	By subject
	see the subject
	Translations
2386.R38A2	English. By date
2386.R38A21-	Other. By language (Alphabetically)
.R38A29	
2386.R38A4-.R38Z	
2386.R38A4-.R38A69	Special correspondents
2386.R38A4	Henriette Renan (sister of R., d. 1861)
	Correspondence intime (reprinted with title
2386.R38A41	"lettres intimes")
	Nouvelles lettres intimes
	Translations
2386.R38A5	English. By date
2386.R38A51-	Other. By language (Alphabetically)
.R38A69	
2386.R38A8-.R38Z	
2386.R39	Other, A-Z
2386.R39A1-.R39A5	Biography. Criticism
2386.R39A6-.R39Z	Societies. Collections, etc.
2386.R4	Individual authors
2386.R414	Renard, Georges François, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R5	Renard, Michel, 1829-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R62	Retté, Aldolphe, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
	Révéroni Saint Cyr, Jacques Antoine, baron de, 1767-
2386.R74	1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R8	Rey, Roize H. (Henry), baron (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R9	Reybaud, Charles, Madame, 1802-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R93	Reybaud, Louis, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2386.R95	Reymond, Lucien (Table P-PZ40)
	Rhéal, Sébastien, 1815-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
2387.R3	Ribaux, Adolphe see PQ2635.I17
2387.R32	Ricard, Jules, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2387.R37	Ricard, Louis Xavier de, 1843-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
	Richebourg, Émile, i.e. Jules Émile, 1833-1898 (Table P-
2387.R4	PZ40)
	Richepin, Jean, 1849-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- 2387.R48 Ricquebourg, Jean (Table P-PZ40)  
2387.R5 Rimbaud, as Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
2387.R53 Rimbaud, Vitalie, 1858-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R27 Robert, Louis de see PQ2635.O17  
2388.R3 Robida, Albert, 1848-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R4 Robin, Albert Auguste see PQ2376.N35  
2388.R413 Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, marquis de, 1831-1913  
2388.R416 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R425 Rod, Édouard, 1857-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R428 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R429 Roederer, Antoine-Marie, baron, 1782-1865 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2388.R425 Roger, Jean François, 1776-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R428 Rolland, Romain see PQ2635.O5  
2388.R429 Rollinat, Maurice, 1846-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R47 Rosny, Léon de, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
2388.R5 Rosny see PQ2635.O559  
2389.R25 date Rossel, Virgile, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
2389.R25A61- Rostand, Edmond see PQ2635.O58+  
.R25Z458 Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph, 1760-1836  
Collected works  
Separate works, A-Z  
Biography see ML410.R85  
History of the Marseillaise see ML3621.M37  
2389.R595 Roumanille, Joseph, 1818-1891 see PC3402.R6  
2389.R69 Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
2389.R8 Roux, Marius (Table P-PZ40)  
2389.R85 Roy, J.-J.-E. (Just-Jean-Etienne), 1794-1871 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2390.S33 Rulins, C. Malraison de (Table P-PZ40)  
2390.S35 Saint-Aulaire, A. de (Anatole), comte, b. 1842 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2390.S35 Saint-Geniès, Richard, vicomte de, 1850-1916 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2390.S36 Saint-Génois, Jules Ludger Dominique Ghislain, baron  
de, 1813-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
2390.S5 Saint-Georges de Bouhélier see PQ2637.A28  
2390.S68 Saint-Mars, Gabrielle Anne Cisterne de Courtiras,  
vicomtesse de, 1804-1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
2391.A1 Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Biography see ML410.S15  
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869  
Collected works. By date

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869 -- Continued  
2391.A15 Selected works. Selections  
2391.A2 Poetical works (Collected and separate). By date  
Romans  
2391.A3 Collected  
2391.A4 Arthur  
2391.A5 Clou d'or  
2391.A6 Mme. de Pontivy  
2391.A7 Pendule  
2391.A8 Volupté  
2391.C2 Causeries du lundi  
2391.C3 Nouveaux lundis  
2391.C4 Premiers lundis  
2391.C5 Chroniques parisiennes  
2391.C7 Critiques et portraits littéraires  
2391.G3 Galerie des femmes  
2391.G4 Nouvelle galerie des femmes  
2391.G5 Galerie des grand écrivains français  
2391.G6 Nouvelle galerie des grands écrivains français  
2391.G7 Galeri des portraits historiques  
2391.G8 Galerie des portraits littéraires  
2391.L3 La Bruyère et La Rochefoucauld ...  
2391.O7 Originaux et beaux esprits  
2391.P3 Portraits contemporains  
2391.P5 Portraits de femmes  
2391.P7 Portraits littéraires  
2391.P8 Derniers portraits littéraires  
Translations (Collected)  
2391.Z2 English. By translator  
2391.Z3 German. By translator  
2391.Z35 Japanese. By translator  
2391.Z4 Slavic. By translator  
2391.Z5 Biography and criticism  
2391.Z5A3 Correspondence  
2391.Z7 Indexes  
2392.S2 Sainte-Croix, Camille de, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
2392.S5 Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, known as, 1798-1865  
(Table P-PZ40)  
2392.S6 Sales, Pierre, 1856-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
2392.S64 Salle, Eusèbe de (Table P-PZ40)  
2392.S65 Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Constance Marie (de Théis),  
princesse de, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
2392.S7 Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, comte de, 1795-1856 (Table  
P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century -- Continued
2392.S9	Samain, Albert Victor, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sand, George, 1804-1876
2393	Collected works. By date
2394	Selected works. By editor
	Including posthumous works
2395	Selections. Extracts. Quotations
	Dramatic works
2396.A3	Collected
2396.A5-Z	Separate plays, A-Z
	Translations
2397	English. By translator (or publisher)
2398	Other. By language
	Subarrange by translator
	Separate works
2399.A3	Adriani
2399.A38	Albine Fiori
	Les amours de l'âge d'or see PQ2401.E8
2399.A5	André
2399.A6	Antonia
2399.A8	Autour de la table
	L'autre see PQ2396.A3+
2399.B3	Le beau Laurence
2399.B4	Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Novel)
	Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré see PQ2396.A3+
2399.C2	Cadio
2399.C3	Césarine Dietrich
2399.C4	Le château des désertes
	Claudie see PQ2396.A3+
	Comme il vous plaira see PR2779.A+
2399.C5	Le compagnon du Tour de France
2399.C6	La comtesse de Rudolstadt
2399.C7	La confession d'une jeune fille
2399.C8	Constance Verrier
2400	Consuelo (Table P-PZ41)
2401.C3	Contes d'une grandmère
2401.C4	Contes vénitiens
	Correspondance see PQ2412.A3
	Cosima see PQ2396.A3+
2401.C7	La coupe
2401.D2	Les dames vertes
2401.D3	Daniella
	Le démon du foyer see PQ2396.A3+
2401.D4	Le dernier amour
2401.D45	La dernière Aldini

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Sand, George, 1804-1876  
Separate works -- Continued  
2401.D5 Dernières pages  
2401.D55 Les deux frères  
2401.D6 Le diable aux champs  
2401.E3 Le drac see PQ2396.A3+  
2401.E3 Elle et lui  
2401.E8 Evenor et Leucippe  
2401.F2 La famille de Germandre  
2401.F3 La filleule  
2401.F4 Flamarande  
2401.F5 Flaminio see PQ2396.A3+  
2401.F5 Flavie  
2401.F7 Francia  
2402 François le Champi (Nouvelle) (Table P-PZ41)  
François le Champi (Play) see PQ2396.A3+  
Françoise see PQ2396.A3+  
Gabriel see PQ2396.A3+  
Histoire de ma vie see PQ2412.A2  
2403.H5 Histoire du véritable Gribouille  
2403.H7 Un hiver à Majorque see DP302.B27  
2403.H8 L'homme de neige  
Horace  
Impressions et souvenirs see PQ2412.A2  
2404 Indiana (Table P-PZ41)  
2405.I3 Isidora  
2405.J2 Jacques  
2405.J3 Jean de la Roche  
2405.J5 Jeanne  
2405.L3 Laura  
2405.L5 Légendes rustiques  
2406 Lélia (Table P-PZ41)  
2407.L2 Leone Leoni  
Lettres à A. de Musset à Sainte-Beuve see  
PQ2412.A4A+  
2407.L4 Lettres au peuple  
Le lis du Japon see PQ2396.A3+  
Lucie see PQ2396.A3+  
2407.M2 Ma soeur Jeanne  
2407.M3 Mademoiselle La Quintinie  
2407.M4 Mademoiselle Merquem  
Maître Favilla, see PQ2396.A3+  
2407.M5 Maîtres mosaïstes  
2407.M6 Maîtres sonneurs

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Sand, George, 1804-1876
	Separate works -- Continued
2407.M7	Malgrétout
2408	La mare au diable (Table P-PZ41)
	Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme see PQ2396.A3+
	Le mariage de Victorine see PQ2396.A3+
2409.M4	Marianne
2409.M5	Le marquis de Villemer (Novel)
	Le marquis de Villemer (Play) see PQ2396.A3+
2409.M6	Marquise
2410	Mauprat (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
	Mauprat (Play) see PQ2396.A3+
2411.M3	Melchior
2411.M35	Métella
2411.M4	Le meunier d'Angibault
2411.M6	Les Mississipiens
	Molière see PQ2396.A3+
2411.M8	Monsieur Sylvestre
2411.M9	Mont-Revêche
2411.N2	Nanon
2411.N4	Narcisse
2411.N6	Le noce de campagne
	Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur see PQ2412.A33+
2411.P17	Pages choisies
2411.P2	Pauline
2411.P3	Pêché de M. Antoine
2411.P4-.P5	La petite Fadette
2411.P6-.P7	Le Piccinino
2411.P75	Pierre qui roule
	Le pressoir see PQ2396.A3+
2411.P87	Procope le grand
2411.P9	Promenades autour d'un village
2411.Q4	Questions d'art et de littérature
2411.Q5	Questions politiques et sociales
2411.R6	Romans champêtres
2411.R8	Rose et Blanche
2411.S2	Le secrétaire intime
2411.S3	Les sept cordes de la lyre
2411.S4	Simon
2411.S7	Souvenirs de 1848
	Souvenirs et idées see PQ2412.A2
2411.S8-.S9	Spiridion
2411.T2	Tamaris
2411.T4	Teverino

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Sand, George, 1804-1876
	Separate works -- Continued
	Théâtre see PQ2396.A3+
	Le théâtre de Nohant see PQ2396.A3+
2411.T8	La tour de Percemont
2411.U7	L'uscoque
2411.V2	Valentine
2411.V4	Valvèdre
2411.V6	La ville noire
	Biography and criticism
	Biography
2412.A2	Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
	Letters
2412.A3	Collections and selections. By date
2412.A3A-.A3Z	Translations. By language and date
	Lettres d'un voyageur
2412.A32	Editions. By date
2412.A32A-.A32Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
2412.A33	Editions. By date
2412.A33A-.A33Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
2412.A4A-.A4Z	Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date
2412.A5-Z	Literary biography. "Life and works"
2413	Details of life. Early life. Education
2414	Relation to contemporaries
2415	Homes and haunts
2416	Authorship. Sources, etc.
	Criticism
2417	General. Genius. Philosophy, etc.
2418	Characters, plots, etc.
2419	Other special
2420	Language
2421.S15	Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
2421.S2	Sandeau, Jules, 1811-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2421.S4	Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2422	Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908
2422.A8-.Z3	Separate works
2422.Z5	Biography. Criticism
2423.S32	Saunière, Paul, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2423.S348	Scherder, Sophie de, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2423.S38	Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2423.S4	Schultz, Jeanne (Table P-PZ40)
2423.S6	Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century -- Continued
- 2423.S8 Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
2425 Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861  
2425.A1 Collected works. By date (date letters)  
2425.A15 Novels, stories, etc.  
2425.A6-Z Separate works, A-Z  
e. g.  
2425.A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur  
2425.B3 Bataille de dames  
2425.B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer  
2425.B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775  
2425.C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte échelle  
2425.C4 Une chaîne  
2425.C6 Les contes de la reine de Navarre  
2425.D7 Les doigts de féé  
2425.F5 Le filleul d'Amadis  
2425.F6 Fleurette  
2425.L8 La lune de miel  
2425.M3 Le mariagé d'argent  
2425.P5 Piquillo Alliaga  
2425.S6 Le solliciteur  
2425.V3 Valérie  
2425.V5 Le verre d'eau  
2427.S2 Séché, Léon, 1848-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
2427.S3 Ségalas, Anaïs Ménard, dame, 1814-1895 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2427.S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, marquis de, 1823-1902  
(Table P-PZ40)  
2427.S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, comte de, 1753-1830 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2427.S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de, 1799-1874  
(Table P-PZ38)  
2427.S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert, de, 1770-1846 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
2427.S8 Séverin, Fernand see PQ2637.E9  
2428.S35 Sewrin, Charles Augustin, 1771-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
2428.S6 Signoret, Emmanuel, 1872-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
2428.S7 Silvestre, Paul Armand, 1837-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
2428.S75 Simon, Jules, 1814-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
2428.S8 Siraudin, Paul, 1813-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
2429.S4 Sirven, Alfred, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
2429.S47 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
2429.S8 Soulary, Josephine Marie, called Joséphin. 1815-1891  
(Table P-PZ40)  
2429.S5 Soulié, Frédéric, 1800-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
   19th century -- Continued  
 2429.S53 Soumet, Alexandre, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2429.S6 Sousa Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, Adélaïde Marie  
   Émilie (Filleul), comtesse Flahaut, marquiza do,  
   1761?-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2429.S7 Souvestre, Émile, 1806-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2429.S88 Stackelberg, Ernest, comte, 1813?-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2431 Staël, Madame de (Anne-Louise-Germaine), 1766-1817  
   (Table P-PZ39)  
 2433.S4 Stahl, P.J. see PQ2275.H8  
   Stapleaux, Léopold Louis Lambert, 1831-1891 (Table P-  
   PZ40)  
 Stendhal, 1783-1842  
   Works  
     Collected works. By date  
     Collected works. By editor  
     Selections. By editor, A-Z  
     Translations  
       English. By translator, A-Z  
       Other. By language, A-Z  
     Separate works  
     Biography and criticism  
       Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
       Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
       Literary biography. "Life and works"  
       Details of life  
       Relations to contemporaries  
       Homes and haunts  
       Museums, relics, etc.  
     Authorship. Sources, etc.  
     Criticism  
       General. Genius. Philosophy, etc.  
       Characters, plots, etc.  
       Other special  
     Language  
       Stern, Daniel see PQ2152.A38  
       Stevens, Mathilde (Table P-PZ40)  
       Stolz, Mme. de see PQ2193.B5  
 2445.S54 Strada, J., 1821-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2445.S7 Suberwick, Mme. de (Table P-PZ40)  
 2445.S8 Sue, Eugène, 1804-1857  
   Collected works. By date  
   English translations  
   German translations  
   Separate works  
 2446.A1  
 2446.A2-.A29  
 2446.A3-.A39  
 2446.A6-.Z3

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Sue, Eugène, 1804-1857 -- Continued  
Biography. Criticism  
Suès-Ducommun, Mme. (Table P-PZ40)  
Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, 1839-1907  
Collected works. By date  
English translations  
German translations  
Separate works  
Biography. Criticism  
Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919 see PQ2639.A5  
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
Talmeyr, Maurice, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)  
Tardieu, Jules Romain, 1805-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tastu, Mme. Amable (Voïart), 1798?-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, 1787-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
Thérèse, Saint, 1873-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
Theuriet, André, 1833-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
Thibault, Jacques Anatole see PQ2254.A1+  
Thiboust, Lambert, 1826-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
Thuez, Caroline (Table P-PZ40)  
Thyes, Félix, 1830-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tiercelin, Louis, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tillier, Claude, 1801-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tinan, Jean de, 1874-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tinseau, Léon de, comte, 1844-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tiùtchev, Fedor Ivanovich, 1803-1873 see PG3361.T5Z4+  
Toepffer, Rodolphe, 1799-1846 (Table P-PZ40)  
Toudouze, Gustave, 1847-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
Toussaint, René Jules Jean, baron, 1856-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
Travers, Julien Gilles, 1802-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
Truinet, Charles Louis Étienne, 1828-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
Uchard, Mario, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ulbach, Louis, 1822-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
Uzanne, Louis Octave, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)  
Vachette, Eugène, 1827-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Vacquerie, Auguste, 1819-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
Valabrégue, Albin, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century -- Continued
2458.V7	Vallès, Jules, 1832-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
	Valvor, Guy see PQ2459.V75
	Vandérem, Fernand see PQ2643.A35
	Van Hasselt, André see PQ2274.H7
2459.V5	Vast-Ricouard (Table P-PZ40)
	Collective name of Vast, Raoul, 1850-1889 and Ricouard, Gustave, 1853-1887
2459.V7	Vaucaire, Maurice, 1863?-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2459.V75	Vayssière, Georges André, 1853-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
	Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916
2459.V8A1-.V8A19	Collected works
	Translations
2459.V8A2-.V8A29	English
2459.V8A3-.V8A39	German
2459.V8A5-.V8A59	Other. By language (Alphabetically) e. g.
2459.V8A57	Spanish
2459.V8A6-.V8Z	Separate works
2459.V9	Biography and criticism
2461	Verh - Verl
	Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896
2463.A1-.A19	Collected works. By editor
	Translations
2463.A2-.A29	English. By translator
2463.A3-.A39	German. By translator
2463.A5-.A59	Other. By language and date
2463.A6	Selected works. By date
2463.A61-Z	Separate works. By title
	Biography
2464.A2	Journals, letters, memoirs
2464.A3-Z	Literary biography. "Life and works"
2465	Authorship. Sources
	Criticism
2466	General. Genius. Philosophy
2467	Special
2468	Verl - Vern
2469	Verne, Jules, 1828-1905 (Table P-PZ39)
2471.V4	Véron, Pierre, 1833-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2471.V6	Vervins, Nicolas Alfred de (Table P-PZ40)
2471.V7	Veillot, Louis François, 1813-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2471.V9	Vial, Jean Baptiste Charles, 1771-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
	Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923
2472.A1	Collected works
	Translations

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
19th century  
Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923  
Translations -- Continued  
    English  
    German  
Separate works  
Biography. Criticism  
    Autobiography. Journals, etc.  
    Collections. By date  
    Roman d'un enfant  
    Editions. By date  
    Translations. By language, A-Z and date  
Prime jeunesse  
    Editions. By date  
    Translations. By language, A-Z and date  
Un jeune officier pauvre  
    Editions. By date  
    Translations. By language, A-Z and date  
Journal intime, 1878-1881  
    Editions. By date  
    Translations. By language, A-Z and date  
Journal, 1885-1901  
    Editions. By date  
    Translations. By language, A-Z and date  
Correspondence  
    General. By date  
    Special correspondents, A-Z  
    General works  
Vicaire, Gabriel, 1849-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
    Cf. PQ2253.F18 Adoré Flourette  
Vielé-Griffin, Francis see PQ2643.I3  
Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 1777-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de, 1797-1863  
Collected works  
Translations  
    English  
    German  
    Other. By language (Alphabetically)  
        Spanish  
Selections  
Separate works  
Biography. Criticism  
Villers, Charles François Dominique de, 1765-1815  
(Table P-PZ40)

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Modern French literature   |
|          | Individual authors   |
|          | 19th century -- Continued  |
| 2476.V4  | Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe Auguste, comte de, 1838-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2476.V42 | Vinçard, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)   |
| 2479.W2  | Vincent, Jacques see PQ2198.B55  |
| 2479.W4  | Wafflard, Alexis Jacques Marie, 1787-1824 (Table P-PZ40)   |
| 2479.W8  | Weill, Alexandre, originally Abraham, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)                                   |
|          | Cf. PT2553.W7 German literature  |
| 2480.W6  | Wey, Francis Alphonse, 1812-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  |
|          | Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900. <i>Salomé</i> see PR5820.S2+  |
|          | Wolff, Albert, 1835-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  |
|          | Wolff, Pierre see PQ2645.O6  |
|          | Xanrof, Léon see PQ2611.O8   |
| 2484.Y6  | Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1832-1898 (Table P-PZ40)   |
| 2484.Z2  | Zaccone, Pierre, 1817-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  |
| 2484.Z4  | Zévaco, Michel, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)   |
|          | Zola, Émile, 1840-1902   |
|          | Collected works  |
| 2489     | By date  |
|          | By editor see PQ2489   |
| 2491     | Selected works. By editor  |
|          | Including posthumous works   |
| 2492     | Selections. Extracts. Quotations   |
|          | Translations   |
| 2493     | English. By translator or publisher. Anonymous. By date  |
| 2494.A-Z | Other. By language, A-Z  |
|          | Subarrange by translator   |
|          | Separate works   |
| 2495.A5  | <i>L'affaire Dreyfus</i> see DC354+  |
| 2496     | <i>L'argent</i>  |
| 2497.A2  | <i>L'assommoir</i> (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)  |
| 2497.A5  | <i>L'assommoir</i> (Play)  |
| 2497.A6  | <i>L'attaque du moulin</i> (Nouvelle)  |
| 2497.A8  | <i>L'attaque du moulin</i> (Play)  |
| 2498     | <i>Au bonheur des dames</i>  |
| 2499.B6  | <i>La bête humaine</i> (Table P-PZ41)  |
| 2499.C2  | <i>Le bouton de rose</i>   |
| 2499.C3  | <i>Une campagne</i>  |
| 2499.C4  | <i>Le capitaine Burle</i>  |
| 2499.C5  | <i>Comment on meurt</i>  |
| 2499.C6  | <i>La confession de Claude</i>   |
|          | <i>La conquête de Plassans</i>   |

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
	Separate works -- Continued
2499.C7	Contes à Ninon
2499.C75	Nouveaux contes à Ninon
2499.C8	Les coquillages de M. Chabre
	Correspondence, Lettres de jeunesse see PQ2529.A2
2499.C9	La curée
2500	La débâcle (Table P-PZ41)
2501.D3	Le docteur Pascal
2501.E6	L'enfant roi
2501.F3	La faute de l'abbé Mouret
2502	Fécondité (Table P-PZ41)
2503.F4	La fête à Coqueville
2503.F7	La fortune des Rougon
2504	Germinal (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2505.G2	Germinal (Play)
2505.H4	Les héritiers Rabourdin
2505.I5	Inondation
2505.J3	Jacques Damour
2505.J4	Jean Gourdan
2505.J7	La joie de vivre
2506	Lourdes (Table P-PZ41)
2507.M2	Madame Neigeon
2507.M3	Madeleine Férat
2507.M4	Mes haines
2508	Messidor (Table P-PZ41)
2509.M6	La mort d'Olivier Bécaille
2509.M8	Les mystères de Marseille
2509.N3	Naïs Miscoulin
2510	Nana (Novel) (Table P-PZ41)
2511.N2	Nana (Play)
2511.N3	Nantes
	La naturalisme au théâtre see PQ295.N2
	Nos auteurs dramatiques see PQ541
	Nouveaux contes à Ninon see PQ2499.C75
2511.N6	Nouvelle campagne
2511.O4	L'oeuvre
2511.O8	L'ouragan
2511.P2	Une page d'amour
2512	Paris (Table P-PZ41)
2513	Paris-Pot-bouille
2514.P6	Pot-bouille (Novel)
2515.P2	Pot-bouille (Play)

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 19th century  
 Zola, Émile, 1840-1902  
 Separate works  
 Pour une nuit d'amour  
 Les quatre Évangiles (Series of novels)  
 Renée  
 La République française et la littérature see PQ293  
 Retour de voyage  
 Le rêve  
 Le roman expérimental see PQ661  
 Les romanciers naturalistes see PQ295.N2  
 Rome (Table P-PZ41)  
 Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale  
 d'une famille sous le second empire (Series of  
 novels) (Table P-PZ41)  
 see also the individual titles  
 Sidoine et Médéric  
 Les soirées de Médan  
 Son excellence Eugène Rougon  
 La terre (Table P-PZ41)  
 Thérèse Raquin (Novel)  
 Thérèse Raquin (Play)  
 Travail  
 Les trois villes  
 Le ventre de Paris  
 Vérité  
 Le voeu d'une morte  
 Doubtful, spurious works  
 Imitations. Parodies  
 Translations  
 see PQ2493+  
 Illustrations to the works  
 Biography and criticism  
 Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 General encyclopedic dictionaries only. Special  
 dictionaries with subject, e.g. PQ2539, Characters,  
 PQ2544, Concordance and language dictionaries  
 General biography. "Life and works"  
 Journals. Memoirs  
 Letters  
 Collections and selections. By date  
 Translations. By language and date  
 Letters to particular persons. By addressee and  
 date

	Modern French literature
	Individual authors
	19th century
	Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
	Biography and criticism
	General biography. "Life and works" -- Continued
2532	Relations to contemporaries
2533	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
2535	Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
2536	Authorship
	Including manuscripts, forgeries, sources, etc.
2537	Chronology of works
	Criticism and interpretation
2538	General works. Genius, philosophy, etc.
	Characters
2539.A2	General
2539.A3-Z	Special
2539.C59	Clergy
2539.W7	Women
2540	Criticism of dramatic works
2541.A-Z	Treatment and knowledge of special subject, A-Z
2541.A78	Art
2541.C56	Clothing and dress
2541.C6	Coal mines and mining
2541.H47	Heredity
2541.H86	Human body
2541.J83	Judicial error
2541.M53	Middle classes
2541.N3	Naturalism
2541.N33	Nature
2541.P3	Paris
2541.P66	Politics
2541.R4	Religion
2541.S28	Scapegoat
2541.W6	Woman
2542	Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
2543	Language, style, etc.
2544	Dictionaries. Concordances
2545	Grammar
2547	Versification
2548	Dialect, etc.
2551.Z5	Zorelli, Sylvia (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors -- Continued

1900-1960

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900

2600 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

## A

Acker, Paul, 1874-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Agraives, Jean d' (Table P-PZ40)

Ajalbert, Jean, 1863 (Table P-PZ40)

Ajar, Émile see PQ2613.A58

Alain-Fournier see PQ2611.O85

Alanic, Mathilde, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

Alibert, François Paul, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

Allais, Alphonse, 1855-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Amiel, Denys (Table P-PZ40)

Anne-Mariel, 1907- see PQ2625.A787154

Ardel, Henri, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

Arland, Marcel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

Arman de Caillavet, Gaston, 1869-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R566 Armand, Émile, 1872-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R57 Armandy, André, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R615 Arnaud, Robert, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R6155 Arnauld, Céline (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R62 Arnoux, Alexandre, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.R7 Artus, Louis Charles, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.U334 Aubry, Octave, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.U4 Audoux, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)

Aurel see PQ2625.O77

## B

Bachelin, Henri, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)

Baillon, André, 1875-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Bailly, Auguste, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)

Barbusse, Henri, 1874-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Barde, André see PQ2603.O78

Bargone, Charles, 1876-1957 see PQ2611.A78

Bargy, Gilles, 1919- see PQ2623.A834

Barrès, Maurice, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Basset, Serge, 1865-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Bataille, Henry, 1872-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Baudouin, Charles, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Bazin, Hervé, 1911- see PQ2615.E772

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## B -- Continued

- 2603.E26 Beaume, Georges, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E3 Beaunier, André, 1869-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E56 Benjamin, René, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E583 Benoît, Pierre, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E585 Béraud, Henri, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E5854 Berckelaers, Michel, 1901-1999 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E586 Berger, Marcel, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E59 Bernard, Jean Jacques, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E6 Bernard, Tristan, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E62 Bernède, Arthur, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E65 Bernstein, Henry, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E7 Berr, Georges, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E72 Berr de Turique, Julien, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E72265 Berthault, Christian, 1902-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bertheroy, Jean, see PQ2623.E17  
 2603.E73 Berton, René (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E74 Bertrand, Louis, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.E897 Beuve, Louis, 1869-1949 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.I24 Bibescu, Marthe, ca. 1887-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.I45 Billotey, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.I5 Binet-Valmer, Gustave, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.I65 Birabeau, André (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.L32 Blanche, Jacques-Émile, 1861-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.L35 Bloch, Jean Richard, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boëx brothers see PQ2635.O559  
 2603.O6 Bordeaux, Henry, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.O625 Borel, Marguerite (Appell) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.O75 Boulenger, Marcel, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.O78 Bourdonneau, André, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.O8 Boutet, Frédéric, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boutin, Joseph, 1903- see PQ2623.E4634  
 2603.O86 Bouzinac-Cambon, Joseph, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.O9 Boylesve, René, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R28 Bramson, Karen (Adler), 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R3 Brandenburg, Albert Jacques, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bréte, Jean de la see PQ2605.H6  
 2603.R43 Bringer, Rodolphe, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R45 Brisson, Adolphe, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R9 Bruant, Aristide, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R924 Bruller, Jean, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.R95 Bruyère, André (Table P-PZ40)  
 2603.U6 Burnat-Provins, Marguerite, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

C

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## C -- Continued

- 2605.A325 Calvet, Jean, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.A35 Cami, Henri, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.A36 Cammaerts, Émile (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.A4 Canudo, Ricciotto, 1879-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.A55 Carco, Francis, 1886-1958 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.A82 Cauvain, Henry, 1847-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.E5 Celarié, Henriette (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.H167 Céline, Louis-Ferdinand, 1894-1961 see PQ2607.E834  
 2605.H325 Chabrier, Agnès, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Champsaur, Félicien, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chantpleure, Guy see PQ2607.U845  
 Charles, Geo see PQ2613.E638  
 2605.H4218 Chavannes, Fernand, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.H47 Chefer, George, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.H5 Chérau, Gaston, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.H6 Cherbonnel, Alice, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Christophe, 1856-1945 see PQ2605.O35  
 2605.L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.L4 Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841-1929  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.L42 Clement, Colette Grunbaum (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O28 Colette, 1873-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O35 Coline, Constance, 1898- see PQ2605.L42  
 2605.O475 Colomb, Georges, 1856-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O5 Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O55 Coolus, Romain, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O6 Coquiot, Gustave, 1865-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O76 Corday, Michel, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2605.O7677 Corthis, André see PQ2623.E364  
 2605.R38 Coulevain, Pierre de see PQ2611.A9  
 2605.R75 Coulomb, Jeanne de, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607 Darien, Georges (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A3 Crémieux, Albert (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A594 Cretin, Roger, 1894-1957 see PQ2643.E48  
 2607.A8 Croisset, Francis de, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A83 D  
 2607.A83 Daireaux, Max, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A927 Darien, Georges, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A8 Daudet, Léon, 1867-152 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2607.A83 Daudet, Lucien Alphonse, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Davet, Michel, 1908- see PQ2625.A8263  
 David-Néel, Alexandra, 1868-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## D -- Continued

- 2607.A93 Davignon, Henri, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E13 Deauville, Max, 1881-1966 see PQ2607.U96  
2607.E2 Deberly, Henri, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E22 Degée, Olivier, 1890-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E24 Dekobra, Maurice, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E2478 Delarue-Mardrus, Lucie, 1875-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E28 Delbousquet, Emmanuel, 1874-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E32 Delhaye de Marnyac, Thérèse, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
Delly (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym of Frédéric Henri Joseph Petitjean de la Rosière and Jeanne Marie Henriette Petitjean de la Rosière  
2607.E37 Delteil, Joseph, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E4 Demolder, Eugène, 1862-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E54 Deprat, Jacques, 1880-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E57 Derennes, Charles, 1882-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E6717 Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, baron, 1847-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
Descaves, Lucien see PQ2218.D8  
2607.E68 Deschard, Marie (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E7 Des Gachons, Jacques, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E834 Destouches, Louis Ferdinand, 1894-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.E875 Deval, Jacques, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)  
Deville, René see PQ2613.A58  
2607.E98 Dezeuze, François (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.I3 Dieudonné, Robert Félix Edmond, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.O43 Doff, Neel, 1858-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
Dominique, Pierre see PQ2623.U37  
2607.O5 Donnay, Maurice Charles, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.O64 Dorgelès, Roland, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.O7 Doucet, Jérôme, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.O75 Doumic, René, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.R5 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.R57 Drouilly, José Germain, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
Dubrau, Louis, 1904- see PQ2619.A56  
2607.U3 Duchêne, Ferdinand (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.U53 Duhamel, Georges, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.U76 Dumur, Louis, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.U764 Dunan, Renée (Table P-PZ40)  
2607.U766 Dungis, Dominique (Table P-PZ40)  
Duplaix, Georges, b. 1895 see PQ2627.I378

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## D -- Continued

Dupont de Menet, 1919- see PQ2623.A834

Duquesnel, Félix, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Durtain, Luc, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

Dussap, Jeanne (Violet), 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

Duvernois, Henri, 1875-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Duwez, Maurice, 1881-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

Dyvonne (Table P-PZ40)

## E

Ebreuil, Luc d', 1919- see PQ2623.A834

Edinger, Gaston (Table P-PZ40)

Elder, Marc see PQ2639.E5

Elskamp, Max, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Enne, Francis, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)

Equilbecq, Victor François, 1872-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Erlande, Albert see PQ2603.R3

Ermengem, Frédéric van, 1881-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Esménard, Jean d', vicomte, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Estaunié, Édouard, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)

## F

Fabre, Émile, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)

Fagus, 1872-1933 see PQ2611.A3

Faillet, Georges-Eugène, 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Farigoule, Louis, 1885-1972 see PQ2635.O52

Farrère, Claude, 1876-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Fauchois, René, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

Faure, Élie, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

Favre de Coulevain, Hélène, d. 1913 (Table P-PZ40)

Féval, Paul, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)

Fèvre, Henry, 1864-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Feydeau, Georges Léon Jules Marie, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

2611.I7

Fischer, Max, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.L32

Fleg, Edmond, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.L4

Flers, Robert de, 1872-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O6

Foley, Charles, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O65

Fonson, Jean François, 1871-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O745

Forbin, Victor, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O78

Fort, Paul, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O8

Fourneau, Léon, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.O85

Fournier, Alain, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

2611.R3225

Franc-Nohain, 1873-1934 see PQ2623.E415

2611.R33

Frans, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

Frapié, Léon, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## F -- Continued

2611.R35      Frappa, Jean José, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

2611.R6      Fraudet, René see PQ2611.R6

2613      Frondaie, Pierre, 1884-2613 (Table P-PZ40)

## G

2613.A58      Gary, Romain (Table P-PZ40)

2613.A8      Gauthier-Villars, Henry see PQ2257.G8

2613.A93      Gavault, Paul, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E55      Gayet-Tancrède, Paul, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E6      Genevoix, Maurice, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E62      Géniaux, Charles, 1873-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E63      Géniaux, Claire (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E638      Génin, Auguste, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E72      Géo-Charles, 1892-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

2613.E736      Géraldy, Paul, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.H2      Gérardin, Marcel, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.H47      Germain, José see PQ2607.R57

2613.H495      Ghéon, Henri, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.I2      Ghika, Marie Chassaigne, princesse, 1869-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

2613.I3      Ghil, René, 1862-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

2613.I4      Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951 (Table P-

PZ40)

2613.I5      Gilbert de Voisins, Auguste, comte, 1877- (Table P-

PZ40)

2613.I66      Gilkin, Iwan, 1858-1924 see PQ2260.G44

2613.I74      Gille, Valère, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.O28      Girard, Maxime (Table P-PZ40)

2613.O7      Giraudoux, Jean, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.O77      Godoy, Armand, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.R3      Gonzaque de Pont-Royal, 1919- see PQ2623.A834

2613.U2      Gorsse, Henry Joseph Auguste de, 1868- (Table P-

PZ40)

2613.U4      Gourdon, Pierre, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.U43      Gray, Daniel, 1914- see PQ2605.H167

2613.U485      Green, Julien, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

2613.U56      Guérin, Charles, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

2615      Guiches, Gustave, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)

2615.A25      Guillaumin, Émile, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

2615      Guillot de Saix, Léon, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

2615      Guiry, Sacha, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

2615      Guyot, Charles, 1892-1963 see PQ2613.E638

## H

2615.A25      Hamp, Pierre, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## H -- Continued

- 2615.A7 Haraucourt, Edmond (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.A8 Harry, Myriam (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E35 Hellens, Franz see PQ2609.R45  
 2615.E45 Hémon, Louis, 1880-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E47 Hennequin, Maurice, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E7 Henriot, Émile, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E75 Hermant, Abel, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E75 Herold, A. Ferdinand, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.E772 Hervé-Bazin, Jean Pierre Marie, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.I4 Hinzelin, Émile, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.I6 Hirsch, Charles Henry, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2615.U8 Houville, Gérard d', 1875-1963 see PQ2635.E35  
 Huzard, Antoinette (de Bergevin), 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- I Imann, Georges, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Istrati, Panait, 1884-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- J Jacques, Henry, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jaloux, Edmond, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jammes, Francis, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Janson, Louise (Scheidt), 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jarneze, Roland, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
 Jarry, Alfred, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jolinon, Joseph, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Joris, Françoise Mallet-, 1930- see PQ2625.A7124  
 Jouget, René, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jourda, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jouve, Pierre Jean, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jullien, Jean see PQ2311.J78
- K Kacew see PQ2613.A58  
 Kahn, Gustave, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kassem, Romain see PQ2613.A58  
 Keim, Albert, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kérouan, Jean (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kessel, Joseph, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Keyser, Édouard de, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kistemaeckers, Henry Hubert Alexandre, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## K -- Continued

- 2621.R35                    Kremer, Raymond Jean Marie de, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623                         L
- 2623.A27                    La Fouchardière, Georges de, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A44                   Lamandé, André, 1886-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A5                    Landay, Maurice, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A53                   Landre, Jeanne, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A63                   Laparcerie, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A67                   Larrouy, Maurice, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A834                  Laurent, Jacques, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A834                  Laurent-Cély, 1919- see PQ2623.A834
- 2623.A936                  Lavergne, Antonin, 1863-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.A94                   La Ville de Mirmont, Jean de, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E113                  Le Febvre, Yves (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E14                   Léautaud, Paul, 1872-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E17                   Le Barillier, Berthe, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E22                   Lebey, André, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E23                   Leblanc, Georgette (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E24                   Leblanc, Maurice, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E26                   Leblond, Marius, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E29                   Lebreton, B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E34                   Leclercq, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E342                  Leclère, Léon, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E364                  Lécuyer, Andrée (Husson), 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E386                  Léger, Alexis Saint-Léger, 1887-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E39                   Le Goffic, Charles, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E4147                Legrand, Marc, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E415                  Le Grand, Maurice, 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E44                   Le Maire, Éveline (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E4625                Le Marguet, Claude, d. 1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E4634                Le Maugeois, Henry, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E474                  Lemonnier, Léon (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E48                   Lenéru, Marie, 1875-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E52                   Lenormand,H.-R. (Henri-René), 1882-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E569                  Lerberghe, Charles van, 1861-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E58                   Le Rouge, Gustave, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E6                    Leroux, Gaston, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E63                   Le Roux, Hugues, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E635                  Leroux, Jules, 1880-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2623.E9                    Level, Maurice, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lévy, Jacob see PQ2609.D5

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 1900-1960  
 L -- Continued  
 2623.E95 Lévy, Jules, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2623.I4 Lichtenberger, André, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2623.O47 Lombard, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)  
 2623.O7 Lorde, André de, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2623.O8 Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2623.O9 Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lubin, Armen, 1903-1974 see PQ2637.H3  
 2623.U37 Lucchini, Pierre, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
- M  
 2625 Machard, Alfred, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.A13 Machard, Raymonde (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.A14 MacOrlan, Pierre, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.A16 Maël, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.A25 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-  
   Collected works  
   Selected works  
   Selections. Anthologies  
   Translations  
   2625.A33 English  
   2625.A34 German  
   2625.A35 Italian  
   2625.A36 Spanish  
   2625.A37-.A39 Other. By language (Alphabetically)  
 2625.A4A-Z Separate prose works; essays, etc.  
   Poems  
     2625.A43 Collected  
     2625.A45 Separate  
   Drama  
     2625.A47 Collected  
     2625.A48 English translations  
     2625.A49 Other translations. By language, A-Z  
     2625.A5 Separate plays, A-Z  
       2625.A5A8 Les aveugles  
       2625.A5F5 Les finançailles  
       2625.A5I5 L'intruse  
       2625.A5M3 Marie Magdeleine  
       2625.A5M7 Monna Vanna  
       2625.A5O5 L'oiseau bleu  
       2625.A5O6 English translations  
       2625.A5P4 Pelléas et Mélisande  
     2625.A53 Translations of foreign works, by Maeterlinck  
     2625.A59 Journal, memoirs, etc.  
     2625.A6 Biography. "Life and works"

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
1900-1960  
M  
Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-- Continued  
Criticism  
Magre, Maurice, 1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maizeroy, René see PQ2452.T6  
Mallet-Joris, Françoise, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mandelstamm, Valentin, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
Marbo, Camille see PQ2603.O625  
Margueritte, Ève Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
Margueritte, Lucie Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
Margueritte, Paul and Victor see PQ2347.M3  
Mariel, Anne, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
Marie, André, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
Marty, Hélène, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
Maryan see PQ2607.E68  
Mathéma (Table P-PZ40)  
Mauclair, Camille, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mauclère, Jean, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
Maurey, Max, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mauriac, François, 1885-1970 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maurois, André, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)  
Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mendès, Jane Catulle (Table P-PZ40)  
Mercier, Louis, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
Méré, Charles, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mérouvel, Charles, 1832-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
Méténier, Oscar see PQ2364.M27  
Meunier, Lucien Victor, 1857-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mille, Pierre, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
Miomandre, Francis de, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mirza Riza Khan-Arfa, princesse (Table P-PZ40)  
Moinaux, Georges see PQ2605.O7677  
Mogin, Georges, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)  
Monlaur, Marie, Reynès see PQ2635.E93  
Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, comte de, 1855-1921  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Montfort, Eugène, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
Montherlant, Henry de, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)  
Morand, Paul, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
Morax, René, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
Morice, Charles, 1861-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mortier, Aurélie (de Faucamberge), 1882- (Table P-  
PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## M -- Continued

- 2625.O8 Moëzy-Éon, André, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.O9148 Mousseron, Jules, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2625.Y3 Mycho, André (Table P-PZ40)

## N

- 2627 Nabonne, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)  
 2627.A17 Nadaud, Marcel, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2627.A2 Nau, John-Antoine, 1860-1918 see PQ2639.O78  
 2627.E56 Nazelle, Alainde, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
 Ner, Henri, 1861-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2627.I3 Nesmy, Jean see PQ2637.U7  
 2627.I378 Niccodemi, Dario (Table P-PZ40)  
 2627.I7 Nicole, b. 1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2627.O17      Pseudonym of Georges Duplaix  
 Nion, François, comte de, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan), comtesse de,  
     1876-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Norges, 1898- see PQ2625.O2  
 Nothomb, Paul, 1914- see PQ2637.E335  
 Nouveau, Germain, 1851-1920 see PQ2376.N88

## O

- 2629 Offel, Horace van, 1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2629.F4 Orliac, Jehanne d' (Table P-PZ40)  
 2629.R4 Oulmont, Charles, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)

## P

- 2631 Paillot, Fortuné (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.A4 Parquin, Jean, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
 2631.E25 Péguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.E36 Péronchon, Ernest, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.E3795 Perse, Saint-John, 1887-1975 see PQ2623.E386  
 Pert, Camille see PQ2635.O94  
 Pesquidoux, Joseph de, 1869-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Petitjean de la Rosière see PQ2607.E32  
 2631.E4 Pettit, Charles, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.H5 Philippe, Charles Louis, 1874-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.I34 Picard, André, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.I4 Piéchaud, Martial (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.I65 Pitray, Paul de (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.I68 Pitt, Sylvain, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.O977 Pougy, Liane de, 1869-1950 see PQ2613.H47  
 2631.R63 Pozzi, Catherine, 1882-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2631.U3 Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Puaux, René, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
1900-1960  
P -- Continued  
Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Samson), contessa di see  
PQ2383.P9  
Pylkänen, Hilma (Table P-PZ40)  
Q  
Quoirez, Françoise, 1935-2004 (Table P-PZ40)  
R  
Rachilde see PQ2643.A323  
Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rageot, Gaston, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
Rameau, Jean see PQ2385.R3  
Ramel-Cals, Jeanne, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
Randau, Robert see PQ2601.R615  
Randon de Saint-Amand, Gabriel see PQ2635.I38  
Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
For works written in Italian see PQ4839.A7  
Ray, Jean, 1887-1964 see PQ2621.R35  
Reboux, Paul, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
Régnier, Henri Franois Joseph de, 1864-1936 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Régnier, Marie Louise Antoinette de Herdia de, 1875-  
1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
Renard, Jules, 1864-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
Renaud, Jean, 1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
Réval, Gabrielle (Table P-PZ40)  
Reverdy, Pierre, 1889-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rey, Étienne, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
Rey de Villette, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)  
Reynès-Monlaur, Marie (Table P-PZ40)  
Rhaïs, Elissa (Table P-PZ40)  
Ribaux, Adolphe, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
Richard, Gaston Charles, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
Richard, Jean Marius, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)  
Riche, Daniel, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
Richepin, Jacques, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
Richet, Charles Robert, 1850-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rictus, Jehan, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rim, Carlo, 1905- see PQ2635.I2315  
Ripert, Émile, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
Rivière, Jacques, 1886-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rivoire, André, 1872-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
Robert, Louis de, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
Roland, Marcel, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## R -- Continued

- 2635.O5 Rolland, Romain, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O52 Romains, Jules, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O559 Rosny, J.H. (Table P-PZ40)  
     Pseudonym of the Boëx brothers  
 2635.O56 Rosny, J.H. aîné (Table P-PZ40)  
     Pseudonym of J.H.H. Boëx  
 2635.O562 Rosny, J.H., jeune (Table P-PZ40)  
     Pseudonym of S.J.F. Boëx  
 2635.O58 Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918  
     Collected works. By date  
 2635.O6A-.O6Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z  
 2635.O61-.O69 Translations. By language, A-Z  
     English translation by Norman  
 2635.O7 Separate works, A-Z  
 2635.O7A3 L'Aiglon  
 2635.O7C4 Chantecler  
 2635.O7C9 Cyrano de Bergerac  
 2635.O7D5 La dernière nuit de Don Juan  
 2635.O7D8 Deux Pierrots, ou, Le souper blanc  
 2635.O7P6 La princesse Lointaine  
 2635.O7R7 Les romanesques  
 2635.O78 Letters (Collections). By date  
 2635.O8 Biography. "Life and works"  
 2635.O81 Criticism  
 2635.O815 Rostand, Jean, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O82 Rostand, Maurice, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O9 Rouff, Marcel, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O94 Rougeul, Hortense (Grille), 1865- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O957 Roupnel, Gaston, 1871-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O96 Rouquette, Louis Frédéric, 1884-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2635.O9628 Roux, Paul, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Ruffieux, Cyprien, 1859-1940 see PQ2639.O32  
     Ryner, Han, 1861-1938 see PQ2627.E56
- S
- 2637 Sagan, Françoise, 1935-2004 see PQ2633.U74  
 2637.A2512 Saint-Acère, Yan (Table P-PZ40)  
 2637.A28 Saint-Amand, Gabriel Randon de see PQ2635.I38  
     Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, (Table P-PZ40)  
     Saint-John Perse, 1887-1975 see PQ2623.E386  
     Saint-Laurent, Cecil, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
     Saint-Palais, Marc de, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
 2637.A36 Saint-Paul, Georges, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
     Saint-Pol-Roux, 1861-1940 see PQ2635.O9628

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
1900-1960  
S -- Continued
- 2637.A55 Salmon, André, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.A575 Samat, Jean Toussaint, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)  
Samivel, 1907- see PQ2613.A93  
Samuel, Pierre see PQ2609.D5  
2637.A6 Sandy, Isabelle, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.A95 Savignon, André (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.E3 Sée, Edmond, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.E335 Segnaire, Julien, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.E35 Ségar, Nicolas (Table P-PZ40)  
Seuphor, Michel, 1901-1999 see PQ2603.E5854  
2637.E9 Séverin, Fernand, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.H3 Shahnowr, Shahan, 1903-1974 (Table P-PZ40)  
Sheridan see PQ2609.D5  
2637.I45 Silvestre, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
Sinibaldi, Fosco see PQ2613.A58  
2637.O68 Soulié, Charles Georges, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.O83 Soupault, Philippe, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.O84 Souvestre, Pierre, 1874-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.O85 Soy, Emmanuel (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.P27 Spalikowski, Edmond, 1874-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.P7 Spitzmuller, Georges, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.U2 Suarès, André, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.U6 Sudy, Alainde, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
2637.U7 Supervielle, Jules, 1884-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
2637.Y5 Surchamp, Henry, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
Sylvane, André, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)  
T (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.A3 Taboureau, Jean, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.A5 Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.E5 Talmeyr, Maurice, 1884- see PQ2449.T4  
2639.E7 Tendron, Marcel, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
Téramond, Edmond Gautier, called Guy de, 1869-  
(Table P-PZ40)  
2639.H13 Tharaud, Jérôme, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.H18 Thérive, André, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.I5 Tinayre, Marcelle, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.I75 Titaïna (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.O32 Tobi di-j-èlyudzo, 1859-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.O78 Torquet, Antoine, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.O87 Toudouze, Georges Gustave, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.O88 Toulet, Paul Jean, 1867-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
2639.O94 Toussaint, Franz, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
Tousseul, Jean, 1890-1944 see PQ2607.E2

- Modern French literature  
 Individual authors  
 1900-1960
- T -- Continued
- 2639.R26                    Traz, Robert de, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2639.S5                    Trilby, T. see PQ2607.E28  
 2641                        T'Serstevens, Albert, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
- U
- 2641.N55                   Unik, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
- V
- 2643                        Vacarescu, Elena, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A12                   Vaché, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A125                  Vaillat, Léandre, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A15                   Valdagne, Pierre, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A23                   Valéry, Paul, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A26                   Vallette, Marguerite (Eymery), 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A323                  Vandérem, Fernand, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A35                   Varenne, Albéric, 1919- see PQ2623.A834  
 2643.A56                   Variot, Jean James, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A7                    Vaudoyer, Jean Louis, 1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.A743                  Vaulet, Clément, 1876-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.E3                    Veber, Pierre Eugène, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.E34                   Veber, Serge (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.E48                   Vercel, Roger, 1894-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.E55                   Vercours, 1902- see PQ2603.R924  
 2643.I158                  Verneuil, Louis, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.I3                    Vibert, Paul, 1851-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.I4                    Vielé-Griffin, Francis, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.I43                   Vignaud, Jean, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.I5                    Vignes-Rouges, Jean des see PQ2639.A3  
 2643.I575                  Vildrac, Charles, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2643.I9                    Villetard, Pierre, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2645                        Vincy, René (Table P-PZ40)  
 2645.O6                    Vivien, Renée, 1877-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- W
- 2645.A3                    Wahl, René, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2645.E4                    Wenz, Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
 2645.E7                    Werth, Léon, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2647                        Wild, Herbert see PQ2607.E54  
 2649                        Wolff, Pierre, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- X
- 2649.A6                    Xanrof, Leon see PQ2611.O8
- Y
- 2651                        Yamata, Kikou, 1897-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2651.A4                    Yver, Colette see PQ2615.U8
- Z
- 2651.A4                    Zamacoïs, Miguel, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
1900-1960  
Z -- Continued  
Zavie, Émile, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
Zenda, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961-2000  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated  
Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 2651.A8  
2651.E6  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2662.A376  
2662.E64  
2662.R792  
2663  
2663.A795  
2663.H3829  
2663.L32445  
2663.O7224  
2664  
2664.A87  
2664.U667  
2665  
2665.N385  
2665.R75  
2666  
2667  
2667.E55  
(2667.L5)
- A  
Aury, Dominique see PQ2678.E2
- B  
Baleine, Philippe de (Table P-PZ40)  
Barrot, Jean see PQ2664.A87  
Berg, Jeanne de (Table P-PZ40)  
Bruller, Jacqueline (Table P-PZ40)
- C  
Casamayor, 1912- see PQ2663.A795  
Casamayor, Louis, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
Chefdeville (Table P-PZ40)  
Clauteaux, Rodolphe (Table P-PZ40)  
Corticchiato, Toussaint, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
Cruysmans, Philippe see PQ2673.A6  
Cyrille see PQ2678.O9
- D  
Dauv  , Gilles, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)  
Dauxois, Jacqueline see PQ2662.R792  
Davidson, Albert, 1925- see PQ2678.E6  
Delacorta see PQ2675.D5  
Delsol, Chantal, 1947 see PQ2673.I3374  
Dexet, Andr  , 1921- see PQ2676.A464  
Dounovetz, Serguei see PQ2663.H3829  
Durand, Claude, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- E  
Engel, Vincent, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)  
Errer, Emmanuel (Table P-PZ40)
- F  
Fuster, Serge, 1912- see PQ2663.A795
- G  
George, Fran  ois (Table P-PZ40)  
Glissant,   douard, 1928-2011  
see PQ3949.2.G53

- Modern French literature  
Individual authors  
1961-2000  
G -- Continued  
Grobéty, Hélène see PQ2668.O786
- 2668 H Herman, Jean, 1933-  
2668.E652 Houlmann-Grobéty, Hélène (Table P-PZ40)  
2668.O786 Hurst, Jean-Louis see PQ2673.A818286
- 2669 I Jacquemard-Sénécal see PQ2670.A249  
2670 J Jacquemard, Yves (Table P-PZ40)  
2670.A249 Japrisot, Sébastien, 1931- see PQ2678.O72  
Jean, Bernard, 1950- see PQ2682.U48  
Jonas, Philippe de see PQ2662.A376  
Jury, Maurice, 1933- see PQ2680.O829
- 2671 K Karénine, Vim (Table P-PZ40)  
2671.A69 Kerlan, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 2671.E6759 L Lindbergh, Alika, 1929- see PQ2683.A78  
2672 Loriot, Noelle (Table P-PZ40)
- 2672.O7 M Magma, Julius see PQ2686.U33  
2673 Malroux, Claire see PQ2678.O88  
2673.A6 Marceliaire, Philippe (Table P-PZ40)  
2673.A818286 Martinidesz, Ladislas von see PQ2663.L32445  
Maugarlone, François-George see PQ2667.E55  
Maugarlone, Mathurin see PQ2667.E55  
Maurienne (Table P-PZ40)  
Mazarin, Jean see PQ2665.R75
- 2673.I3374 Medine Shango, Toussaint, 1927- see PQ2663.O7224  
Millon-Delsol, Chantal, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)  
Morgan, Baptiste, 1963- see PQ2665.N385
- 2674 N  
2675 O Odier, Daniel, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)  
2675.D5 Oriol, Laurence see PQ2672.O7
- 2676 P Panazô, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2676.A464 Q
- 2677 R
- 2678 Réage, Pauline (Table P-PZ40)  
2678.E2 Reouven, René (Table P-PZ40)  
2678.E6 Robbe-Grillet, Catherine, 1932- see PQ2662.E64  
Roche, Jean-Jacques see PQ2671.E6759



## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

2001- -- Continued

2709	I
2710	J
	Jarrige, Jérôme see PQ2716.E53
2711	K
2712	L
2713	M
2714	N
2715	O
2716	P
2716.E53	Pena, Lucien de (Table P-PZ40)
2717	Q
2718	R
2719	S
2720	T
2721	U
2722	V
2722.I43	Vigan, Delphine de (Table P-PZ40)
2723	W
2724	X
2725	Y
2726	Z

## Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Class here literary history, biography, criticism, and collections of  
the literature of provinces, regions, islands, and places  
belonging to France

Including countries with French literature outside of France:  
Belgium, Switzerland, etc.

Including French colonies and French literature outside of Europe

For the works, biography and criticism of individual European  
authors, see PQ1411-2686; for colonial and non-European  
authors, see PQ3897-3999

For Southern French or Provençal literature see PC3201+

3800	General
	France
3801	By region
3803.A-Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z Including Alsace and Lorraine
	By place
3805	Paris
3807.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	French literature outside of France
3809	General
	Europe

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
French literature outside of France  
Europe -- Continued  
Belgium  
    Including general surveys of all Belgian literature  
History and criticism  
    Periodicals. Societies. Congresses  
    Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
    Study and teaching  
    Biography of teachers, critics, and historians  
History  
    General  
    General special  
    Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.  
    Relations to other literatures  
    General  
    Translations (as subject)  
Other special topics, A-Z  
    Naturalism  
    Proletarian literature  
    Romanticism  
    Socialism  
    Surrealism  
    Symbolism  
Biography  
    Collected  
    Individual see PQ1410.2+  
Special classes of authors, A-Z  
    Women  
By period  
    Origins. Medieval  
        Including history of poetry, drama, etc.  
    Modern  
        see PQ3814+  
Poetry  
    Medieval see PQ3824  
Drama  
    Medieval see PQ3824  
Prose. Fiction  
    Medieval see PQ3824  
Other prose forms  
    Oratory. Letters. Essays  
    Wit and humor  
    Folk literature see GR185+  
        Treatises  
        Texts  
Local see PQ3855+

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
French literature outside of France  
Europe  
Belgium -- Continued  
Collections  
General  
Medieval  
Including poetry, drama, etc.  
3840 Poetry  
3841 Drama  
3843 Prose. Prose fiction  
3846 Other prose forms  
3848  
3850 Oratory. Letters. Essays  
3853 Wit and humor  
Local  
By region, province, county, etc., A-Z  
3855.A-Z By place, A-Z  
3856.A-Z Outside of Belgium  
Individual authors  
see PQ1411+  
3856.1 Translations from French into other languages, A-Z  
3858.A-Z Netherlands  
3860 Germany  
3861 Great Britain  
3862 Italy  
3863 Russia  
3865 Scandinavia  
3867 Switzerland (Table P-PZ23 modified)  
3870-3887 Individual authors or works  
see PQ1410.2+ (Old French Literature) or PQ1600+  
(Modern French Literature)  
3890.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26  
Colonies and countries other than European  
General  
3897 History and criticism  
3899 Collections  
3900-3919.3 Canada, French Canadian literature (Table P-PZ23  
modified)  
3919.A-Z Individual authors to 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified  
e. g.  
3919.A5 Angers, Félicité (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.A78 Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe, 1814-1841 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Barry, Robertine, 1863-1910, see PQ3919.F68

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
French literature outside of France  
Colonies and countries other than European  
Canada, French Canadian literature  
Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 3919.B29 Beauchemin, Nérée, 1850-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B35 Beaugrand, Homoré, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B362 Béliveau, Louis-Joseph, 1874-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B387 Bessette, Arsène, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B693 Boucherville, George Boucher de (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B695 Bourassa, Napoléon, 1827-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.B793 Buies, Arthur, 1840-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.C56 Clapin, Sylva, 1853-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.C7 Crémazie, Octave, 1827-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.D25 Daignault, Pierre, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.D35 Delahaye, Guy, 1888-1969 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.D463 Desjardins, Henry, 1874-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.D7 Doutre, Joseph, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.D8 Dubè, Rodolphe, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.F2 Faucher de Saint-Maurice Narcisse Édouard, 1844-  
1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.F42 Féron, Jean, 1881-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.F68 Françoise, 1863-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.F7 Fréchette, Louis Homoré, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.G3 Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1786-1871 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
3919.G4 Gérin-Lajoie, Antoine, 1824-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.G72 Grignon, Joseph-J. (Joseph-Jérôme), 1863-1930  
(Table P-PZ40)  
3919.L215 Hertel, François, 1905- see PQ3919.D8  
Laberge, Albert, 1871-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lahaise, Guillaume, 1888-1969 see PQ3919.D35  
Lebel, Joseph-Marc-Octave, 1881-1946 see  
PQ3919.F42  
3919.P27 Panneton, Philippe, 1895-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.P47 Petitjean, Léon, 1869-1923 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.R5 Riel, Louis David, 1844-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ringuet, 1895-1960 see PQ3919.P27  
Saurel, Pierre, 1925- see PQ3919.D25  
3919.S87 Sulte, Benjamin, 1841-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.T3 Tardivel, Jules Paul, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
3919.2.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified  
Anne-Claire see PQ3919.2.V47  
Auger, Marie, 1964- (Table P-PZ40)  
Dutrisac, Billy Bob, 1961- see PQ3919.2.D877

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
- French literature outside of France
- Colonies and countries other than European
- Canada, French Canadian literature
- Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z --
  - Continued
  - Dutrizac, Benoît, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)
  - Fisher, Mark, 1953- see PQ3919.2.P575
  - Forcier, Louise Maheux (Table P-PZ40)
  - Germain, Rafaële, 1976- see PQ3919.2.T74265
  - Girard, Mario, 1964- see PQ3919.2.A926
  - Laurier, Anne, 1953- see PQ3919.2.L3335
  - Lavigne, Nicole, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
  - Maheux-Forcier, Louise see PQ3919.2.F6
  - Poissant, Marc André, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
  - Somain, Jean-Francois, 1943- see PQ3919.2.S6
  - Somcynsky, Jean-Francois, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
  - Tremblay, Valentine, 1976- (Table P-PZ40)
  - Vickers, Nancy (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
  - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- United States (Table P-PZ23 modified)
  - Local, A-Z
  - Louisiana
  - History of the literature
  - Collections
- Individual authors, A-Z
  - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- La Houssaye, Sidonie de (Table P-PZ40)
- Mercier, Alfred, 1816-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rouquette, Adrien, 1813-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- West Indies (Table P-PZ24 modified)
  - Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z
    - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
    - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
    - e. g.
- Bonneville, René, ca. 1870-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chauvet, Henri, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- Coicou, Massillon, 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- Faubert, Pierre, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lhérisson, Justin, 1873-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- Marcelin, Frédéric, 1848-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- Salavina, b. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	French literature outside of France
	Colonies and countries other than European
	West Indies
	Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z -- Continued
3949.V52	Vieux, Isnardin, 1865-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
3949.V53	Vilaire, Etzer, 1872-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
3949.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
3949.2.A66	Apollon, Georges (Table P-PZ40)
3949.2.C52	Charles, Christophe, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
3949.2.F7	Etienne, Franck see PQ3949.2.F7
	Franketienne (Table P-PZ40)
3949.2.G53	Love, Christopher, 1951- see PQ3949.2.C52
3949.2.P39	Glissant, Édouard, 1928-2011 (Table P-PZ40)
	Perfey, Liza (Table P-PZ40)
	Sachy see PQ3949.2.A66
	Zéphir, Lydia see PQ3949.2.P39
3949.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
3950-3959.3	South America, Mexico, and Central America (Table P-PZ24 modified)
3959.A-Z	Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
3959.G74	Groussac, Paul, 1848-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
3959.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
3959.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
3960-3979.3	Asia (Table P-PZ23 modified)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
French literature outside of France  
Colonies and countries other than European  
Asia -- Continued  
3979.A-Z  
Individual authors to 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
3979.2.A-Z  
Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
3979.3.A-Z  
Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
3980-3989.3  
Africa (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
3989.A-Z  
Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
e. g.  
3989.D36  
Dayot, Eugène, 1810-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
3989.L47  
L'Homme, Léoville, 1857-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
3989.2.A-Z  
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
3989.2.A96  
Aziza, Mohamed (Table P-PZ40)  
3989.2.B32  
Badian, Seydou, 1928- see PQ3989.2.K6  
Bancé, Frédéric T. (Table P-PZ40)  
3989.2.J4  
Ben Jelloun, Tahar Ben, 1944- see PQ3989.2.J4  
Jelloun, Tahar Ben, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)  
Kateb Yacine see PQ3989.2.Y28  
3989.2.K6  
Kouyate, Seydou Badian, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
Nadir, Chems see PQ3989.2.A96  
3989.2.N4625  
Ngandu, Pius, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
Pius Ngandu Nkashama, 1946- , see  
PQ3989.2.N4625  
3989.2.Y28  
Sion, Frédéric de see PQ3989.2.B32  
3989.3.A-Z  
Yacine, Kateb, 1929-1989 (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
3989.3.B527  
Beti Benanga, Victor, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)  
Ndjala Voundi, Albert, 1954- see PQ3989.3.B527

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
French literature outside of France  
Colonies and countries other than European  
Africa  
Individual authors or works, 2001-, A-Z -- Continued  
Nefora, 1975 see PQ3989.3.O97  
Oussou, Reine, 1975- (Table P-PZ40)  
Oceania (Table P-PZ24)

3989.3.O97  
3990-3999

	Italian literature
	Literary history and criticism
4001	In the case of combined literature and language, prefer PC1001+
	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
	Collections
	Texts. Sources see PQ4201+
	Chrestomathies see PC1112.9+
4003	Monographs. Studies
4004.A-Z	Collections in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
4005	Collected works of individual authors
	Cf. Collected essays, studies, etc. PQ4029 PQ4046 also
	special periods and forms
4006	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
4007	Theory of the study of Italian literature. Philosophy.
	Psychology. Esthetics
(4009)	History of Italian literary history
	see PQ4013+
	For biography, see PQ4023
	Study and teaching
4013	General
4014	General special
	By period
4015	Middle ages to 1600
4016	17th to 18th century
4017	19th century
4018	20th century
4019	21st century
4021.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
4022.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
4022.5	Collective
4023.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Criticism
(4024)	Cf. PN80+ Literature (General)
	Periodicals
	see PN80+
4025	Treatises. Theory. Canon
	Cf. PN81+ Literature (General)
4026	Essays. Lectures
4027	History
4028	Special topics (not A-Z)
	e.g. Textual criticism
4029	Collections of essays in criticism
	Cf. PQ4005, PQ4046 and special subjects
	By period
4031	Medieval to 1600

- Literary history and criticism  
Criticism  
    By period -- Continued  
        17th to 18th century  
        19th century  
        20th century  
        21st century  
Authorship see PN101+  
History of Italian literature  
    General  
        Early works (published before 1800)  
        Recent works (1800- )  
            Italian  
            English  
            French  
            German  
            Other  
    Compends  
        Italian  
        English  
        Other  
    Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts  
    Collected essays, studies, etc.  
        Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors  
    Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.  
Awards, prizes  
    Individual, A-Z  
        Premio Antico Fattore  
        Premio Bagutta  
        Premio Basilicata  
        Premio Grinzane Cavour  
        Premio Napoli  
        Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo  
        Premio Rapallo Carige  
        Premio Riccione  
        Premio Sila  
        Premio Strega  
        Premio Viareggio  
    Relations to history, civilization, etc.  
    Relations to foreign literature  
        General  
        Ancient  
        Special countries, A-Z  
            e. g.  
            England  
            France  
            Spain

- Literary history and criticism  
Relations to foreign literature -- Continued  
Medieval poetry see PQ4094+  
Italian authors in relation to foreign countries (Individual authors) see PQ4265+
- 4051 Translations (as subject)  
4051.5 Italian literature by foreign authors  
General works only. Individual authors classed in the same manner as native authors  
(4051.8) Foreign literature by Italian authors  
see the special foreign literature, PA, PQ-PT
- 4052 Various aspects, forms, etc.  
e.g. Psychology, esthetics, evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.
- 4053.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z  
Cf. PQ4129.A+ Poetry
- (4053.A54) America  
see PQ4054.A5
- 4053.A55 Animals
- 4053.A68 Art
- 4053.A7 Arthurian legends  
Cf. PQ4066 Special subjects
- 4053.A87 Autobiography
- 4053.B53 Bible
- 4053.B56 Biography (as a literary form)
- 4053.B58 Blondes
- 4053.B64 Body, Human
- 4053.B66 Books and reading
- (4053.B75) Brigands and robbers  
see PQ4055.B75
- 4053.C28 Camorra
- 4053.C3 Capitalism
- (4053.C47) Charon (Greek mythology)  
see PQ4056.C47
- 4053.C49 Children. Childhood
- 4053.C5 Christianity
- 4053.C55 Cities and towns
- 4053.C556 Clothing and dress
- 4053.C558 Comic, The
- 4053.C56 Communism
- 4053.C57 Conversation
- 4053.C6 Country life
- Daughters and fathers see PQ4053.F36
- 4053.D4 Death
- 4053.D43 Deception
- 4053.D445 Desire
- 4053.D45 Dialects

Literary history and criticism  
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- |                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4053.D455             | Dialogue                    |
| 4053.D48              | Diplomacy                   |
| 4053.D5               | Diseases                    |
| 4053.D54              | Disguise                    |
| 4053.D64              | Dogs                        |
| 4053.D7               | Dreams                      |
|                       | Dress see PQ4053.C556       |
| 4053.E45              | Emigration and immigration  |
| 4053.E74              | Ermetismo                   |
| 4053.E75              | Erotic literature           |
| 4053.E84              | Ethics                      |
| 4053.E94              | Exempla                     |
| 4053.E99              | Exile                       |
| 4053.F35              | Fantastic literature        |
| 4053.F36              | Fathers and daughters       |
| 4053.F57              | Folklore                    |
| 4053.F58              | Food                        |
| 4053.F6               | Fortune                     |
| 4053.F73              | Freemasonry                 |
| 4053.F85              | Future, The                 |
| 4053.F87              | Futurism                    |
| 4053.G37              | Gardens                     |
| 4053.G46              | Gender identity             |
| 4053.G6<br>(4053.H47) | Golden age (Mythology)      |
|                       | Heroines                    |
|                       | see PQ4055.H47              |
| 4053.H57              | History                     |
| 4053.H67              | Holy, The                   |
| 4053.H86              | Human body see PQ4053.B64   |
|                       | Hunting                     |
|                       | Immigration see PQ4053.E45  |
|                       | Imprisonment see PQ4053.P76 |
| 4053.I54              | Industries                  |
| 4053.I6<br>(4053.J48) | Invective                   |
|                       | Jews                        |
|                       | see PQ4054.J4               |
| 4053.L36              | Landscape                   |
| 4053.L38              | Laughter                    |
| 4053.L53              | Life cycle, Human           |
| 4053.L54              | Light and darkness          |
| 4053.L6               | Local color                 |
| 4053.M315             | Mafia                       |
| 4053.M32              | Magic                       |
| 4053.M35              | Marriage                    |
| 4053.M36              | Masculinity                 |

- Literary history and criticism  
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued  
(4053.M37) Mazzini, Giuseppe  
see PQ4056.M37  
4053.M44 Memory  
4053.M45 Mental illness  
4053.M53 Mimesis  
4053.M56 Mirrors  
4053.M66 Monsters  
4053.M665 Moon  
4053.M67 Motorcycles. Motorcycling. Motorcyclists  
4053.M98 Myth  
4053.N28 Names  
4053.N29 National characteristics  
4053.N295 Nationalism  
4053.N3 Nature  
4053.N63 Nonsense literature  
4053.N64 Noon  
(4053.N86) Nuns  
see PQ4055.N8  
4053.O25 Object (Philosophy)  
4053.O73 Orality  
4053.O75 Order  
4053.P37 Parodies  
4053.P42 Periodization  
4053.P45 Philologists. Critics  
4053.P46 Photography  
4053.P49 Physiognomy  
4053.P65 Point of view  
Including first person narrative, etc.  
4053.P67 Polemics  
4053.P69 Political satire  
4053.P7 Politics  
4053.P73 Popular literature  
4053.P74 Portraits  
4053.P76 Prisons. Imprisonment  
4053.P8 Psychoanalysis  
4053.P85 Pulp literature  
4053.Q47 Questione della lingua  
4053.R27 Racism  
Reading see PQ4053.B66  
4053.R34 Realism  
4053.R35 Reason  
4053.R36 Regionalism  
4053.R4 Religion  
4053.S18 Satire  
4053.S23 Science

## Literary history and criticism

## Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4053.S25 Science fiction  
4053.S43 Seduction  
4053.S48 Setting  
4053.S52 Silence  
4053.S54 Sleep  
4053.S58 Smell  
4053.S65 Solitude  
4053.S68 Soul  
4053.S685 Space and time  
4053.S7 Sports  
4053.S93 Sublime, The  
4053.S94 Suicide  
4053.T63 Tobacco  
4053.T7 Tragedy  
4053.T75 Travel  
4053.U5 Underground movements. Resistance  
4053.U76 Utopias  
4053.V47 Verism  
(4053.V57) Virgil  
see PQ4056.V55  
4053.W37 War  
4053.W56 Wine  
(4053.W6) Women  
see PQ4055.W6  
4053.W65 World War I  
4054.A-Z Special countries and races, A-Z  
4054.A5 America  
4054.I53 India  
4054.J4 Jews  
4055.A-Z Special classes, A-Z  
4055.A45 Aliens  
4055.B75 Brigands and robbers  
4055.E94 Exiles  
4055.H47 Heroes. Heroines  
Heroines see PQ4055.H47  
4055.N8 Nuns  
4055.P7 Priests  
4055.P75 Prisoners  
4055.W6 Women  
4056.A-Z Special persons or characters, A-Z  
4056.A36 Adonis (Greek deity)  
4056.C47 Charon (Greek mythology)  
4056.C64 Columbus, Christopher  
4056.C85 Cupid (Roman deity)  
4056.D53 Diana (Roman deity)

- Literary history and criticism  
Special persons or characters, A-Z -- Continued  
Francis, of Assisi, Saint  
Gonnella  
Judith (Biblical figure)  
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint  
Mazzini, Giuseppe  
Oedipus (Greek mythology)  
Virgil
- Biography  
Collective  
Cf. PQ4023.A+ Study and teaching  
Individual see PQ4265+
- Memoirs. Letters. Interviews  
Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors  
Women authors. Literary relations of women  
Cf. PN471+ Literature (General)
- Other classes of authors, A-Z  
Jewish authors  
Political prisoners
- By period  
Medieval  
General to 1500/1600  
Treatises. Compends  
Collected essays, studies, etc.  
Cf. PQ4005, PQ4046, etc.
- Special subjects (not elsewhere provided for under forms, etc.)  
Prefer PQ4052+ for subjects not peculiar to the period
- "Letteratura cavalleresca"  
Franco-Italian poetry see PQ4097  
Troubadours see PC3304+
- Special  
Origins. "Il duecento"  
Cf. PQ4096 Sicilian school  
Tuscan period. The age of Dante, Petrarca and Boccaccio. "Il trecento"
- General  
Collected essays, studies, etc.  
Special topics
- Renaissance, 1375 to 1500 (or 1600). "Il quattrocento"  
Cf. PN715+ Literature (General)
- Modern  
General  
Prefer PQ4035-4037
- By period

- Literary history and criticism  
 By period  
   Modern  
     By period -- Continued  
       16th century. "Il cinquecento"  
       General works  
       Special  
 4079  
 4080  
   17th century. "Il seicento" (including treatises on the  
     period of decline, ca. 1575 to 1750). "Secentismo"  
     General works  
     Special  
 4081  
 4082  
   18th century. "Il settecento"  
     General works  
     Special  
 4083  
 4084  
   19th century. "Il ottocento" (including treatises on the  
     revival of Italian literature, ca. 1750 to 1870)  
     General works  
     Special  
 4085  
 4086  
   20th century. "Il novecento"  
     General works  
     Special  
 4087  
 4088  
   Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)  
     Technique of Italian poetry  
     Philosophy, aesthetics see PN1031  
   History  
     General  
 4091  
 4092  
   Treatises. Compends  
   Collected essays, studies, etc.  
     Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors  
 4093  
   Special topics  
     Prefer PQ4052-PQ4056  
   By period  
     Medieval to 1400 (or 1500)  
 4094  
     General  
     Special  
       Italian troubadours see PC3309  
       Provençal poetry in Italy see PC3310  
 4096  
     The Sicilian school, i.e. the entire lyric poetry of  
       Italy before Dante  
       Cf. Flamini, History of Italian literature, p. 10  
 4097  
     Franco-Italian poetry. Canzoni di gesta, canzoni  
       franco-veneti, etc.  
       Cf. PQ151+ PQ4117  
 4098  
     The new Florentine School. "Dolce stil nuovo" of  
       Dante  
 4099.A-Z  
     Other special, A-Z  
       Cf. PQ4126.A+

- Literary history and criticism
  - Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)
    - History
    - By period
      - Medieval to 1400 (or 1500)
      - Special
        - Other special, A-Z -- Continued
          - Aesthetics
          - Allegorical-didactic
          - Ekphrasis
          - Historical
          - Love
          - Mythology
          - Popular see PQ4121
          - Religious. Franciscan, etc.
            - Cf. PQ4128.L3 Laude, Devozioni
          - Satire
          - Tenzoni
        - 15th century. "Il quattrocento"
          - Cf. PA8040 Modern Latin literature
        - 16th century. "Il cinquecento"
        - 16th century. "Il cinquecento" see PQ4126.S2
        - 17th century (including period of decline to ca. 1750).
          - Marinism. Secentism
        - 18th century
        - 19th century (ca. 1750 to 1870/80)
          - Cf. PQ4126.H6 Historical and political poetry
        - 20th century
        - 21st century
      - Epic and narrative poetry
      - Popular poetry
        - General
        - Special
      - By period
        - Origins. Medieval
          - Cf. PQ4094+ General
        - Modern see PQ4119+
      - By region, locality, A-Z
        - e. g.
        - Noto
        - Venice
      - By subject, A-Z
      - Other, A-Z
        - e. g.
        - Blank verse
        - Dialect poetry
        - Didactic

- Literary history and criticism  
Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)  
Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 4126.F5 Fidenzian  
Cf. PQ4634.S25 Scroffa
- 4126.H4 Heroicomic
- 4126.H6 Historical. Patriotic. Political
- 4126.P2 Parody. Travesty
- 4126.P5 Pastoral
- 4126.R4 Religious and moral
- 4126.S2 Satirical (Pasquinades)
- 4128.A-Z Minor forms  
e. g.
- 4128.B3 Ballata  
Barzelletta see PQ4128.B3
- 4128.C2 Cantari
- 4128.C4 Canto carnascialesco  
Cf. PQ4128.B3 Ballata
- 4128.C6 Canzone  
Canzone a ballo see PQ4128.B3
- 4128.C8 Capitolo  
Ciciliana see PQ4128.S7  
Devozioni see PQ4128.L3  
Discordo see PQ4128.C6
- 4128.D5 Ditirambo
- 4128.F7 Frottola (Motto confetto)  
Cf. PQ4128.S4 Serventese  
Cf. PQ4137 Sacre rappresentazioni
- 4128.L3 Laude  
Cf. PQ4137
- 4128.M3 Madrigale  
Mandriale see PQ4128.M3  
Motto confetto see PQ4128.F7  
Napolitana see PQ4128.S7
- 4128.N6 Nona rima
- 4128.O3 Ode
- 4128.O7 Ottava rima
- 4128.R5 Rispetto
- 4128.R76 Rondels  
Satira see PQ4126.S2  
Satira in terza rima see PQ4128.T4
- 4128.S4 Serventese  
Cf. PQ4128.F7 Frottola  
Sesta rima (sestina, serventese, ritornellato) see  
PQ4128.C6
- 4128.S5 Sonetto  
Stanza see PQ4128.C6

- Literary history and criticism  
 Poetry (including treatises confined to lyric poetry)  
   Minor forms -- Continued  
 4128.S6                         Stornello  
 4128.S7                         Strambotto (Siciliana or Napolitana)  
 4128.S8                         Strenne nuziali  
 4128.T3                         Tenzoni  
     Cf. PQ4099.T4 Medieval to 1400  
 4128.T4                         Terza rima (terzina)  
     Cf. PQ4126.S2 Satirical poetry  
 4128.V58                         Visual poetry  
 4129.A-Z                         By subject: Treatment, etc., A-Z  
   Erotic  
 4129.E76                         Metaphysics  
 4129.M46                         Prayer  
 4129.P7                         Ruins  
 4129.R84                         Water  
 4129.W38                         Special classes of persons, characters, etc., A-Z  
     Prefer PQ4055  
 4130.A-Z                         Special characters  
     see PN57, PN1103
- Drama  
   Technique see PN1660+  
   History and study of the Italian stage see PN2670+  
   History  
     General  
       Treaties and compends  
       Early to 1800  
       Later, 1801-  
   Collected essays, studies, etc.  
     Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors  
 (4136)                         Special topics  
     see PQ4053+  
   By period  
     Medieval. Origins  
       Laude  
       see PQ4126.R4; PQ4128.L3  
       Devozioni see PQ4128.L3  
       Sacre rappresentazioni and other medieval plays  
 4138                             Modern  
     General see PQ4133+  
     Farce (Commedia dell' arte, etc.) see PQ4155+  
     Folk-drama see PQ4160  
     Pastoral drama see PQ4153.P2  
     Political drama see PQ4153.P6  
 4139                             Renaissance. 15th-17th centuries  
     Cf. PA8073+ Latin drama

- Literary history and criticism  
 Drama  
   History  
     By period -- Continued  
       (17th-) 18th century  
       (18th-) 19th century  
       20th century  
       21st century  
 4141  
 4143  
 4145  
 4146  
 4147  
 4149  
 4153.H3  
 (4153.I2)  
 (4153.M2)  
 (4153.O6)  
 (4153.O7)  
 4153.P2  
 4153.P6  
 4153.R23  
 4153.R3  
 4155  
 4157.A-Z  
 4157.A8  
 4157.C7  
 4157.P9  
 4158  
 4159.A-Z  
 4160  
 Prose  
   General  
     Treatises. Compends  
     Collected essays, studies, etc.  
       Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors
- 4141  
 4143  
 4145  
 4146  
 4147  
 4149  
 4153.H3  
 (4153.I2)  
 (4153.M2)  
 (4153.O6)  
 (4153.O7)  
 4153.P2  
 4153.P6  
 4153.R23  
 4153.R3  
 4155  
 4157.A-Z  
 4157.A8  
 4157.C7  
 4157.P9  
 4158  
 4159.A-Z  
 4160  
 Prose  
   General  
     Treatises. Compends  
     Collected essays, studies, etc.  
       Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors
- 4141  
 4143  
 4145  
 4146  
 4147  
 4149  
 4153.H3  
 (4153.I2)  
 (4153.M2)  
 (4153.O6)  
 (4153.O7)  
 4153.P2  
 4153.P6  
 4153.R23  
 4153.R3  
 4155  
 4157.A-Z  
 4157.A8  
 4157.C7  
 4157.P9  
 4158  
 4159.A-Z  
 4160  
 Prose  
   General  
     Treatises. Compends  
     Collected essays, studies, etc.  
       Cf. PQ4005 Collected works of individual authors

- Literary history and criticism  
Prose  
    General -- Continued  
4163      Special topics  
                Short story (Novella) see PQ4177+  
By period  
4164      Medieval  
                Modern  
                General see PQ4161+  
4165      Renaissance (1400-1600)  
4166      17th and 18th centuries  
4167      19th century  
4168      20th century  
Special  
    Prose fiction  
        Technique see PN3355+  
        General  
4169      Treatises. Compends  
4170      Collected essays, studies, etc.  
By period  
4171      Medieval (to 1400/1500)  
4172      Renaissance to 1700  
                Modern  
4173      18th and 19th centuries  
4174      20th century  
4175      21st century  
Special  
    Novella (Short story)  
4177      Other  
4179      Special forms and topics, A-Z  
4181.A-Z  
4181.A38  
4181.A87  
4181.B55  
4181.D4  
4181.E65  
4181.F36  
4181.F48  
4181.H55  
4181.H65  
4181.L36  
4181.L68  
4181.P64  
4181.P86  
4181.S35  
4181.W65  
4183.A-Z  
4183.D5  
                Minor forms, A-Z  
                Dialogues

Literary history and criticism

Prose.

Minor forms, A-Z. -- Continued

    Essays

    Fables

        see PN986

    Letters

    Oratory

    Wit and humor

Miscellaneous

Folk literature

    For general works on and collections of folk literature, see  
        GR175+

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

History

    Treatises. Compends

    Essays, pamphlets, etc.

By period

    Origins. Medieval

    Modern

By form

    Poetry see PQ4119+

    Drama see PQ4160

Collections of texts

    General

    Poetry see PQ4217+

    Chapbooks

    Special localities, regions, etc., A-Z

    Special characters: heroes, fairies, etc.

    Legends of Christ, saints, etc.

Individual tales

Translations, by language, A-Z

Juvenile literature (General)

    For special genres, see the genre

    For special subjects, see the subject

Collections of Italian literature

General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)

    Early to 1800

    1801-

Selections. Anthologies, etc.

Selections from women authors

Special classes of authors, A-Z

    Child authors

    Homosexuals, Male

    Immigrants

    Jewish authors

## Collections of Italian literature -- Continued

## By period

- 4204.A3 To 1500
- 4204.A5 16th century (Cinquecento)
- 4204.A6 17th century (Seicento)
- 4204.A7 18th century (Settecento)
- 4204.A8 19th century (Ottocento)
- 4204.A9 20th century (Novecento)
- 4204.2 21st century

## By region, place, etc. see PQ5901+

Translations from foreign literature see PN6041+

## Translations of Italian literature into foreign languages

- 4205.A2 Polyglot collections
- 4205.E5 English
- 4205.F5 French
- 4205.G5 German
- 4205.P5 Portuguese
- 4205.S5 Spanish
- 4206.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z

## Poetry (General and lyric)

## General

- 4207.A2 Early to 1800
- 4207.A5-Z 1801-
- 4208 Selections. Anthologies, etc.

## Special classes of authors

- 4209 Women
- 4209.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 4209.5.H65 Homosexuals
- 4209.5.M35 Mentally ill
- 4209.5.M56 Minorities
- 4209.5.P75 Prisoners
- 4209.5.Y68 Youth

## Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

## Commentaries (without text)

## By period

## Early to 1500-1600

- 4212.A2 Reprints of manuscript collections
  - Critical editions, with modern editions, .A5-Z
  - Rome, Vatican, Codex 3793
- 4212.A3 Collections published before 1801
- 4212.A5-Z Modern editions, 1801-

## By centuries

- Including collections limited to special schools or forms
- 12th-13th centuries (Duecento). Sicilian school.
  - Bolognese school
- 14th century (Trecento). Florentine school. Petrarchism

- Collections of Italian literature  
Poetry (General and lyric)  
By period  
By centuries  
14th century (Trecento) -- Continued  
Franco-Italian poetry  
General collections only  
For collections of Chansons de geste popularized  
in Italian idiom see PQ1310.5  
For collections of French poems by Italian authors  
of the period see PQ1320
- 4213.A3Z5  
4213.A4  
4213.A5  
4213.A6  
4213.A7  
4213.A8  
4214  
4214.2  
15th century (Quattrocento)  
16th century (Cinquecento)  
17th century (Seicento)  
18th century (Settecento)  
19th century (Ottocento)  
20th century (Novecento)  
21st century
- By form  
General collections only  
For collections of special periods see PQ4212+  
Epic and narrative poetry  
General  
Special  
Heroicomic poems see PQ4220.H4  
Novelle in verse see PQ4220.N5  
Popular poetry (Folk-songs)  
General  
Selections. Anthologies  
By region or place, A-Z  
e. g.  
Corsica  
Lucca  
Naples  
Piedmont  
Rome  
Sardinia  
Tuscany  
Velletri  
Venice
- 4217.A2  
4217.A3  
4218.A-Z  
4218.C6  
4218.L8  
4218.N3  
4218.P5  
4218.R7  
4218.S3  
4218.T8  
4218.V4  
4218.V5  
4219.A-Z  
4219.A45  
4219.E44  
4219.G95  
4219.P6  
By subject, A-Z  
Alexius, Saint  
Emigration and immigration  
Gypsies. Romanies  
Immigration see PQ4219.E44  
Marine see PQ4219.S43  
Political. Protest

	Collections of Italian literature
	Poetry (General and lyric)
	By form
	Popular poetry (Folk-songs)
4219.R5	By subject, A-Z -- Continued
4219.S43	Religious (Laude, Devozioni)
	Sea. Marine
	Lyric see PQ4207+
4220.A-Z	Other, A-Z
4220.B8	Burlesques
4220.D48	Dialect poetry
4220.D5	Didactic. Gnomic
4220.E5	Epigrams
4220.F2	Fables
4220.H34	Haiku
4220.H4	Heroicomic poems
4220.N5	Novelle in verse
4220.P2	Parodies. Travesties
4220.P5	Pastoral
4220.R8	"Rusticali"
4220.S2	Satirical (Pasquinades)
4220.V57	Visual poetry
	Minor forms
4221	Sonetti
	Class here collections of sonetti of all or several periods of Italian poetry
	Collections of sonetti and canzoni are classed with PQ4207-4208; collections by period are classed with the period, PQ4212-4214
4222.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4128.A+
4223.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
4223.B7	Brigands and robbers
4223.E7	Erotic
4223.F45	Feminism
4223.G37	Gardens
4223.H5	Historical. Patriotic. Political
4223.L7	Love
4223.M6	Military
4223.N3	Nature
4223.R4	Religious. Moral Cf. PQ4219.R5 Laude; Devozioni
	Revolutionary see PQ4223.H5
	Robbers see PQ4223.B7
4223.R67	Roses
4223.S43	Sea
4223.W65	World War I

- Collections of Italian literature  
 Poetry (General and lyric) -- Continued  
 Translations  
 (4224) From foreign poetry into Italian  
 From Italian poetry into foreign languages  
 4225.A2 Polyglot collections  
 4225.A5-Z By language, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 4225.E5-.E8 English  
     Subarrange by title or editor  
 4225.E5 General  
 Special  
 4225.E6 Sonnets  
 4225.E7 Other forms or subjects  
 4225.E8A-.E8Z By translator, A-Z  
 4225.F5-.F8 French  
     Subarrange by title or editor  
 4225.F5 General  
 Special  
 4225.F6 Sonnets  
 4225.F7 Other forms or subjects  
 4225.F8A-.F8Z By translator, A-Z  
 4225.G5-.G8 German  
     Subarrange by title or editor  
 4225.G5 General  
 Special  
 4225.G6 Sonnets  
 4225.G7 Other forms or subjects  
 4225.G8A-.G8Z By translator, A-Z
- Drama  
 General  
 4227.A2 Early (published before 1801)  
 4227.A3-Z 1801-  
 4228 Selected plays. Anthologies  
 Special  
     By period  
     Medieval  
     General  
     Individual plays  
 Modern  
     General see PQ4227.A2+  
     By century  
 4231.A5 16th century (Cinquecento)  
 4231.A6 17th century (Seicento)  
 4231.A7 18th century (Settecento)  
 4231.A8 19th century (Ottocento)  
 4231.A9 20th century (Novecento)

	Collections of Italian literature
	Drama
(4231.Z9)	Special
(4231.Z99)	By period
4231.2	Modern
	By century
	20th century (Novecento) -- Continued
	Miscellaneous uncataloged (single) plays
	Plays in typewritten form
	21st century
4232	By form
4233	Tragedies
4234.A-Z	Comedies (Commedia erudita)
4234.H5	Cf. PQ1231.I5 Comédie italienne
4234.M98	Drama. By subject, A-Z
4234.P2	Historical and political
4234.R6	Mythology, Classical
(4235)	Pastoral
	Romantic
4236	Melodramas
4238	see class M
(4239)	Farces (Commedia dell'arte)
	Local. By region (Commedia dialettale)
4240	Intermezzi (Intermedii)
(4241)	see class M
	Amateur drama
	Juvenile plays
(4242)	see PZ47
4243.A-Z	Puppet plays
4243.R34	see PN1981
	Other forms, A-Z
	Radio plays
4244.A2	Translations
4244.E5	Polyglot collections
4244.E6A-.E6Z	English
4244.F5	General
4244.F6A-.F6Z	By translator, A-Z
4244.G5	French
4244.G6A-.G6Z	General
	By translator, A-Z
4244.S5	German
4244.S6A-.S6Z	General
	By translator, A-Z

	Collections of Italian literature	
	Drama	
	Translations -- Continued	
4245.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z	
	<i>Under each language:</i>	
	.x	General
	.x2A-.x2Z	By translator, A-Z
	Prose	
	General	
4247.A2	Early (published before 1801)	
4247.A5-Z	1801-	
4248	Selections. Anthologies	
4248.5.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z	
4248.5.S4	School children	
	By period	
4249.A2	Early to 1500	
4249.A5	16th century (Cinquecento)	
4249.A6	17th century (Seicento)	
4249.A7	18th century (Settecento)	
4249.A8	19th century (Ottocento)	
4249.A9	20th century (Novecento)	
4249.6.A-Z	By subject, A-Z	
4249.6.A3	Adolescence	
4249.6.A5	Animals	
4249.6.C45	Christian life	
4249.6.D45	Detective and mystery stories	
4249.6.E38	Education	
4249.6.E75	Erotic stories	
4249.6.F34	Fantastic fiction	
4249.6.G39	Gays	
4249.6.H56	History	
4249.6.H66	Horror tales	
4249.6.I77	Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)	
4249.6.P75	Mystery stories see PQ4249.6.D45	
4249.6.R34	Psychiatry	
4249.6.R4	Regionalism	
4249.6.S34	Revolutionaries	
4249.6.S4	Science fiction	
4249.6.S53	Sea stories	
4249.6.T73	Sicily	
4249.6.T73	Travel	
4249.6.T75	Winter	
4249.6.T8	Trieste (Italy)	
4249.6.U6	Turin	
4249.6.V4	Underground movements. Resistance	
4249.6.W37	Venice	
	War stories	

- Collections of Italian literature  
Prose  
    By subject, A-Z -- Continued  
        Witches  
    Translations from Italian into foreign languages, A-Z  
    Translations from foreign literature into Italian  
    Prose fiction  
        General  
            Early (published before 1801)  
            1801-  
        Selections. Anthologies  
        By period  
            Early to 1500  
                Il novellino. Cento novele antiche  
                Italian texts  
            Translations, by language, A-Z  
            Criticism  
            16th century  
            17th century  
            18th century  
            19th century  
            20th century  
            21st century  
        Short stories. Novelle  
            Serial collections  
            Other collections  
            By period see PQ4253.A2+  
        Folk tales see GR175+  
        Other special see PQ4249.6.A+  
    Translations from Italian into foreign languages, A-Z  
    Translations from foreign literatures into Italian  
4257.A-Z  
(4257.5)  
4258  
4259  
4260  
(4261)  
4262  
4263  
4265.A4  
Individual authors  
    Individual authors and works to 1400  
        Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless  
            otherwise specified  
    Anonymous works  
        see the title  
    Aesop. Early Italian texts

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4265.A45 Alexander the Great (Poems and romances)
  - 4265.A5 Alfani, Gianni, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A55 Alighieri, Jacopo di Dante, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A57 Alighieri, Piero di Dante, d. 1364 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A6 Andrea da Barberino, b. ca. 1370. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 
  - Andrea di Jacopo da Barberino di Valdelsa see PQ4265.A6
  - Andrea Monte see PQ4474.M68
  - 4265.A62 Angioleri, Cecco, b. ca. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A64 Anonimo cumano (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A65 Anonimo genovese, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A67 Antonio da Ferrara, 1315-ca. 1371 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.A7 Apollonius of Tyre (Romance) (Early Italian texts)
  - 4265.B15 Bambaglioli, Graziolo de', ca. 1291-ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 
  - Barberino, Andrea de see PQ4265.A6
  - Barberino, Francesco da, 1264-1348 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.B34 Barlaam e Giosaffatte (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.B343 Barsegape, Pietro da, fl. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Berta dai gran pié see PQ1431.B2+
  - 4265.B347 Bestiary. Italian
  - 4265.B35 Betrico da Reggio, fl. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4265.B4 Bianco da Sienna, fl. 1367 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Bindo, Bonichi see PQ4299.B3
  - 4265.B54 Binduccio, dello Scelto (Table P-PZ40)
  - Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
    - Collected works, by date
    - Critical and annotated editions. By editor, A-Z
    - Selected works. By editor
      - Miscellaneous (Italian and Latin)
      - Selections. Anthologies. By editor
      - Latin works see PQ4274.A2+
  - 4266.A1 Collected poems
  - (4266.A11) Collected novels (with or without the Decameron)
  - 4266.A5 Separate works (Italian)
    - Decameron
    - Editions
      - Manuscripts reproduced in facsimile
      - Printed editions
        - Comprehensive. By date
        - Selected stories. By editor (or date)
        - School (and other expurgated) editions. By editor (or date)
  - 4266.A6
  - 4267.A1
  - 4267.A2
  - 4267.A3
  - 4267.A4
  - 4268.A-Z

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Separate works (Italian).

Decameron.

(4269) Criticism and interpretation  
see PQ4287, PQ4288

4270.A-Z Other works, A-Z

4270.A2 Ameto (Pastoral romance in prose interspersed with  
verses)

4270.A5 Amorosa visione (Poem in terza rime)  
Caccia di Diana see PQ4275.C3

4270.C7 Commento sopra la Commedia see PQ4437+  
Corbaccio (Story in prose. The false title "Laberinto  
d'amore" does not occur till the 16th century)

4270.F2 Fiammetta (Novel in prose).

4270.F5 Filocolo (Filocopo, story in prose).

4270.F7 Filostrato (Story in verse).

4270.N2 Laberinto d'amore see PQ4270.C7

4270.N2 Ninfale fiesolano (Pastoral poem in ottava rima).  
Rime see PQ4266.A5

4270.T4 Teseide (Story in ottava rima).  
Vita di Dante see PQ4338

## Translations

Class here translations of Italian works only

For translations of the Latin works see PQ4274.A2+

For translations of the spurious works see  
PQ4275.A+

## Italian dialects

4272.A1 Collections. By date

4272.A1A-.A1Z By dialect, A-Z

4272.E5 English (Table PQ2)

4272.F5 French (Table PQ2)

4272.G5 German (Table PQ2)

4272.P5 Portuguese (Table PQ2)

4272.S5 Spanish (Table PQ2)

4273.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z

4273.B3 Basque

4273.C2 Catalan

Celtic

4273.C3 Breton

4273.C4 Cornish

4273.C5 Gaelic

4273.C6 Irish

4273.C7 Manx

4273.C8 Welsh

4273.D8 Dutch



## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Latin works (including translations).

## Separate works

Bucolicon -- Continued

Editions. By date

Translations. By language and date

Criticism

Carmen de Dante

De casibus virorum illustrium

Editions. By date

Translations

Italian. By translator, A-Z

Other. By language and date

Criticism

De claris mulieribus

Editions. By date

Translations

Italian. By translator, A-Z

Other. By language and date

Criticism

De montibus, sylvis, fontibus, lacubus, fluminibus,  
stagnis et paludibus et de nominibus maris

Editions. By date

Translations

Italian. By translator, A-Z

Other. By language and date

Criticism

Eclogae see PQ4274.B7+

Epistolae see PQ4278.A3

Genealogia deorum

Pro Africa Petrarchae

Minor poems (Zibaldone)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Spurious works, A-Z

Ava maria (Poem)

Birria e Geta see PQ4275.G4

Caccia di Diana (Poem)

Cenni intorno a Tito Libio (Brit. mus.) see PA6459.A2

Chiose sopre Dante see PQ4437

Dialogo d'amore

Ecatomfila see PQ4562.A6

Fiorio e Biancifiore

Fioretti di antica storia romana

Geta e Birria

Papessa Giovanni

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Spurious works, A-Z -- Continued

Passione del N.S. Gesu Cristo

Storia del Calonacho da Siena

Urbano

Zibaldone

4275.P4  
4275.S8  
4275.U7  
4275.Z5  
(4276)

Dramatization. Translation. Illustration (as subject)

see PQ4273.9 PQ4284+

Cf. PQ4273.7, PQ4273.8, PQ4282

Criticism, biography, etc.

Bibliography see Z8106

4277.A2-.A39  
4277.A4  
4277.A5-.Z4  
4277.Z5  
4278.A1  
4278.A25  
4278.A27  
4278.A3  
4278.A33  
4278.A35  
4278.A4  
4278.A49  
4278.A49A5-.A49Z  
4278.A49.A2  
4278.A5  
4278.A57  
4278.A6  
4278.A7  
4278.A75  
(4278.A77)  
(4278.A79)

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. PQ4297

General works (Literary biography. Life and works)

Lectures. Addresses. Essays

Special

Sources. Documents

Last will see PQ4278.A9

Autobiographical and biographical allusions

Letters

Cf. G. Koerting, Boccaccio, 1880, pp. 45-49

Collections and selections

Translations

Spurious letters.

Individual letters, A-Z, by addressee

Letters addressed to Baccaccio

By author, A-Z

Collections

Criticism

Family. Ancestry. Name

Birth. Early life. Education

Relation to women. "Fiammetta" (Maria d'Aquino)

Political activity

Prefer PQ4293.H5

Study of classical literature

see PQ4293.L4

Study of Dante

see PQ4346, PQ4358, PQ4382

Later years. Death

Last will

The age of Boccaccio. Relation to contemporaries

Cf. PQ4283.A1+ Authorship, Literary relations

4278.A8  
4278.A9  
4279  
4279.A2  
4279.A5-Z

- Individual authors
  - Individual authors and works to 1400
  - Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
    - Criticism, biography, etc.
    - The age of Boccaccio. Relation to contemporaries
    - Individual -- Continued
    - Boccaccio and Chaucer see PR1912.A5+
- 4280 Homes and haunts
- 4281 Anniversaries. Celebrations
  - General
  - Particular celebrations, by date and place
    - Use date-letters
- 4281.A2 1875
- 4281.A25 1913
- 4282 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
- 4282.5.A-Z Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
- (4282.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Boccaccio's life
  - Prefer classification with special authors
- 4283 Authorship
  - Manuscripts. Autographs
  - Facsimiles. By date
    - see Z115
  - Discussions of autographs
- (4283.A1) Sources
- 4283.A2 Precursors
- 4283.A4 Associates. Followers. Circle. School
  - Prefer PQ4071-4073
- 4283.A6 Allusions
  - Prefer PQ4278.A25 for biography
- 4283.A7 Chronology of works
- 4283.5 Censorship
- Criticism and interpretation
  - History of the study and appreciation of Boccaccio
    - Include the history of dramatizations, translations, imitations, parodies, etc.
    - Cf. PQ4282
- 4284 General and in Italy
- 4284.5 General special
  - Influence of Boccaccio in Italy and elsewhere (General)
  - Special countries see PQ4285.A+
  - Special authors or persons
    - see the authors or persons
  - Influence on literature see PQ4293.L2+
- 4285.A-Z Special. By country, A-Z
  - e. g.

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1400  
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375  
Criticism, biography, etc.  
Criticism and interpretation.  
History of the study and appreciation of Boccaccio  
Special. By country, A-Z -- Continued  
Germany, Boccaccio in  
Special. By individual, A-Z
- 4285.G5
- 4285.5.A-Z
- Treatises  
4286 General  
Decameron (mainly)  
General  
Works before 1800  
Particular stories, A-Z (By original title)
- 4287
- 4287.A2
- 4288.A-Z
- (4289) Special  
Philosophy, esthetics  
see PQ4286
- 4290 Technique  
Cf. PQ4295
- 4291 Characters  
General  
Prefer PQ4286 or PQ4287
- 4291.A2
- 4291.A3 Groups. Classes  
e. g.  
Women  
Individual persons, A-Z
- 4291.A3W7
- 4291.A5-Z
- 4293.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
- 4293.A2 Art: Painting, sculpture, etc.
- 4293.A76 Arthurian romances
- 4293.C65 Contradiction
- 4293.D55 Dinners and dining
- 4293.D74 Dreams
- 4293.F35 Fantasy
- 4293.G46 Geography
- 4293.H5 History. Politics  
Cf. PQ4278.A75 Political activity
- Literature  
4293.L2 General  
Cf. PQ4283.A1+
- 4293.L3 Boccaccio's library  
Special
- 4293.L4 Classical  
Prefer PA85
- (4293.L7) Dante  
see PQ4346, PQ4382, PQ4437
- 4293.L72 Love

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375

Criticism, biography, etc.

Criticism and interpretation

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z. --

Continued

4293.N17

Naples

4293.N2

Nature

4293.P4

Philosophy. Religion. Ethics

Cf. PQ4289

4293.S3

Science

4293.W65

Women

Cf. PQ4291.A3W7 Women characters

4293.2

Textual criticism. Interpretation. Running

commentaries

Prefer PQ4286+

4294

General. General special. Decameron

Special topics see PQ4293.A+

4295

Language. Style

General

4295.2

Grammar

4295.6

Prose

4295.8

Versification

4296

Dictionaries. Concordances

4297

Cf. PQ4277.A4

Bonagiunta da Lucca see PQ4299.B8

Boncompagno da Signa see PA8295.B5

4299.B3

Bonichi, Bindo di Bonico, d. 1337 (Table P-PZ40)

Bono, Giamboni see PQ4471.G4

Bonvesin da Riva see PQ4554.R55

Bosone de' Raffaelli da Gubbio see PQ4554.R15

4299.B6

Bovo d'Antona (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ1431.B25+ Old French

4299.B7

Brendan, Saint. Legend

Brunetto, Latini see PQ4473.A1+

4299.B77

Buccio di Ranallo, d. 1363 (Table P-PZ40)

4299.B8

Buonagiunta da Lucca, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)

Buovo d'Antona see PQ4299.B6

Busono da Gubbio see PQ4554.R15

4299.C14

Canigiani, Ristoro, d. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)

Cantari di Fiorabraccia e Ulivieri see PQ4471.F37

4299.C16

Carduino (Table P-PZ40)

4299.C17

Catonis disticha (Early Italian texts)

4299.C18

Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)

4299.C2

Cavalcanti, Guido, d. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PQ4410.C4 Dante on Cavalcanti

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4299.C25      Cecco d' Ascoli, 1269-1327 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4299.C3      Ceffi, Filippo, fl. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cento novelle antiche see PQ4253.A3+
- 4299.C4      Chanson de Roland see PQ1517+
- 4299.C5      Chiara Davanzati see PQ4471.D3
- 4299.C7      Cielo d' Alcamo, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Cino da Pistoia, 1270-1337 (Table P-PZ40)
- Colonne, Guido delle, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Possibly identical with the author of the Historia trojana
  - Not doubted by Bertoni, Il duecento, p. 74
  - Cf. Gaspari, History of early Italian literature, p. 58
  - For his works in Latin see PA8310.C6
- 4299.C8      Compagni, Dino ca. 1260-1324 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Cf. DG737.2
- 4299.C84     Conti di antichi cavalieri see PQ4253.A3+
- Conto di Corciano
- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
  - Complete works
    - By date
    - By editor
  - Partial editions. Selected works, by editor, A-Z
  - Selections. Anthologies, etc., by editor
    - Cf. PQ4308 Minor works
    - Cf. PQ4311 Latin works
  - Selections: Almanacs. Birthday books. Thoughts, etc. By editor
  - Separate works
    - Divina commedia
    - Comprehensive editions
      - Manuscript
        - Editions reproduced in facsimile
        - Editions, reproduced in print, classed by date
    - Printed editions
      - Subarrange by date (date letters)
      - Early to 1500
        - Incunabula, placed with Library of Congress collection of incunabula, are represented in the Dante Collection by block dummies
        - Facsimiles of incunabula are placed with the Dante collection
    - Collection of facsimiles of several editions
    - Foligno, Numeister, 1472
      - Facsimiles or reprints, numbered ...
    - Mantova, Giorgio, and Paolo, 1472.
      - Facsimiles or reprints, numbered ...

**Individual authors**

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

**Separate works**

Divina commedia

Comprehensive editions

Printed editions.

Early to 1500. -- Continued

Jesi, Federico Veronese, 1472

Facsimiles or reprints

Napoli, Reussinger, 1474/75

Facsimiles or reprints.

Venezia, Vendelin da Spira, 1477

Commentary by Benevenuto da Imola (in reality  
that of Jacopo della Lana)

Facsimiles or reprints

Milano, Paolo Nido beato, 1477

Facsimiles or reprints

Napoli (Martino Morano?), 1477

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Filippo, 1478

Facsimiles or reprints

Firenze, N. di Lorenzo della Magna, 1481

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Vinegia, Octaviano Scoto da Monza, 1484

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Brescia, D. de Boninis, 1487

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Benali, and Matthio da Parma, 1491

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Vinegia, Petro Cremonese dito Veronese, 1491

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venezia, Matteo di Chodoca da Parma, 1493

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

Venetia, Piero de Zuanne, 1497

Commentary by C. Landino

Facsimiles or reprints

**Later editions**

Editions of the 16th century, 1500-1599

Editions of the 17th century, 1600-1699 (only 3  
ed.)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

## Separate works

Divina commedia

Comprehensive editions

Printed editions.

Later editions. -- Continued

Editions of the 18th century, 1700-1799

Editions of the 19th century, 1800-1899

Editions of the 20th century, 1900-1999

Editions of the 21st century, 2000-2099

Critical and annotated editions, by editor or commentator, A-Z

## School editions

With PQ4302 if complete; if not, with PQ4303

Selections. Anthologies. Extracts, etc. (including school editions, if not complete), by editor, A-Z3

Prospectus of editions, not published

Editions of two parts

Editions of parts

L'Inferno

Complete editions. By date

School editions

Selections. anthologies. Extracts

Editions of several cantos

Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto

Canto I = PQ4305.C01; Canto II =  
PQ4305.C02; etc.

Subarrange by date

Particular passages, episodes

## Purgatorio

Complete editions. By date

School editions

Selections. anthologies. Extracts

Editions of several cantos

Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto

Canto I = PQ4306.C01; Canto II =  
PQ4306.C02; etc.

Subarrange by date

Particular passages, episodes

## Paradiso

Complete editions. By date

School editions

	Individual authors
4307.A4	Individual authors and works to 1400
4307.A5	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
4307.C01-.C33	Separate works
	Divina commedia
	Comprehensive editions
	Printed editions
	Editions of parts.
	Paradiso -- Continued
	Selections. anthologies. Extracts
	Editions of several cantos
	Editions of particular cantos. By number of canto
	Canto I = PQ4307.C01; Canto II = PQ4307.C02; etc.
	Subarrange by date
4307.Z2	Particular passages, episodes
4308	Minor works
4308.A1	General
4308.A2A-.A2Z	Comprehensive editions. By date
4308.A3A-.A3Z	Editions of several works. By editor
4308.A5-.Z3	Cf. PQ4311 Latin works
4308.Z5	Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor
	Criticism (of minor works in general)
	Concordances, indexes, etc.
4309	Separate works
4309.A1	Poems (Rime. Canzoniere)
4309.A2	Collections and selections. By date
(4309.A3)	Particular selections. By editor
4309.A4	e.g. from Convito or Vita nuova
4309.A6	Posthumous poems see PQ4309.A1
4309.A7-.Z3	Particular poems (By first word of poem, then by author)
4310	Spurious poems
4310.C2	Cf. PQ4326.P6
4310.C4	Criticism
4310.V2	Il convito (Il Convivio. Amoroso Convivio)
4310.V4	Editions
4311	Separate editions of poems see PQ4309+
4311.A1	Criticism
	Cf. PQ4403+ Astronomical treatises
	Sette salmi see PQ4326.S2
	La vita nuova
	Editions
	Criticism
	Latin works
	Collections and selections. By date

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Latin works  
 Translations into Italian  
 Other languages see PQ4314  
 Criticism  
 General  
 Special  
 e.g. Language  
 Concordances, indexes, etc.  
 Separate works  
 De monarchia  
 Editions. By date  
 Italian translations  
 Other languages see PQ4313+  
 Criticism  
 De vulgari eloquentia  
 Editions. By date  
 Italian translations  
 Other languages see PQ4313+  
 Criticism  
 Eclogae  
 Editions. By date  
 Italian translations  
 Other languages see PQ4313+  
 Criticism  
 Epistolae  
 Editions. By date  
 Individual letters. By addressee, A-Z  
 Criticism, including discussion of spurious letters  
 Quaestio de aqua et terra see PQ4326.Q2  
 Texts with translations  
 Prefer in general PQ4300-4311  
 For translations other than English, French, or German,  
 prefer PQ4314-4324  
 Translations  
 Polyglot translations. By editor, A-Z  
 Italian  
 Modern Italian (including prose versions)  
 see PQ4327  
 Translations of Latin works  
 see PQ4311  
 Dialects, A-Z  
 English (Table PQ3)  
 French (Table PQ3)  
 German (Table PQ3)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Translations -- Continued

Spanish (Table PQ3)

Portuguese (Table PQ3)

Other languages

Other European languages

Non-Slavic, A-Z

Basque (Table PQ1)

Catalan (Table PQ1)

Celtic

Breton (Table PQ1)

Cornish (Table PQ1)

Gaelic (Table PQ1)

Irish (Table PQ1)

Manx (Table PQ1)

Welsh (Table PQ1)

4320.A-Z  
4320.B3  
4320.C2  
4320.C3  
4320.C4  
4320.C5  
4320.C6  
4320.C7  
4320.C8  
4320.D2  
4320.F5  
4320.G2  
4320.H8  
4320.L2  
4320.P7  
4320.R8

Dutch (Table PQ1)

Finnish (Table PQ1)

Greek (Table PQ1)

Hungarian (Table PQ1)

Latin (Table PQ1)

Provençal (Table PQ1)

Romanian (Table PQ1)

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PQ1)

Icelandic (Table PQ1)

Swedish (Table PQ1)

Yiddish (Table PQ1)

Slavic, A-Z

Bohemian. Czech (Table PQ1)

Bulgarian (Table PQ1)

Croatian (Table PQ1)

Latvian (Table PQ1)

Lithuanian (Table PQ1)

Polish (Table PQ1)

Russian (Table PQ1)

Ruthenian. Ukrainian (Table PQ1)

Serbian (Table PQ1)

Slovakian (Table PQ1)

Slovenian (Table PQ1)

Ukrainian see PQ4321.R7

Wendic (Table PQ1)

Languages other than European

Asian languages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table PQ1

4321.W2

4322.A-Z

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
	Translations.
	Other languages.
	Languages other than European -- Continued
4323.A-Z	Oceanic, African, or American Indian languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table PQ1
4324.A-Z	Artificial or mixed (Pidgin or creole) languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table PQ1
(4325)	Artificial languages (Esperanto, Ido, etc.)
	see PM8001-8099
4326	Doubtful or spurious works
4326.A1	Comprehensive collections
	Separate works
4326.C8	Catechismo cattolico see PQ4326.C8
	Credo (Professione di fede)
	Poem in terza rima, beginning "Io scrissi gia d'amor"
4326.C9	Nuovo credo
	Beginning "Credo in un solo omnipotente Dio"
(4326.D4)	Detto d'amore
	see PQ4471.D4
(4326.E2)	Epistolae
	see PQ4311.E6-8
(4326.F5)	Il fiore
	see PQ4471.F397
4326.L2	Laude in onore di Nostra Donna
	Nuovo credo see PQ4326.C9
(4326.P6)	Poems
	see PQ4309.A6
	Professions di fede see PQ4326.C8
4326.Q2	Questio de aqua et terra
4326.Q4	Criticism
4326.S2	Sette salmi penitenziali
4326.S4	Criticism
	Tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati see
	PQ4556.T317
4327	Modern Italian versions
	Including prose versions
4327.3	Dramatizations
4327.5	Adaptations, imitations, etc.
	Cf. PQ4315.9, PQ4316.9, etc., Popular and juvenile
	adaptations
4327.8	Parodies. Travesties
4328	Translations and translators (as subject)
4328.A2	General

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Translations and translators (as subject).  
**4328.A3-Z**  
 By language, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .x                    *General*  
 .x2A-.x2Z            *By translator, A-Z*
- Dante and art  
**4328.5**  
**4329**  
 Illustrations  
     Illustrated editions, see texts, with added entry for notable  
     illustrators  
     For history of Dante portraits, illustrations, etc. see  
     PQ4366+  
     Dante's knowledge of art see PQ4430
- Dante and music  
**(4329.8)**  
     see ML80.D2  
     Librettos based upon Dante's works  
     see ML  
     Music composed in honor of Dante  
     see M  
     Music composed for Dante's works  
     see M
- Biography and criticism  
**(4330)**  
 Bibliography  
     see Z8215
- Periodicals and societies  
**4331**  
     Use successive cutter numbers for special periodicals or  
     societies under each language
- Italian  
 Societá "Dante Alighieri" see DG402
- English and American
- French
- German
- Other
- Congresses
- Collected papers, essays, studies, etc.
- Collections for special anniversaries see PQ4363
- Pamphlet collections. By date-letters  
     e. g.  
 1864  
 1921
- Collections of individual authors  
     see PQ4390, or special subject
- Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
     Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only  
     Special dictionaries with subject
- 4331.A1-.A29**
- 4331.A3-.A39**
- 4331.A4-.A49**
- 4331.A5-.A59**
- 4331.A7-Z**
- 4331.5**
- 4332**
- 4332.Z5**
- 4332.Z5E64**
- 4332.Z5F21**
- 4333**

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1400  
Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
Biography and criticism  
Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
Special dictionaries with subject -- Continued  
Concordances with language dictionaries see  
PQ4464  
Dictionaries of historic characters see PQ4424  
Dictionaries of proper names see PQ4464  
Dictionaries of quotations  
see PQ4303, PQ4308.A3 PQ4315.17, etc.
- 4334 Manuals, introductions, etc.  
Cf. PQ4335+
- General works  
4335 English  
4336 French  
4337 German  
Italian
- 4338 Early to 1800  
4338.A2 Collections. By date  
4338.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language  
4338.A3-Z Individual authors
- 4339 1801-
- 4340 Other languages. By author
- 4341 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Collections see PQ4332  
Biography  
General see PQ4335+
- 4342 Miscellaneous details, etc.
- Sources. Documents  
4343 General and miscellaneous  
Early biographies to 1800 see PQ4338
- 4344 Compilations of autobiographical and  
contemporaneous allusions
- (4345) Letters  
see PQ4311.E6+, PQ4315.65, etc.
- 4346 Treatises on sources, including early biographies  
Cf. PQ4382 History of Dante studies to 1600
- 4347 Family. Ancestry. Name. Arms
- 4348 Birth (date and place)
- 4349 Youth. Education
- 4350 Love. Marriage. Relation to women
- 4350.A2 General  
Cf. PQ4409.W8
- 4350.A5-Z Special  
For individual characters, prefer PQ4410

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Biography

Love. Marriage. Relation to women

Special -- Continued

La donna gentile

see PQ4410.D7

(4350.D7)

Gemma Donati (wife of Dante)

4350.G4

Gentucca

4350.G5

Matelda see PQ4410.M3

4351

Public life

4351.2

Military service. Political missions, etc.

Cf. PQ4422

4352

Banishment. Exile

4353

Homes and haunts. Travels

4353.A1

General

4353.A2

Italy in general, contemporary Italy

4353.A5-Z

Other places, regions, etc., A-Z

Avellana, Fonte (Monastery) see PQ4353.C4

Benaco (Lago) see PQ4353.G3

4353.B7

Bologna

4353.C2

Calabria

4353.C3

Catona

4353.C4

Catria, Monte

Cf. Paradiso, XXI, 106-110

4353.C7

Corvo, Santa Croce del (Monastery)

Cf. PQ4353.L8

4353.F6

Florence

4353.F7

Forli

4353.G3

Garda, Lado di

4353.L3

Lagarina, Val

4353.L6

Lucca

4353.L7

Luni

4353.L8

Lunigiana

see also Corvo

4353.P2

Padua

4353.P4

Paris

4353.P5

Pisa

4353.P7

Pola

4353.R3

Ravenna

Cf. PQ4355

4353.S5

Siena

4353.T8

Tuscany

see also Florence

4353.U3

Udine

**Individual authors**

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Biography

Homes and haunts. Travels

Other places, regions, etc., A-Z -- Continued

Venice

Verona

Last years. Death

Cf. PQ4353.R3 Ravenna

Tomb at Ravenna

Treatment of his remains

Epitaphs

Legends and traditions concerning Dante's life

Age of Dante. Renaissance. Florence and Italy

Cf. PQ4353 Homes and haunts

Relations to contemporaries

General works

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Petrarca

Personality. Character

Outward appearance

Cf. PQ4366+ Iconography

Physical qualities. Eyesight, etc.

Character. Pride, etc.

Other qualities

Dante as patriot

Prefer PQ4422-PQ4424, Dante's knowledge and treatment of politics and history

Dante as a statesman

Prefer PQ4351, Political missions

Cf. PQ4422 Political and social views

Dante as a scholar

Prefer PQ4427-4429, Dante's knowledge of literature and languages

Dante as a soldier

Prefer PQ4351, Dante's military service

Dante as a teacher

Dante as a lawyer

Prefer PQ4432.L3, Dante's knowledge of law

Anniversaries. Celebrations

History and description

General

Special. By date

Prefer PQ4363, Publications

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Biography and criticism  
 Biography  
 Anniversaries. Celebrations  
 History and description  
 Special. By date -- Continued  
 Early before 1821. By date  
 1821-1899  
 1900-1999
- 4362.A2  
 4362.A21-.A99  
 4362.B00-.B99  
 4363  
 4363.A2  
 4363.A21-.A99
- Publications in honor of special anniversaries  
 Early to 1821. By date  
 1821-1899  
*Under each:*  
 .xA-.xZ29     *By society, institution or title*  
 .xZ3-.xZ99    *By individual author, alphabetically*  
 For collections of Dante studies, see PQ4332
- 4363.B00-.B99  
 1900-1999  
*Under each:*  
 .xA-.xZ29     *By society, institution or title*  
 .xZ3-.xZ99    *By individual author, alphabetically*
- 4364  
 Memorials. Testimonials to Dante's genius other than  
 centennial  
 Poetry  
 Collections, including collections of both poetry  
 and prose  
 Individual authors or titles  
 Prefer PQ-PT for well known authors
- (4365)  
 Prose  
 Prefer PQ4332, PQ4341, PQ4390
- Iconography  
 General works. History and criticism of illustrations  
 of Dante's works  
 For illustrated editions of Dante see PQ4301+  
 Collections of illustrations alone see PQ4329  
 Illustrations by special artists, A-Z
- 4366  
 Portraits  
 General works  
 Special portraits. By artist, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 Giotto  
 Torrigiani bust and death mask
- (4366.9.A-Z)  
 4367  
 4367.A2  
 4367.A7-Z
- 4367.G5  
 4367.T7  
 4368  
 4368.A2  
 4368.A5-Z  
 4368.9  
 Monuments  
 General  
 By place  
 Medals and medallions

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Biography and criticism  
 Biography.
- 4369.A-Z  
 Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. By place, A-Z  
 Exhibitions by place and date
- (4370)  
 Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Dante's life  
 Prefer classification by author  
 Dante in England, Germany, etc. see PQ4385.A+
- 4371  
 Study and teaching  
 Authorship
- 4372  
 General
- 4373  
 General special
- 4373.5  
 Autographs. Manuscripts  
 Discussion of value of manuscripts see PQ4435+  
 Catalogs and lists of manuscripts see Z8215
- 4374  
 Special topics (not A-Z)  
 e.g. title of the *Divina commedia*; for originality of the conception, see PQ4392 *Origin and genesis of Divina commedia*  
 Sources see PQ4393+
- 4375  
 Precursors
- (4376)  
 Associates. Followers. School  
 Prefer: PQ4357+  
 Cf. PQ4071+ *History of Italian literature: Tuscan period*
- (4377)  
 Allusions  
 Prefer PQ4344, *Sources of biography*:  
 Autobiographical and other contemporaneous allusions
- 4378  
 Chronology of works and *Divina commedia*  
 Cf. PQ4404 *Chronology of Dante's vision*  
 Criticism and interpretation  
 History of the study and appreciation of Dante  
 Cf. PQ4331+ PQ4362+  
 General (including Dante studies in Italy)
- 4381  
 General special
- 4381.2  
 Influence of Dante in Italy and elsewhere  
 Special countries see PQ4385.A+
- Special subjects see PQ4411.2+  
 By period
- 4382  
 Early to 1600 (including history, criticism, and biography of early commentators)
- 4382.A-.Z3  
 General

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
	Biography and criticism.
	Criticism and interpretation.
	History of the study and appreciation of Dante.
	By period.
	Early to 1600 (including history, criticism, and biography of early commentators) --
	Continued
	Individual (Italian only)
	For criticism of particular commentators see PQ4437+
	Dante on his own works see PQ4344
	Foreign scholars see PQ4385.A+
4382.Z5A-.Z5Z	Later, 1600-
	General
	Individual (Italian only)
	For criticism of particular commentators see PQ4437+
	Dante on his own works see PQ4344
	Foreign scholars see PQ4385.A+
4383	Special regions or places in Italy, A-Z
4383.A-.Z3	e. g.
4383.Z5A-.Z5Z	Florence
	Venice
4384.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
4384.F5	For Italy see PQ4380+
4384.V5	Dante in France
4385.A-Z	General
4385.F8	Special scholars (alphabetically)
4385.F8A-.F8Z3	Dante in Great Britain
4385.F8Z5-.F8Z9	General
4385.G7	Special scholars (alphabetically)
4385.G7A-.G7Z3	Special points of view
4385.G7Z5-.G7Z9	e.g. Humanists, Clergy, etc.
4386	Special topics
(4388)	Criticism of particular commentaries or Dante students
	see the commentators, PQ4437+
4389	Other

**Individual authors**

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

**Treatises**

Dealing with all the works of Dante or confined to the  
Divina commedia, provided that they are  
exclusively or prevailingly devoted to criticism,  
appreciation, or interpretation

Commentaries with text are classed with the editions;  
references are to be made in the respective  
chronological divisions provided for the  
commentators

For treatises on the Minor works in general, see  
PQ4308; on any particular works, see PQ4309+

For works combining biography and literary  
criticism see PQ4335+

**General**

Early (written before 1800)

Cf. PQ4382+

Recent, 1800-

**Relation to and comparison with other authors**

Collective

Individual, A-Z

**Outlines, summaries, arguments, etc.**

See PQ4390 and PQ4402.Z7

**Special**

Origin and genesis of the Divina commedia

Cf. PQ4372+ Authorship

Cf. PQ4404 Chronology of the vision

**Sources**

General

Special

e.g. Medieval visions, Celtic and other sources  
and parallels

Philosophical sources see PQ4413

Theological sources see PQ4417

**Purport. Scope. Unity**

General

See PQ4390

Special

**Philosophy. Esthetics**

see PQ4390

Cf. PQ4412+

**Technique. Structure. Mechanism**

Cf. PQ4401+ Cosmography

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
4398	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
4399	Biography and criticism.
	Criticism and interpretation.
	Technique. Structure. Mechanism
4401	General
	Special
4402	Cosmography. Topography. Itineraries
4402.A-.Z3	General
(4402.Z4)	Cf. PQ4326.Q2
	Special
4402.Z5	Itineraries
	General
	Inferno
	see PQ4443
	Purgatorio
	see PQ4447
(4402.Z6)	Paradiso
	see PQ4451
4402.Z7	Tables
4403	Astronomical treatises
	General
	Prefer PQ4401
	Cf. PQ4310.C4
	Special
4404	Chronology of the Vision
4405	Other
	e.g. Southern cross
	Symbolism. Allegory
4406	General
4407.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Cf. PQ4410 Individual characters and persons
4407.F8	Furies (Erinyes)
4407.N8	Numbers
4407.T5	Three beasts
4407.T73	Travel
4407.T76	Tree of life
4407.V4	Il vetro (The greyhound)
	Characters and persons
	General see PQ4390.A2+
4409.A-Z	Groups, classes, A-Z
4409.A6	Angels
4409.C6	Clergy
4409.F37	Fathers
4409.H3	Heretics

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism.

Criticism and interpretation.

Characters and persons.

Groups, classes, A-Z.

(4409.H5)

Historical

see PQ4424

4409.H9

Hypocrites

4409.I5

Infidels

4409.L9

Lustful

4409.M6

Monsters

(4409.M9)

Mythological

see PQ4421

4409.N62

Nobility

4409.P3

Pagans

4409.P64

Poets

(4409.P7)

Popes

see PQ4424.P7

4409.W8

Women

Cf. PQ4350 Relation to women

4410

Individual characters and persons

e. g.

Beatrice

Beccheria

4410.B57

Bertran, de Born

4410.C2

Buonconte da Montefeltro see PQ4410.M6

4410.C3

Cacciaguida

4410.C4

Cato

4410.C7

Cavalcanti

4410.D7

Celestinus V., pope

4410.F7

Donati

4410.F8

Folquet de Marseille

4410.F84

Francesca de Rimini

Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Gherardesca, Ugolino, conte della see

PQ4410.U5

4410.G5

Giuseppe della Scala

4410.L7

Guido da Montefeltro see PQ4410.M6

4410.L8

Lucia, Saint

4410.M2

Lucifer

4410.M27

Malaspia family

Manfred, King of Naples and Sicily

4410.M3

Mary, Virgin see PQ4419.M2

Matelda

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
	Biography and criticism
	Criticism and interpretation
	Characters and persons
	Individual characters and persons -- Continued
4410.M6	Montefeltro, Guido, Conte, and Buonconte
	Montefeltro
4410.P3	Pargoletta
4410.P554	Pia de' Tolomei
4410.P585	Pier delle Vigne
4410.P6	Pier Pettinagno
4410.P62	Pilate, Pontius
4410.R53	Richard, of St. Victor, -1173
4410.S3	Satan
4410.U3	Uberti, Farinati degli
4410.U5	Ugolino, Conte
4410.U7	Ulysses (Ulisse)
4410.V3	Vanni Fucci bestia
4410.V5	Virgil
	Relation to special subjects
	Treatment, knowledge, influence, etc.
	General or miscellaneous see PQ4390.A2+
	Philosophy. Ethics. Psychology
4412	General
	Cf. PQ4310.C4 Criticism of Convivio
4413	Special
	e.g. Sources: Aristoteles, Thomas Aquinas, etc.
	Cf. PQ4393, PQ4417
4414	Ethics
	For moral system of Inferno or Purgatorio, see
	PQ4443, PQ4447
	For Dante's doctrine of sin, hell, or purgatory
	see PQ4418
	Theology. Religion. Mysticism
4416	General
4417	Special
	e.g. Sources and relation to the Theologians:
	Dante and St. Paul; Dante and Thomas
	Aquinas; Dante and St. Bernard
4418	Special doctrines
	Prefer, wherever possible, PQ4443-PQ4444,
	PQ4447-PQ4448, PQ4451-PQ4452
4419.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
4419.A55	Angels
4419.A65	Apocalypse

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Theology. Religion. Mysticism

Special

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4419.B5

Bible

4419.C4

Church and state

Prefer PQ4423-4424

4419.C64

Conversion

4419.D4

Deadly sins

4419.D42

Death

4419.D47

Desire

4419.E33

Eden

4419.E7

Eschatology

4419.F87

Future life

4419.G45

Generosity

4419.G65

Good

4419.G73

Grace

4419.H66

Homosexuality

4419.L65

Love (Theology)

4419.M2

Mary, Virgin

4419.M7

Monasticism

4419.O34

Occultism

4419.P47

Perseverance (Theology)

Popes

see PQ4422 and PQ4424.P7

Individual popes see PQ4410

4419.P74

Prophecies

4419.R4

Renouncement

4419.R47

Retribution

4419.T74

Trinity

Mythology. Folklore

4421

General

(4421.Z5)

Particular characters

see PQ4410

4422

Political and social views (including theory of

church and state, imperialist doctrines, temporal  
power of the popes, etc.)

Cf. PQ4311.D4 De monarchia (Criticism)

Cf. PQ4351 Political missions

History

General

4423.A2

Ancient

4423.A3

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

History -- Continued

Contemporaneous (Times of Dante)

Persons

General

Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

Popes (Historical sketches or discussions of  
popes figuring in the *Divina commedia*)

For theory of church and state see

PQ4422

Particular persons (Popes, emperors, etc.)

see PQ4410

## Geography

General

Special

Prefer PQ4352+ Life in exile, journeys

For treatment and knowledge of specific  
places see PQ4432.A+

4427

## Literature

General

Special, A-Z

Classical literature

Provençal (Troubadours)

Particular troubadours see PQ4410

4429

## Languages

General

Cf. PQ4311.D6+ *De vulgari eloquentia*

Cf. PQ4456+ Dante's language and style

4429.A5-Z

Special

Arabic

Greek

Hebrew

Latin

Provençal

## Dante and art

Painting, sculpture, etc.

Cf. PQ4329 Illustrations of Dante's works

Cf. PQ4366+ Iconography

(4431)

Music

see ML80.D2

4432.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

4432.A6

Alchemy (Chemistry)

4432.A8

Astronomy see PQ4401+

4432.B7

Astrology

4432.C37

Botany

4432.C45

Casentino (Italy)

4432.C5

Chivalry

Citizenship

4432.D74

Crafts see PQ4432.T4

4432.E2

Darkness see PQ4432.L5

4432.E9

Dreams

4432.F53

Economics

4432.F55

Eye (The human)

4432.F75

Florence

4432.G6

Flowers

Friendship

4432.H4

Geology

4432.H86

Geometry see PQ4432.M3

4432.I57

Heraldry

4432.L3

Human body

4432.L5

Intellect

4432.L6

Law

4432.M25

Light and darkness

4432.M3

Love

4432.M5

Magic

4432.M56

Mathematics

4432.N3

Medicine

4432.N4

Metaphysics

4432.N8

Nature

4432.O68

Naval art and science

4432.O74

Numbers. Symbolism of numbers

4432.P37

Optics

4432.P4

Orient

4432.P7

Paradox

4432.S3

Physics

4432.S44

Prophecies

4432.S46

Science

4432.S52

Self

4432.S55

Senses and sensation

Sicily

Silence

**Individual authors**

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

4432.S6

Spain

4432.T4

Technical arts

4432.T55

Time

4432.V5

Visions

4432.Z7

Zoology

4433

Miscellaneous

Textual criticism. Interpretation

4435

General

4435.A2

Discussion of value of manuscripts and early editions

Cf. PQ4329 Illustrations of Dante's works

Cf. PQ4430+ Dante and art

Cf. Z8215 Catalogs and lists of manuscripts

**Special manuscripts**

Special libraries under place, with successive cutter numbers for particular libraries if there are several, e.g. Manuscripts of Florence, .F2-7; Biblioteca Baldonetti, .F21

For discussion of variant readings in interpretation of particular passages, see PQ4442, PQ4446, PQ4450, PQ4454

4435.A5-.Z3

Italian

Subdivide by place, A-Z

English

French

German

Other. By country, A-Z

**Interpretation**

Running commentaries, or notes without text, on all the works, or the *Divina commedia* alone.

Commentaries with texts, see PQ4300-PQ4311

4437

14th-16th centuries

Cf. PQ4390.A2 Earlier general treatises on  
Dante

(4437.A2)

Criticism of early commentators in general  
see PQ4382

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Textual criticism. Interpretation

Interpretation

14th-16th centuries -- Continued

Particular commentators or works, A-Z

*Under each:*.x *Editions. By date*.xA2-.xA49 *Translations. By language and date*.xA7-.xZ *Criticism*For history of study and appreciation of Dante by  
individual scholars, see PQ4382, PQ4383,  
PQ4385

4437.A58 Alighieri, Jacopo, 14th cent.

4437.A6 Alighieri, Pietro di Dante, d. 1364

4437.A7 Anonymo Fiorentino

4437.B53 Biblioteca ambrosiana. Manuscript. S.P.5

4437.G8 Guido, da Pisa, 14th cent.

4437.L3 Lana, Jacopo della, 14th cent.

4437.O8 L'ottimo commento

4438 17th-18th centuries

19th-21st centuries

4439 General

Brief expositions, summaries, arguments, etc.

see PQ4390.A2+

Cf. PQ4402.Z7

(4439.9) Commentaries for schools

see PQ4439

(4440) Controversial literature

see PQ4390

4441 Particular cantos (not confined to a special part  
of the Divina commedia)4442 Particular passages (not confined to a special  
part of the Divina commedia)

Inferno

Including exposition of moral system of Inferno

General (comprising all or several cantos)

Special subjects (not A-Z)

Prefer PQ4398+

For exposition of cantos or passages

devoted to special characters see  
PQ4410

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Biography and criticism  
 Criticism and interpretation  
 Textual criticism. Interpretation  
 Interpretation  
 19th-21st centuries  
 Inferno -- Continued  
 Special cantos, arranged by number and  
 commentator  
 e. g.  
 Casini, Il canto I dell' Inferno  
 Particular passages. By author
- 4445 Purgatorio  
 General (comprising all or several cantos)  
 Special subjects (not A-Z)  
 Prefer PQ4398+  
 For exposition of cantos or passages  
 devoted to special characters see  
 PQ4410
- 4446 4447 4448  
 Special cantos, arranged by number and  
 commentator  
 e. g.  
 Campanini, Il canto X del Purgatorio  
 Particular passages. By author
- 4449 Paradiso  
 General (comprising all or several cantos)  
 Special subjects (not A-Z)  
 Prefer PQ4398+  
 For exposition of cantos or passages  
 devoted to special characters see  
 PQ4410
- 4450 4451 4452  
 Special cantos, arranged by number and  
 commentator  
 e. g.  
 Rocca, Il canto VIII del Paradiso  
 Particular passages. By author
- 4453 Minor works see PQ4308  
 (4455) Tables. Outlines. Graphic illustrations  
 see PQ4402.Z7  
 Language. Style  
 General  
 Special topics (not A-Z)  
 e.g. Figures, similes, etc. Use of words
- 4456 Grammar  
 4457 General  
 4458

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
	Biography and criticism
	Criticism and interpretation
	Relation to special subjects
	Grammar -- Continued
4459	Special (not A-Z)
	e.g. Phonology, Word-order, Latinisms, etc.
4461	Dialect
4462	Versification. Rime, etc.
4463	Prose
4464	Dictionaries of language, concordances, indexes, quotations
	Including dictionaries of proper names.
	Cf. PQ4308.Z5, PQ4311.A5, PQ4333
4471.D1	Dante da Maiano, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
	Genuineness of poems disputed
4471.D3	Davanzati, Chiaro, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	De Barllam et de Jossaffa see PQ4265.B34
4471.D35	De Galerijs, Giovanni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4471.D37	Del Bene, Sennuccio, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
	Del Pecora, Jacopo, da Montepulciano, 14th cent. see PQ4474.P5
4471.D4	Detto d'amore
	Adaptation of the Roman de la rose; by some authorities ascribed to "Duranti" or "ser Duranti" author of Il fiore
	Cf. PQ4471.F397
4471.D42-.D423	Detto gel gatto luplesco (Table P-PZ43)
	Dino Compagni see PQ4299.C8
	Dino Frescobaldi see PQ4471.F8
4471.D5	Disponsazione e feste della Nostra Donna
4471.D66	Dondi dell'Orologio, Giovanni, 1318?-1389 (Table P-PZ40)
(4471.D8)	Durante, Ser. Il fiore see PQ4471.F397
4471.E5	Enselmino, of Treviso, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Supposed author of Plainte de la Vierge.
	Entrée de Spagne
	Composed late in the 13th century by an anonymous author from Padua; written in the Franco-Italian dialect, revised and completed by Niccolò de Verona during the first half of the 14th century
	see PQ1459.E74+
4471.E6	Enzo, King, 1225-1272 (Table P-PZ40)
4471.E75	Espo toscano
4471.F2	Faitinelli, Pietro, d. 1349

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued

- 4471.F25      Fatti di Cesare  
                   For French translation (*Faits des Romaine*) see  
                   PQ1461.F19+
- 4471.F35      Fazio degli Uberti see PQ4556.U2
- 4471.F36      Febusso e Breusso
- 4471.F37      Festa et storia di Sancta Caterina
- 4471.F375     Federico II see PQ4471.F97
- 4471.F38      Fierabraccia e Ulivieri (Metrical romance)
- 4471.F39      Fierabras see PQ1461.F3+
- 4471.F397     Figghiu du mercanti
- 4471.F4       Filippo da Siena, fra, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F39      Fiorabraccia e Ulivieri see PQ4471.F37
- 4471.F39      Fioravante (Prose romance)
- 4471.F397     Il fiore  
                   Adaptation of the Roman de la rose by Durante or "Ser  
                   Durante," who is considered by some authorities as  
                   identical with Dante.
- 4471.F4       Fiore di virtu  
                   Original by Tomasso Gozzadini, 13th century; revised in the  
                   14th century
- 4471.F45      Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni see PQ4472.G2
- 4471.F5       Fioretti di San Francesco see BX4700.F63
- 4471.F6       Fiori e vita di filosofi e d'altri savi
- 4471.F74      Fiorio e Biancofiore (Metrical romance)
- 4471.F74      Folgore da San Gimignano, fl. 1309-1317
- 4471.F8       Francesco d'Assisi, Saint see BX4700.F6+
- 4471.F9       Francesco Novello e la reconquista di Padova
- 4471.F95      Francesco da Barberino see PQ4265.B3
- 4471.F97      Frescobaldi, Dino, d. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F9       Frescobaldi, Matteo, d. 1348 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F95      Frezzi, Federigo, d. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.F97      Friedrich II, Emperor of Germany, 1194-1250 (Table P-  
                   PZ40)
- 4471.G12      Garzo, ca. 1167-ca. 1271 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G14      Gentile da Ravenna, d. 1404 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G2       Gherardo Pattechio see PQ4474.P4
- 4471.G3       Giacomo Pugliese, fl. 1239-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G4       Giacomo da Lentini, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4471.G46      Giamboni, Bono, fl. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)  
                   Cf. BJ1241+ Ethics
- 4471.G46      Gianni, Alfani see PQ4265.A5
- 4471.G5       Gianni, Lapo, fl. 1298-1328 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G17      Gianni dei Ricevuti, Lapo, fl. 1328 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G17      Giovanni dalle Celle, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

**Individual authors**

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4472.G2      Giovanni Fiorentino, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Imitator of Boccaccio in his collection of tales called *Il Pecorone*, one of which is the source of Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*
  - Gozzadini, Tommaso see PQ4471.F4
  - Gui de Nanteuil see PQ1477.G6+
  - Guido delle Colonne see PQ4299.C7
  - Guido Guinicelli see PQ4472.G5
  - Guido Orlandi see PQ4474.O7
- 4472.G4      Guilelmus, Apuliensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.G5      Guinizelli, Guido, d. 1276 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4472.G7      Guittone d'Arezzo, d. 1294 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.I43      Inghilfredi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4472.I5      Intelligenza (Poem), 13th cent.
- 4472.J3      Jacopone da Todi (Jacopo dei Benedetti), 1230-1306
  - (Table P-PZ38)
- 4472.L2      Lamento della sposa padovano, 13th cent.
- 4472.L3      Lancelotto (Poem)
- 4472.L4      Lancia, Andrea, ca. 1280- ca. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Cf. PQ4437 Dante commentators
- Lapo Gianni die Ricevuti see PQ4471.G5
- Lapo Gianni die Ricevuti see PQ4471.G5
- Latini, Brunetto, 1220-1295
  - Collected works. By date
  - Il tesoro. Li livres dou tresor* see AE2
- 4473.A1      *Il tesoretto* (Poem)
- 4473.A2      *Il favolello* (Poem didattico)
- 4473.A3      Spurious works
  - Fiore di filosofi
  - Other
  - Il pataffio*
  - Mare amoroso
- 4473.A4      Translations
- 4473.A5-.A59      Biography and criticism
- 4473.A5      Leggenda di Santa Maria egiziaca
- 4473.A55      Leggenda di Vergogna (Poem)
- 4473.A6-.A79      Libro dei sette savi see PQ4556.S4
- 4473.A8-Z      Libro di novelle di bel parlar gentile (*Il novellino*) see PQ4253.A3+
- 4474.L8      Lusignacca (Novella in verse)
- 4474.M27      Matteo dei Libri
- 4474.M3      Mazzei, Lapo, d. 1412 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.M4      Mezzani, Menghino, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.M68      Monte, Andrea, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.M7      Montemagno, Buonaccorso da, fl. 1364 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued

- 4474.N35      Nadal, Giovanni Girolamo, ca. 1334-ca. 1382 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.N5      Nicola da Verona, fl. 1343 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Prise de la Pampelune  
                 see Entrée de Spagne
- 4474.N8      Novella d'un barone di Faraona  
                 Il novellino see PQ4253.A3+
- 4474.N83     Novellella del mago e del Guideo
- 4474.N9      Novello, Girardo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O5      Onesto da Bologna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O63     Orbiccianni, Bonagiunta, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O7      Orlandi, Guido (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.O85     Orlando (Poem), ca. 1380  
                 Source of Pulci's "Morgante"
- 4474.P13     Pagliaresi, Neri, d. 1406 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P16     Pannuccio dal Bagno, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P2      Panziera, Ugo, fl. 1312 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P3      Passavanti, Jacopo, ca. 1297-1357 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P35     La passione (Poem), 14th cent.
- 4474.P4      Patecchio, Gherardo (Geraldo), fl. 1230 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P5      Pecora, Jacopo del, fl. 1385-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4474.P7      Pegolotti, Nanni, fl. 1364-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4475.A1      Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
                 Collected works  
                 Of the five editions quoted in bibliographies under the head  
                 of collected works ("opera omnia") only two: Basileae  
                 1554 and 1581, contain both the Italian works and the  
                 Latin works  
                 The editions Basileae, 1496; Venetiis, 1501 and 1503  
                 contain the Latin works only
- 4475.A2      Poetical works  
                 Comprehensive editions (Italian and Latin works)
- 4475.A3      Selected works  
                 Italian works

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 Italian works -- Continued  
**4476**  
 Comprehensive editions  
 Title varies: Petrarca'a autograph collection (Codice vaticana latino 3195) entitled "Rerum vulgarium fragmenta," and "Triumphi"; in later editions the titles "Rime" or less frequently "Canzoniere" comprised both the Canzoniere proper and the poem Trionfi.  
 The Canzoniere comprising 317 sonetti, 29 canzoni, 9 sestine and 7 ballate was divided by Petrarca into two parts, by later editors (Vellutello 1525 and Mansard 1819) in three or four parts respectively): 1. Sonetti e canzoni in vita di Madonna Laura; 2. Sonetti e canzoni in morte di Madonna Laura; 3. Sonetti e canzoni sopra vari argomenti or 1. and 2. as above; 3. Trionfi in vita ed in morte di Madonna Laura; 4. = 3. as above
- 4476.A1**  
 Manuscript  
 Reproductions in facsimile, by date  
 Reproductions in print classed below by date-letters
- 4476.A72-.G**  
 Printed editions  
 Subarranged by date-letters and last two digits of date
- 4476.A72-.A99**  
 1472-1499  
 see Incunabula
- 4476.B00-.B99**  
 1500-1599
- 4476.C00-.C99**  
 1600-1699
- 4476.D00-.D99**  
 1700-1799
- 4476.E00-.E99**  
 1800-1899
- 4476.F00-.F99**  
 1900-1999
- 4476.G00-.G99**  
 2000-2999
- (4476.Z5A-.Z5Z)  
 Critical and annotated editions. By editor or commentator, A-Z
- 4476.Z6**  
 School editions
- 4476.Z7**  
 Selections. Anthologies  
 Separate works  
 Letters see PQ4507.Z5  
 Poetical works  
 Canzoniere (proper) see PQ4476+  
 Canzoni  
 Complete editions. By date  
 Selected canzoni. By editor, A-Z  
 Particular canzoni, By title, A-Z
- 4477.A1-.A19**  
 Sonetti  
 Complete editions. By date  
 Selected sonetti. By editor, A-Z
- 4477.A1**
- 4477.A12A-.A12Z**
- 4477.A19A-.A19Z**
- 4477.A2-.A29**
- 4477.A2**
- 4477.A22A-.A22Z**

	Individual authors
4477.A25A-.A25Z	Individual authors and works to 1400
4477.A29A-.A29Z	Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
4477.A3	Italian works
4477.A4	Separate works
(4477.A5)	Poetical works
4477.A6	Sonetti -- Continued
4477.A9	Selections. Anthologies, etc. By editor, A-Z
4477.A95	Particular sonetti. By title, A-Z
	e.g. <i>Italia mia, Spirto gentil</i>
4478	Trionfi
4478.A2	Rime estravaganti (i.e. poems excluded by Petrarca from his collection)
4479	Posthumous poems
4480	see selected works under individual types of poetry
	e.g., canzoni, see PQ4477.A12A+
4481	Spurious and doubtful poems
4482	Adaptations. Parodies
4483	Note sull' orticatura
	Commentaries. Interpretation. Textual criticism
4484	For interpretation confined to the poetical works in Italian
4485	Criticism and interpretation of Petrarca's works in general, see PQ4504-PQ4494; or of his Latin works, see PQ4491-PQ4494
4486	General
4487	Early works to 1800
4488	General special
4489.A1	Special topics (not A-Z)
4489.A2	e.g., Chronology of poems
4489.A3	Particular canzoni
4489.A4	Particular sonetti
	Trionfi
	Language, style, etc.
4484	General
4485	Cf. PQ4541 Technique
4486	Special topics (not A-Z)
4487	e.g. Figures, similes, etc.
4488	Grammar
	Versification
	Dictionaries. Concordances
	Latin works
4489.A1	Comprehensive editions. By date
4489.A2	Selections. Anthologies, etc. By editor
4489.A3	Selected works. By date
	For Italian and Latin see PQ4475.A3
4489.A4	Poetical works. By date

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 Latin works -- Continued  
 Prose works  
     Cf. PA2027 *Opuscula historica et philologica*  
 Posthumous poems and treatises  
     see PQ4489.A4 (Poetry)  
     see PQ4489.A5 (Prose)  
 Translations  
     Italian see PQ4495  
 Other  
     see PQ4496+  
 Separate works, A-Z  
 Africa  
     *Apologia contra cuiusdam anonymi Galli calumnias*  
 Arenga facta in civitate Novarie, 1356  
 Arenga facta Mediolani, 1354  
 Arenga facta Veneciis, 1353 see PQ4499.A7  
 Bucolicum carmen  
 Carmen in laudem beati Hieronymi  
 Carmina XXXVI ob laudem Mariae Magdaleneae  
 Collatio inter Scipionem, Alexandrum, Annibalem et  
     Pyrhum  
 De contemptu mundi see PQ4490.S3  
 De insigne obedientia et fide vxoria Griseldis  
     see Historia Griseldis  
 De ocio religiosorum  
 De officio et virtutibus imperatoris (*Epistolae seniles*  
     IV, 1)  
 De remediis utriusque fortunae  
 De rebus memorandis  
     see Rerum memorandarum libri IV  
 De republica optime administranda (*Epistolae seniles*  
     XIV, 1)  
 De secreto conflictu curarum suarum  
     see Secretum  
 De sui ipsius et multorum aliorum ignorantia  
 De vera sapientia see PQ4499.D4  
 De vita solitaria  
 Eclogae  
     see Bucolicum carmen  
 Epistolae  
     For letters in Italian see PQ4507.Z5  
 Comprehensive editions  
 Selections. Anthologies  
 Partial editions (as grouped by Petrarca)

	Individual authors
4490.E22	Individual authors and works to 1400
4490.E23	Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
4490.E24	Latin works
4490.E25	Separate works, A-Z
4490.E26	Epistolae
4490.E4	Partial editions (as grouped by Petrarca) --
4490.E6	Continued
4490.E61-.E69	Epistolae metricae
4490.E62	Epistolae familiares
(4490.E7)	Epistolae seniles
4490.E8	Epistolae variae
4490.E85A-.E85Z	Epistolae sine titulo
4490.E9	Other selections
4490.H4	By subject (not A-Z)
4490.I5	e.g. To the classic authors, or Epistolae XVI ... de pontificatu ... et de Romana curia. Argentoirati, 1555
4490.I6	By addressees
4490.O8	Groups
4490.P8	e.g., Statesmen
4490.R4	Individuals (alphabetically)
4490.S3	Boccaccio
	Particular letters
	Separate editions of works in the form of letters are listed with works in their alphabetical order, e.g. De officio et virtutibus imperatoris, PQ4490.D3; Historia Griseldis, PQ4490.H4
	Epistola ad posteros see PQ4507.A2
	Spurious or doubtful letters
	Cf. PQ4499 Spurious works
	Letters to Petrarca. By author, A-Z
	Criticism and interpretation
	Historia Griseldis
	Translation from Boccaccio
	Invecta contra guendam Gallum innominatum, sed in dignitate positum
	Published as Appendix in Vatasso's I codici Petrarcheschi della Biblioteca Vaticana
	Invectiva in Gallum see PQ4490.A6
	Invectivae contra medicum quemdam
	Novem psalmi confessionales see PQ4499.N7
	Orations (Prayers)
	Psalmi poenitentiales
	Rerum memorandarum libri IV
	Secretum (De contemptu mundi; De secreto conflictu curarum suarum)

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
	Latin works
	Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
4490.S45	Senilium rerum libri
	Testamentum see PQ4514
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	For criticism and interpretation of Latin works only
	For criticism and interpretation of Italian works, see
	PQ4478+
4491	General
4492	General special
4493	Special topics (not A-Z)
	e.g. Chronology of Latin works
	Criticism of special works
	see the works
4494	Language. Style
4494.A-.Z3	General
4494.Z5	Grammar
4494.Z7	Versification
4494.Z9	Dictionaries. Concordances
	Translations
4495	Italian
	Translation of Latin works
4495.A2	Collections and selections. By editor, A-Z
4495.A5-.Z3	Separate works. By original title and translator, A-Z
4495.Z5	Translations into Italian dialects, A-Z
	Subarranged by translator, using successive cutter numbers
4496.E2-.E29	English (Table PQ9)
4496.F2-.F29	French (Table PQ9)
4496.G2-.G29	German (Table PQ9)
4496.P2-.P29	Portuguese (Table PQ9)
4496.S2-.S29	Spanish (Table PQ9)
4497.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
4497.B2	Basque
4497.C2	Catalan
	Celtic
4497.C3	Breton
4497.C4	Cornish
4497.C5	Gaelic
4497.C6	Irish
4497.C7	Manx
4497.C8	Welsh
4497.D2	Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
4497.F5	Finnish

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

## Translations

Other European languages, A-Z -- Continued

4497.G7

Greek (both ancient and modern Greek)

4497.H8

Hungarian

4497.L2

Latin

4497.R8

Romanian

Scandinavian

4497.S2

Danish. Dano-Norwegian

4497.S4

Icelandic

4497.S6

Swedish

4498.A-Z

Slavic

4498.B2

Bohemian

4498.B6

Bulgarian

4498.C2

Croatian

4498.L2

Latvian

4498.L4

Lithuanian

4498.P2

Polish

4498.R2

Russian

4498.R6

Ruthenian

4498.S2

Servian

4498.S4

Slovakian

4498.S6

Slovenian

4498.W2

Wendic

(4498.5)

Languages of Asia, Africa, Oceanica, etc.

see PJ+

(4498.8)

Mixed languages, Yiddish, etc.

see PJ5281+ PM801+ etc.

(4498.9)

Artificial languages, Esperanto, Ido, etc.

see PM8001+

4499

Doubtful or spurious works

4499.A1

Collections and selections

4499.A5-.Z3

Separate works

4499.A7

Arengua facta Veniciis, 1353

4499.C3

Caso di amore (title in manuscript: Refrigerio de' miseri)

4499.C4

Chronica delle vite de pontifici et imperatori romani

4499.D4

De vera sapientia

Two dialogues, mainly the work of Nicolaus Cusanus;  
part of the first dialogue extracted from Petrarca's

De remediis utriusque fortunae, dialogus XII

4499.D6

Dialogus Pyladis et Orestis de miseria curiae  
romanae

4499.N7

Lettere volgare a L. Beccamuggi see PQ4490.E8  
Novem psalmi confessionales

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1400  
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
Doubtful or spurious works  
Separate works -- Continued  
Refrigorio de' miseri  
see Caso d'amore  
Sonetti see PQ4477.A6
- 4499.Z5 Criticism
- 4500 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations  
For paraphrases, etc. of poems see PQ4477.A9
- 4501 Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)  
General
- 4501.A1 Special. By language, A-Z  
*Under each language:*  
.x General  
.x2A-.x2Z By translator, A-Z  
Cf. PQ4537.A+ Criticism and interpretation
- 4502 Illustrations  
Illustrated editions classed with texts  
For iconography, portraits, etc. see PQ4524
- 4503 Petrarca and music  
see PQ4549.M8  
For music and musical history and criticism, see M, ML
- 4504 Biography and criticism  
Bibliography see Z8676  
Periodicals and societies  
Cf. PQ4534+ History of Petrarca studies
- 4504.A2 Collected papers, essays  
By several authors  
Cf. PQ4522 Centennial publications
- (4504.Z5) By individuals  
see PQ4505-4550
- 4504.Z7 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
General encyclopedic dictionaries only  
Special dictionaries with subject  
For Concordances and language dictionaries, see  
PQ4488, PQ4494.Z9  
For Dictionaries of proper names, see PQ4488,  
PQ4494.Z9
- General works (Literary biography, Life and works)  
Early to 1800  
1801-
- 4505.A2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 4505.A5-.Z4 Biography  
General
- 4505.Z5 Treatises see PQ4505.A2+

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1400
	Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
	Biography and criticism
	Biography
	General -- Continued
4506	Minor works, miscellaneous details, etc.
	e.g. Chronology of Petrarca's life
	Special
4507.A1	Sources and documents
	General and miscellaneous
	Autobiography
4507.A2	Epistola ad posteros
	Secretum see PQ4490.S3
4507.A3-.Z4	Autobiographical and biographical allusions. By editor, A-Z
	Cf. PQ4538.A2 Petrarch on his own works
4507.Z5	Letters (in Italian only), by date of publication
	Latin letters see PQ4490.E2+
4508	Family. Ancestry. Name
	Including parents, brother, children, grandchildren, name
4509	Youth. Education. Birth (Date and place)
	Love. Marriage. Relation to women
4510	General
	Special
4511	Laura (de Noves, wife of H. de Sade (?))
	Including family, marriage, death, tomb, portraits
4511.5	Poetry written by her
4512	Other
	Manhood. Later years and death
	General see PQ4505.A2+
4513	Special events
	Including Minor orders (Canonry at Florence), Coronation at Rome
	Journeys see PQ4518+
	Political missions
	Cf. PQ4544 Knowledge and treatment of politics, history
	Literary activity
	Prefer PQ4545-4548, Learning and scholarship
4514	Death
	Including last will, remains, tomb
	Eulogies and obituaries. Inscriptions
	Prefer PQ4523
	Relation to contemporaries. Age of Petrarca

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 Biography and criticism  
 Biography  
 Special  
 Relation to contemporaries. Age of Petrarca --  
 Continued  
 General  
 Prefer PQ4505  
 By groups, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 Popes  
 Princes and statesmen  
 Special families see PQ4517.A+  
 By individuals or families, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 Carraresi family  
 Chaucer  
 see PR1912.P4  
 Dante  
 see PQ4358.P4  
 Cf. PQ4546.Z7D3 Petrarca's knowledge  
 of Dante's works  
 Visconti family  
 Homes and haunts. Journeys  
 General  
 Special, A-Z  
 Arezzo  
 Arqua  
 Avignon  
 Padua  
 Parma  
 Pisa  
 Vancluse  
 Venice  
 Ventoux Mountain  
 Personality. Character  
 Including mysticism, "accidia" (inertia), melancholy,  
 misanthropy, fondness of solitude, patriotism,  
 character, moral conduct  
 For religious and moral views see PQ4543  
 Outward appearance. Physical qualities  
 Cf. PQ4524 Iconography  
 Anniversaries and celebrations  
 History and description  
 General
- 4515  
 4516.A-Z  
 4516.P7  
 4516.P8  
 4517.A-Z  
 4517.C3  
 (4517.C4)  
 (4517.D3)  
 4517.V5  
 4518  
 4519.A-Z  
 4519.A7  
 4519.A8  
 4519.A9  
 4519.P15  
 4519.P2  
 4519.P5  
 4519.V3  
 4519.V4  
 4519.V44  
 4520  
 4521  
 4521.A1

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 Biography and criticism  
 Biography  
 Special  
 Anniversaries and celebrations  
 History and description -- Continued  
 Special  
 Prefer PQ4522 for Publications  
 Early to 1874. By date  
 1874-1899  
 1900-1999  
 Publications in honor of particular anniversaries  
 Prefer special subject or PQ4504  
 Early to 1874. By date  
 1874-1899  
*Under each date-letter:*  
*.xA-.xZ99 By society, institution, or title*  
*.xZ3-.xZ99 By individual author, alphabetically*  
 1874. 500th anniversary of Petrarca's death  
 1900-1999  
*Under each date-letter:*  
*.xA-.xZ99 By society, institution, or title*  
*.xZ3-.xZ99 By individual author, alphabetically*  
 1904, 600th anniversary of Petrarca's birth  
 2000-2099  
*Under each date-letter:*  
*.xA-.xZ99 By society, institution, or title*  
*.xZ3-.xZ99 By individual author, alphabetically*  
 Memorials. Testimonials to Petrarca's genius (Other than centennial)  
 Poetry  
 Prose see PQ4505.Z5  
 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments  
 General works, history, etc., of illustrations of the works  
 Illustrated editions of the works  
 see PQ4475+ PQ4489+ PQ4495+  
 Collections of illustrations, portfolios, albums, prints, etc. see PQ4502  
 Portraits  
 Cf. Masséna's Pétrarque, ses études d'art, ses portraits  
 Monuments  
 Museums. Relics. Exhibitions

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1400  
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
Biography and criticism  
Biography -- Continued  
(4526) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Petrarca's life  
See the author  
(4527) Petrarca in England, Germany, etc. see PQ4537.A+  
Study and teaching (Theory, methods)  
see PQ4505; PQ4534+ PQ4540  
Authorship  
4528 General  
4529 Autographs. Manuscripts  
For discussion of value of manuscripts, see PQ4478+  
PQ4491+  
Catalogs and lists of manuscripts see Z8676  
Cf. PQ4548 Petrarca's library  
4530 Sources  
Discussion of value of manuscripts, see PQ4478+  
PQ4491+  
4531 Forerunners. Associates. Followers. School  
Cf. PQ4101 and PQ4103  
4532 Allusions  
Prefer PQ4507  
4533 Chronology of works  
Criticism and interpretation  
History of the study and appreciation of Petrarca  
Cf. PQ4504.A2 Periodicals, etc.  
4534 General (and in Italy)  
4535 General special  
Influence of Petrarca in Italy and elsewhere  
(General)  
Influence of Petrarca in special countries see  
PQ4537.A+  
Influence of Petrarca on particular authors or  
persons  
see the author or persons  
Prefer PQ4515-4517, Relations to contemporaries  
Influence of Petrarca on literature  
Prefer PQ4546  
Influence of Petrarca on art  
see PQ4549.A8  
Cf. PQ4524 Iconography, etc.  
(4536) By period  
Prefer PQ4534 or PQ4540  
(4536.A2) Early to 1800  
(4536.A5-Z) 1800-

- Individual authors
  - Individual authors and works to 1400
  - Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
  - Biography and criticism
  - Criticism and interpretation
  - History of the study and appreciation of Petrarca --
  - Continued
- 4537.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
    - Cf. PR1912.A5+ Petrarca and Chaucer
- 4538
  - By individual authors or persons
- 4538.A2
  - Petrarca on his own works
- 4538.A5-Z
  - Others
- 4539
  - Special topics
- Treatises
  - Dealing with both the Italian and Latin works of the author, provided that they are exclusively or prevailingly devoted to criticism, appreciation, or interpretation
  - For treatises confined to the Italian works see PQ4478+
  - For treatises confined to the Latin works see PQ4491+
  - For works combining biography and literary criticism see PQ4505.A2+
- 4540
  - General
- 4540.A2
  - Early to 1800
- 4540.A5-Z
  - 1801-
- 4541
  - Special
    - Philosophy, esthetics
      - see PQ4540 or PQ4542
    - Technique
  - Relation to special subjects
    - Including treatment and knowledge, influence, etc.
- 4542
  - Philosophy. Ethics. Psychology
- 4543
  - Religion. Theology
    - Including the Catholic Church, Popes, monasticism, St. Augustine
    - Cf. PQ4544
- 4544
  - Politics. History
    - Cf. PQ4513 Political missions
  - Learning. Scholarship. Relation to Renaissance
- 4545
  - General
  - Special
- 4546
  - Literature
- 4546.A1
  - General
- 4546.A2-.Z3
  - Ancient and Latin

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1400  
 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 Biography and criticism  
 Criticism and interpretation  
 Relation to special subjects  
 Learning. Scholarship. Relation to Renaissance  
 Special  
 Literature  
 Ancient and Latin -- Continued  
 Particular authors  
 e. g.  
 Cicero  
 Modern authors, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 Dante  
 Languages  
 Petrarca's library  
 Cf. Z989, Z997, Bibliography  
 Other special subjects, A-Z  
 Art  
 Education  
 Geography  
 Law  
 Medicine  
 Mnemonics  
 Music  
 Mythology  
 Nature. Petrarca and the Alps  
 Science  
 Visions  
 Language. Style. Versification  
 Pier delle Vigne, 1190?-1249  
 see DG531.8.P5  
 Pietro da Barsegapè see PQ4265.B343  
 Pieri Paolino, fl. 1300-1305 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pigna, Giovanni Battista Nicolucci, called 1529-1575 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Piramo e Tisbe (Metrical romance)  
 Cf. PQ1501.P9+ Pyrame et Thisb   (Old French)  
 Ponzela Gaia (Poem)  
 Prise de Pampelune  
 see L'Entree de Spagne, PQ1459.E75  
 Cf. PQ4474.N5 Nicola, da Verona  
 Pucci, Antonio, d. 1388 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Cf. PQ4299.C16 Carduino  
 Pugliese, Giacomo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1400 -- Continued
- 4554.Q57 Quirini, Giovanni, ca. 1295-1333 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R15 Raffaelli, Bosone de', da Gubbio, fl. 1337 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R2 Rainardo e Lesengrino (Epic poem)  
 4554.R26 Ramo Corsi, Girolama, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Reali di Francia see PQ4265.A6  
 Reggimento e costumi di donne see PQ4265.B3  
 4554.R45 Rinaldino da Montalbano (Prose romance)  
 4554.R46 Rinaldo d'Aquino, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R464 Rinaldo da Monte Albano (Verse romance)  
 4554.R47 Rinuccini, Cino, d. 1417 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R474 Rinuccino, da Firenze, fl. 1289-1299 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R5 Ristoro d'Arezzo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R53 Ritmo cassinese (Fragment)  
 4554.R55 Riva, fra Bonvesin da, fl. ca. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R6 Rossi, Adriano de', 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R65 Rossi, Nocolò de', ca. 1290-ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4554.R8 Rusticianoda Pisa  
 4554.R85 Rustico di Filippo, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4555 Sacchetti, Franco, ca. 1330-ca. 1400  
 Collected poems  
 Novelle  
 Separate works. By title  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Biography and criticism  
 4555.S14 Sacchetti, Giannozzo, 14th cent.  
 4556.S2 San Giovanni Boccadore (Metrical romance)  
 4556.S25 San Torpè (Legend)  
 4556.S3 Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4556.S4 Sette savi di Roma  
 4556.S5 Soldanieri, Niccolò di Neri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sordello di Goito, 13th cent. see PC3330.S6  
 Stabili, Francesco see PQ4299.C25  
 4556.S88 Storia di Mosè  
 Tavola ritonda o L'istoria di Tristano see PQ4556.T6  
 4556.T3 Tedaldi, Pieraccio, d. ca. 1350  
 4556.T317 Tenzone di Dante con Forese Donati  
 4556.T32 Testa, Arrigo, d. 1247  
 4556.T35 Tobia e Tobiolo  
 4556.T38 Tommaso, di Giunta, fl. 1336-1353 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4556.T4 Tommasuccio da Folignò, 1309-1377 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4556.T45 Torini, Agnolo, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tristan (Romance)  
 La prima prodezza di Tristano  
 La tavola ritonda o L'istoria di Tristano  
 Tristano corsiniano

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1400

Tristan (Romance) -- Continued

4556.T65

Tristano Panciatichiano

4556.T7

Tristano Riccardiano

Edited by E.G. Parodi

Collezione di opere inedita or rara, v. 74

4556.T75

Tristano veneto

4556.T85

Tristano e Lancielotto (Poem)

4556.T92

Tup, tup Cu'esti iocu?

4556.U2

Uberti, Fazio degli, ca. 1310-ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)

4556.U4

Uggeri, Apugliese, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.U5

Ugoçon da Laodho (Ugccione di Lodi), 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V3

Vannozzo, Francesco di, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V4

Velluti, Donato, 1320-1370 (Table P-PZ40)

4556.V5

Vergogna e Rosana (Metrical romance)

4556.V53

Veronese riddle (Indovinello veronese)

4556.V6

Virtu e vizio (Poem)

4556.V7

Visconti, Bruzio, 14th cent.

## Individual authors, 1400-1700

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

4561

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)

4561.A1A-.A1Z

Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z

4561.A1A74

Ardelia

4561.A1A87

Aurelia

4561.A1B3

Barunissa di Carini.

4561.A1B7

Il Breviario di Papa Galeazzo

4561.A1C27

Il Cancioniere, attributed to Alessandro Sforza, 1409-1473

4561.A1C28

Cancioniere, attributed to Anonimo, da Tulmegio, 16th cent.

4561.A1C56

Commedia degli Zanni

4561.A1D57

La Discontenta

4561.A1E34

Egloga pastorale di Morel

4561.A1G76

Griselda (Drama)

4561.A1I16

Gl' ingannati

Title of 1538 edition: Commedia del sacrificio de gli  
intronati da Siena. First performed in 1531.  
Shakespeare's Twelfth night said to have been  
based on a Latin adaptation

4561.A1J48

Jhesus via de lo Paraiso

4561.A1J94

Il Judicio de la fine del mondo

4561.A1M37

La Masséra da bé

4561.A1N7

Novella del Grasso legnajuolo

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

## Anonymous works

Works without any indication of author, either by symbol  
or initial. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 4561.A1N74  
 4561.A1P38  
 4561.A1P8  
 4561.A1R4  
 4561.A1T35  
 4561.A1V4  
 4562.A2  
 4562.A25  
 4562.A3  
 4562.A32  
 4562.A33  
 4562.A38  
 4562.A4  
 4562.A45  
 4562.A458  
 4562.A46  
 4562.A48  
 4562.A5  
 4562.A55  
 4562.A58  
 4562.A6  
 4562.A625  
 4562.A63  
 4562.A64  
 4562.A65  
 4562.A653  
 4562.A66  
 4562.A665  
 4562.A67  
 4562.A69  
 4562.A7  
 4562.A72  
 4562.A73  
 4562.A74  
 4562.A76  
 4562.A83  
 4562.A9
- Novella di Lionora de Bardi e Ippolito Buondelmonte  
 Passione de Revello  
 Pulon Matt  
 Refugio de'miseri  
 Tariffa delle puttane di Venezia  
 La Veniexiana  
 Abati, Antonio, d. 1667 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Acciano, Giulio, 1651-1681 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Accolti, Bernardo, d. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Achillini, Claudio, 1574-1640 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Achillini, Giovanni Filoteo, 1466-1538 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Adimari, Alessandro, 1579-1649 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Adimari, Lodovico, 1644-1708 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Agostini, Agostino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Agostini, Ludovico, 1536-1609? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Agostini, Niccolò degli, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alamanni, Antonio, 1464-1528 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Albéri, Giovan Battista, 1585-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alberti, Antonio degli, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alberti, Romano, approximately 1540-approximately 1600  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alione, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460-ca. 1521 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Allegretti, Antonio, b. ca. 1512 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Allegri, Alessandro, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pseudonym: Parrida Pozzolatico  
 Almerici da Pesaro, Raniero (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alticozzi, Niccolò (Table P-PZ40)  
 Amanio, Nicolò, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ambra, Francesco d', d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Andreini, Francesco, 1548-1624 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Andreini, Giovanni Battista, b. 1578 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Andreini, Isabella, 1562-1604 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Angeloni, Francesco, 1559-1652 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell', ca. 1517-1565 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Antodari, Giovanni Antonio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Aquilano Serafino see PQ4619.C5  
 Aquino, Carlo d', fl. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Aragona, Tullia d', ca. 1506-1556 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- Araolla, Girolamo, fl. 1543-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
- Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556 (Table P-PZ36)
- Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli, d. 1510 see PQ4632.S3
- Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533
  - Collected works
  - Editions. By editor, A-Z
  - Selections. Anthologies
  - Passages, thoughts, quotations
  - Selected works
    - Cf. PQ4578.A1
  - Separate works
    - Orlando furioso
      - Editions
      - Facsimiles
      - Reproductions in print
        - see PQ4567.A2
      - Printed editions. By date
      - Annotated and critical editions. By editor, A-Z
      - I cinque canti
      - School editions. Expurgated editions. By editor, A-Z
      - Selections. Anthologies
        - Cf. PQ4566.A3
      - Passages. Thoughts, etc.
        - see PQ4566.A4
    - Criticism and interpretation
      - Early (to 1800)
        - For early controversial literature on the merits of Ariosto and Tasso see PQ4656
      - Recent, 1801-
      - Special topics
        - e.g. Unity of the poem and the episode; Purpose of the poem (Glorification of the House of Este); Comparison with Bojardo's Orlando innamorato; Madness of Orlando; The marvellous features
          - Cf. PQ4602.A+
    - Characters
      - General see PQ4572
      - Special groups, A-Z
        - e.g., Christians, Saracens, Women
      - Special characters, A-Z
        - e. g.
    - Charlemagne
    - Orlando see PQ4572.A5+
    - Ruggiero
- 4562.A95
- 4563-4564
- 4566.A1
- (4566.A12)
- 4566.A3
- 4566.A4
- 4566.A5
- 4567
- 4567.A1
- (4567.A12)
- 4567.A2
- (4567.A3)
- 4567.A4
- 4567.A5
- 4567.A6
- (4567.A7)
- 4568
- 4569
- 4570
- 4572
- 4572.A3
- 4572.A5-Z
- 4572.C4
- 4572.R8

	Individual authors
	Individual authors, 1400-1700
	Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533
	Separate works
	Orlando furioso
	Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
4574	Sources
	Classic literature; Medieval literature
4575	Textual criticism
(4576)	Language. Style. Versification
	see PQ4603
4577	Dictionaries. Concordances
	Cf. PQ4603.Z8
4578	Minor works
4578.A1	Collections and selections
	Special works
4578.A3	Comedie (Collected)
4578.C2	Cassaria
4578.L2	Lena
4578.N2	Negromante
4578.S5	Studenti (Scolastica; Imperfecta)
	Completed by Ariosto's brother Gabriele and entitled "Scolastica." The unfinished parts as supplied by Ariosto's son Virginio, who chose the title "Imperfecta," are lost, except the prologue
4578.S8	Suppositi (based in part on Plautus' Captivi)
4579	Criticism and special works
(4580)	Language. Style. Versification
	see PQ4603
4581	Poems (Shorter works)
4581.A1	Collections and selections
	Special
4581.A3	Rime
4581.A5	Satire
4581.A7	Poesie latine
4581.A8-Z	Criticism
	Translations
4582.A1-.A19	Italian dialects
	Arrange alphabetically
4582.A1	Collections. By date
	English
4582.E5	Collected and selected works. By date
4582.E5A3-.E5A39	Orlando Furioso, by translator
4582.E5A5-.E5Z3	Minor works. By title, A-Z
	Subarranged by translator alphabetically
4582.E5Z5-.E99	Spurious works
	French

- Individual authors  
Individual authors, 1400-1700  
Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533  
Translations  
French -- Continued  
Collected and selected works. By date  
Orlando Furioso, by translator  
Minor works. By title, A-Z  
Subarranged by translator alphabetically  
Spurious works  
German  
Collected and selected works. By date  
Orlando Furioso, by translator  
Minor works. By title, A-Z  
Subarranged by translator alphabetically  
Spurious works  
Portuguese  
Collected and selected works. By date  
Orlando Furioso, by translator  
Minor works. By title, A-Z  
Subarranged by translator alphabetically  
Spurious works  
Spanish  
Collected and selected works. By date  
Orlando Furioso, by translator  
Minor works. By title, A-Z  
Subarranged by translator alphabetically  
Spurious works  
Other European languages, A-Z  
For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4273.A+  
Other languages, A-Z  
Artificial languages, A-Z  
Doubtful or spurious works  
e.g. *L'erbolata o sia de la nobilità dell' uomo*  
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies  
Dramatization. Translation. Illustration  
Relation to the drama and the stage  
Translations (as subject, comparative studies, etc.)  
Illustrations  
Cf. note to PQ(4276)  
Ariosto and music  
Cf. note to PQ(4329.8)  
Biography and criticism  
Bibliography  
see Z8043  
Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
General works. Literary biography. Life and works

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors, 1400-1700  
 Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533  
 Biography and criticism -- Continued  
 Lectures, addresses, etc.  
 Biography  
 Sources  
 Letters. Autobiographical and biographical illusions  
 General works see PQ4587+  
 Early life. Education  
 Love and marriage. Relations to women  
 Later life and death  
 Relations to contemporaries  
 Homes and haunts  
 Prefer special periods, PQ4589-PQ4591  
 Anniversaries. Celebrations  
 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments  
 Museums. Relics. Exhibitions  
 Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources, etc.  
 Cf. PQ4574 Sources of Orlando Furioso  
 Chronology of works  
 Criticism and interpretation  
 History of study and appreciation of Ariosto  
 Cf. PQ4587.A2+  
 General and in Italy  
 Foreign countries, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 England  
 France  
 Germany  
 Treatises  
 For general works only  
 For criticism of Orlando Furioso see PQ4568+  
 For criticism of other works see PQ4578  
 For works combining biography and criticism see  
 PQ4587+  
 General  
 Early works to 1800  
 1801-  
 Special  
 Philosophy. Esthetics  
 see PQ4599  
 Technique  
 Relation to special subjects, A-Z  
 Treatment, knowledge, influence, etc.  
 Language. Grammar. Style  
 Versification

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Treatises

Special

Language. Grammar. Style -- Continued

Dictionaries. Concordances (of all the works)

4603.Z8

4604.A5

4605.A4

4605.A46

4605.A6

4605.A65

4605.A84

4605.B27

4605.B28

4605.B3

4605.B5

4605.B6

4605.B8

4606

4607.B26

4607.B3

4607.B33

4607.B34

4607.B43

4607.B45

4607.B48

4607.B5

4607.B5A61-.B5Z458

4607.B5P4

4607.B56

4607.B6

4607.B63

4607.B65

4607.B7

Assarino, Luca, 1602-1672 (Table P-PZ40)

Aversa, Tommaso, 1623?-1663 (Table P-PZ40)

Baciocchi, Giovanni Tommaso see PQ4683.B11

Baffo, Giorgio see PQ4683.B13

Baiardi, Andrea, ca. 1450-1511 (Table P-PZ40)

Baldassarre, da Fossombrone (Table P-PZ40)

Baldi, Bernardino, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)

Baliovino, Francesco, 1635-1716 (Table P-PZ40)

Balducci, Francesco, 1579-1642 (Table P-PZ40)

Banchieri, Adriano, d. 1634 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Camillo Scaligeri dalla Fratta

Cf. ML, MT, Music

Bandello, Matteo, 1480-1561 (Table P-PZ39)

Barbieri, Niccolò, 1576-1641 (Table P-PZ40)

Bardi, Pietro de', conte di Vernio, fl. 1643 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonyms: Beridio Darpe, Brivio Pieverdi

Bargagli, Girolamo, 1537-1587 (Table P-PZ40)

Bargagli, Scipione, d. 1612 (Table P-PZ40)

Baruffaldi, Girolamo see PQ4683.B23

Barracco, Maurizio, 1562-1599 (Table P-PZ40)

Barzizza, Antonio, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Basile, Domenico, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Basile, Giovanni Battista, ca. 1575-1632 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

Separate works. By title

Il pentamerone, overo lo cunto de li cunti

Basso, Antonio, ca. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

Battiferi, Laura, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)

Beccuti, Francesco, 1509-1553 (Table P-PZ40)

Belcari, Feo, 1410-1484 (Table P-PZ40)

Bellincioni, Bernardo, ca. 1450-1492 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4607.B8 Bellini, Lorenzo, 1643-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4607.B84 Bello, Francesco, called Il Cieco, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4608 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547  
Latin works see PA8475.B5
- 4608.A1 Collected works. By date
- 4608.A12 Selected works. Selections. By date
- 4608.A15 Poetical works. By date
- 4608.A19 Miscellaneous prose works. By date
- 4608.A6-.A79 Separate works
- 4608.A6 Gli Asolani
- 4608.A7 Letters
- 4608.A75 Motti
- 4608.A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 4610.B3 Bene, Bartolomeo del, b. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B4 Benivieni, Girolamo, d. 1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B45 Bentivoglio, Ercole, 1506-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B47 Beolco, Angelo, called Ruzzante, 1502?-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B5 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 8-1535 (Table P-PZ38)  
For his refacimento of Orlando Innamorato see PQ4612+
- 4610.B52 Bernini, Gian Lorenzo, 1598-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B53 Berrardo, Girolamo, fl. 1501 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B55 Bertoldo con Bertaldino e Cacasenno (Table P-PZ40)  
By several authors  
A version of Bertoldo con Bertoldino, by G.C. Croce, and Cacasenno, by A. Banchieri  
Cf. PQ4605.B8 and PQ4621.C8
- 4610.B57 Bianco, Bernardino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B58 Bibbiena, Bernardo Dovizi da see PQ4621.D8
- 4610.B6 Bigolina, Giulia, d. 1569 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B7 Bini, Giovanni Francesco, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4610.B74 Biondi, Sir Giovanni Francesco, 1572-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- (4610.B8) Bisaccioni, Maiolino, 1582-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613  
see JC158.B6-7
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria, 1440 or 41-1494 see PQ4612+
- Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1434-1494
- 4612.A1 Collected works
- Orlando innamorato
- 4612.A3 Editions. By date  
e. g.  
Venice, 1539  
Milan, 1539

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1434-1494

Orlando innamorato

Editions. By date -- Continued

Bernini's refacimento

Domenichi's refacimento

School editions, selections, etc. By editor, A-Z

Minor works

For Latin works see PA8477.B54

Amorum libri tres (in Italian)

Capitoli ed egloghe in terze rima

Letters

see PQ4614.A2

Translations. By language and translator

English translations by Rose

Biography and criticism

Bolognetti, Francesco, ca. 1520-ca. 1576 (Table P-PZ40)

Bonarelli della Rovere, Guidubaldo, conte, 1563-1608

(Table P-PZ40)

Bonarelli della Rovere, Pietro, conte, d. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)

Bonarelli della Rovere, Prospero, conte, ca. 1588-1659  
(Table P-PZ40)

Bonciani, Antonio, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Borghesi, Diomede, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)

Borra, Luigi, 1517-1545 (Table P-PZ40)

Botta, Ascanio, ca. 1486-1544 (Table P-PZ40)

Bozza, Francesco, b. ca. 1553 (Table P-PZ40)

Braca, Vincenzo, ca. 1566-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)

Braccesi, Alessandro, 1445-1503 (Table P-PZ40)

Bracciolini, Francesco, 1566-1645 (Table P-PZ40)

Brammini, Lucillo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Brevio, Giovanni, ca. 1480-ca. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)

Brignole Sale, Antonio Giulio, marchese di Groppoli, 1605-1665 (Table P-PZ40)

Bronzino, Angelo, 1502-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446 (Table P-PZ40)

Bruni, Antonio, 1593-1635 (Table P-PZ40)

Bruni, Domenico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Bruni, Leonardo, Aretino, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)

Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. B783 Philosophy

Brusantini, Vincenzo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Brusoni, Girolamo, b. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)

Brusonio, Giovangiacomo, fl. 1548-1554 (Table P-PZ40)

Bucciolini, Pier Angelo, d. 1436 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4615.B6 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. N6923.B9 Art
- 4615.B7 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, il giovane, 1568-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4615.B74 Buonfanti, Pietro, da Bibbiena, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4615.B76 Buoinsegni, Francesco, 1605-ca. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4615.B8 Burchiello, Domenico di Giovanni, known as, 1404-1448 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.B2 Busenello, Giovanni Francesco, 1598-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.B4 Buti, Francesco, d. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. Mandosio, P., *Bibliotheca romana*
- 4617.C116 Caccia, Giovanni Agostino, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C12 Cademosto, Marco, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C13 Caggio, Paolo, d. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C135 Calderari, Giovan Battista de', 1541-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C14 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430?-1503? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C147 Calmeta, ca. 1460-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C15 Calmo, Andrea, ca. 1510-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C17 Camilli, Camillo, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)  
For his *I cinque canti* see PQ4638.Z7
- 4617.C2 Cammelli, Antonio, called "Il Pistoia," 1436-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C215 Campailla, Tommaso, 1668-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C23 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C25 Campani, Niccolò, called "Strascino," 1478-1523 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C27 Campeggi, Ridolfo, conte di Dozza, 1565-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C272 Campiglia, Maddalena, 1553-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C273 Cano, Antonio, d. 1478 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C276 Capasso, Giosuè, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C279 Capilupi, Camillo, 1504-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C28 Capilupi, Lelio, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C3 Caporali, Cesare, 1531-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C33 Capello, Bernardo, 1498-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C36 Caracciolo, Pietro Antonio, 1475?-1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: Antonio Epicuro
- 4617.C38 Caravia, Alessandro, 1503-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C39 Cariteo see PQ4623.G25
- 4617.C4 Carli, Paolo Francesco, 1652-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C6 Caro, Annibale, 1507-1566 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C613 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C615 Casaburi Urries, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C617 Casoni, Guido, 1575-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cassola, Luigi, d. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4617.C626 Castellani, Castellano, 1461-1519? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C63 Castelletti, Cristoforo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C65 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
For biography see DG540.8.C3  
Cf. BJ1600+ *Il cortegiano*
- 4617.C67 Castiglione, Sabba da, 1484-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C7 Caviceo, Jacopo, 1443-1511 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C73 Cavretto, Pietro, b. ca. 1424 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C75 Cebà, Ansaldo, 1565-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C8 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria, 1518-1587 (Table P-PZ40)  
His GI' incantesimi based upon cistellaria of Plautus
- 4617.C815 Cei, Francesco, 1471-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C817 Celiano, Livio see PQ4625.G65
- 4617.C82 Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C83 Centorio, Ascanio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C83 Ceresara, Paride, 1466-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C84 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1460-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4617.C9 Cesarini, Virginio, 1595-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4618 Chiabrera, Gabriello, 1552-1638 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4619.C17 Christoforo Armeno (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C2 Ciampoli, Giovanni, 1590-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C3 Cicognini, Giacinto Andrea, 1606-1660 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. ML, Music
- 4619.C32 Cicognini, Jacopo, fl. 1614-1633 (Table P-PZ40)  
Father of Giacinto Cicognini
- 4619.C5 Cieco, da Ferrara see PQ4607.B84
- 4619.C55 Cinthio Scala, Bartolommeo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C7 Ciro di Pers see PQ4630.P27
- 4619.C7 Clemens IX, pope (Giulio Rospigliosi), 1600-1669 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. BX1340 Biography
- 4619.C8 Coccaio, Merlino, pseud. see PQ4623.F3
- 4619.C86 Collenuccio, Pandolfo, 1444-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4619.C9 Colocci, Angelo, 1474-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4620 Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527 (Table P-PZ40)  
Author of *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*
- 4621.C3 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara, 1492-1547 (Table P-PZ37)
- 4621.C345 Conti, Giusto de', d. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C4 Contile, Luca, 1505-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C42 Corbellini, Aurelio, fl. ca. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.C45 Corbinelli, Jacopo, fl. 1568-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- Corna da Soncino, Francesco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4621.C47 Cornacchini, Domenico, fl. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C48 Cornaro Piscopia, Elena Lucrezia, 1646-1684 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C5 Cornazzano, Antonio, ca. 1431-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C6 Corsini, Bartolomeo, 1606-1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C69 Cortese, Giulio, 1530-1598 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C7 Cortese, Giulio Cesare, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C73 Cosmicò, Niccolò Lelio, 1420-1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C74 Costa Margherita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C75 Costanzo, Angelo di, 1507?-1591 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C76 Costo, Tonunaso, ca. 1560-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C77 Cremonino, Cesare, 1500-1631 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C78 Cresci, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.C8 Croce, Giulio Cesare, 1550-1620? (Table P-PZ38)  
 4621.C83 Cucchetti, Giovanni Donato, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D14 Darpe, Beridio, pseud. see PQ4607.B3  
 4621.D15 D'Albizzotto Guidi, Jacopo, b. 1377 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D155 D'Alibrando, Cola Giacomo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D155 D'Altobianco Alberti, Francesco, 1401-1479 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D16 Dati, Carlo Roberto, 1619-1675 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D168 Dati, Giuliano, 1445-1524 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D17 Dati, Gregorio, 1363-1436 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D18 Dati, Leonardo, c. 1425 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D184 Davanzati, Bartolomeo, b. 1460 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D198 De Jacobiti, Aurelio Simmaco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D1984 De Jennaro, Pietro Jacopo, 1436-1508 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D199 Del Carretto, Galeotto, d. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D1995 Del Tufo, Gioan Battista, ca. 1548-ca. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D2 Delfino, Giovanni, cardinal, 1617-1699 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D24 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 see PQ4617.C6  
 4621.D243 Della Porta, Giambattista, 1535?-1615 see PQ4630.P6  
 4621.D244 Della Valle, Federico, ca. 1560-1628 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D25 Della Valle, Francesco, d. ca. 1627 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D26 Dell'Uva, Benedetto, 1540-1582 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D265 De Pacienza, Rogeri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D27 Di Natale, Giovanni, 1642-1718 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D27 Di Northumberland Paleotti, Cristina, 1649 or 50-1719  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D27 D'Isa, Francesco, 1572-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D3 Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-1568 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D44 Domenichi, Lodovico, 1515-1564 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D5 Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1513-1574 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4621.D53 Donno, Ferdinando, 1591-1649? (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4621.D6 Dotti, Bartolomeo, 1651-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D7 Dottori, Carlo de, conte, 1618-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D8 Dovizi, Bernardo, da Bibbiena, cardinal, 1470-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.D83 Dragoncino, Giovanni Battista, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
Duonnu Pantu, 1664 or 5-1696 see PQ4630.P39
- 4621.D9 Durante, Piero, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Enea Silvio Piccolomini  
see BX1308, and PA8556 Pius II pope
- 4621.E5 Epicuro, Marc' Antonio, 1472-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E6 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E7 Erizzo, Sebastiano, 1525-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.E74 Errico, Scipione, 1592-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F23 Fagioli, Giovanni Battista, 1660-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F25 Falugi, Giovanni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F265 Favagrossa, Ottaviano (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F38 Fiamma, Gabriele, 1533-1587 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fidenzio Glottocrisio, pseud. see PQ4634.S25
- 4621.F4 Figari, Pompeo, fl. 1690 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F49 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F5 Filicaia, Vincenzo da, 1642-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F53 Filocalo, Giovanni, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F55 Finiguerra, Stefano, 1365?-1435? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4621.F8 Fiorillo, Silvio, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: Capitan Mattamoros
- 4622 Firenzuola, Agnolo, 1493-ca. 1545 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4623.F3 Folengo, Girolamo, in religion Teofilo, d. 1544 (Table P-PZ40)  
For his Maccaronea or Macaronica see PN1489.Z7
- 4623.F36 Fonte, Moderata, 1555-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F365 Forte, Angelo di, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F37 Forteguerri, Giovanni, d. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F5 Fortini, Pietro, d. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F57 Franco, Matteo, 1447-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F58 Franco, Niccolò, 1515-1570 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PQ4103 Petrarchism
- 4623.F6 Franco, Veronica, 1546-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F62 Franzesi, Mattio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F63 Fratta, Giovanni, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F65 Fregoso, Antonio, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F7 Frugoni, Francesco Fulvio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F83 Fudduni, Petru, ca. 1600-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.F87 Fuscano, Ioan Berardino, fl. 1524-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G13 Galeazzo, Domenico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G14 Galeota, Francesco, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4623.G15 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. QB3, QB36.G2, Astronomy
- 4623.G157 Galli, Angelo, ca. 1390-ca. 1459 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G17 Gallo, Filenio, d. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G2 Gambara, Veronica, 1485-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G25 Gareth, Benedetto, called Cariteo, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)  
Catalan author
- 4623.G26 Garopoli, Girolamo, ca. 1605-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G27 Gaudenzio, Paganino, 1595?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G3 Gelli, Giovanni Battista, 1498-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G4 Gelsi, Giovanni, b. 1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G43 Gennari, Giuseppe, 1721-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G45 Gentilericcio, Pietro Girolamo, 1563-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G46 Genuzio, Andrea, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G47 Gherardi, Giovanni, ca. 1367-ca. 1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G5 Ghirardi, Boneto, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G53 Giacomini Tebalducci Malespini, Lorenzo, d. 1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G6 Giambullari, Bernardo, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G7 Giancarli, Gigo Artemio, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Giannotti, Antonia see PQ4630.P8
- Gigli, Girolamo see PQ4692.G65
- 4623.G8 Giliberto, Onofrio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4623.G84 Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio, pseud. see PQ4632.S5
- Giovanetti, Marcello, 1598-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
- Giovanni, Domenico di see PQ4615.B8
- 4624 Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista, 1504-1573 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4625.G17 Giuffredi, Argisto, ca. 1535-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G18 Giussano, Giovanni Pietro, 1548-1623 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4625.G2 Giustiniani, Leonardo, ca. 1383-1466 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4625.G23 Giustiniani, Orsatto, 1538-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G32 Gonzaga, Curzio, 1536-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G33 Gonzaga, Lucrezia, 1522-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G35 Goselini, Giuliano, 1525-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G36 Gradenigo, Jacapo, fl. 1417-1420 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G37 Grandi, Ascanio, 1567-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G38 Grandi, Marcu di, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G4 Granucci, Niccolò, 1522-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G46 Grasso, Nicola, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G47 Gratarolo, Bongianni, fl. 1556-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G48 Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo, 1664-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G5 Graziani, Gerolamo, 1604-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G6 Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, called Il Lasca, 1503-1584  
(Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4625.G65 Grillo, Angelo, 1557-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G7 Grotto, Luigi, 1541-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4625.G8 Gualterotti, Raffaello, 1543-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4626 Guardato, Masuccio see PQ4630.M26
- 4627.G26 Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ39)
- 4627.G3 Guarnello, Alessandro (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.G48 Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540 see DG738.14.G9
- 4627.G3 Guido, Carol Alessandro, 1650-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.G48 Guidicciolo, Levanzio da, Mantovano, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.G5 Guidiccioni, Giovanni, 1500-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.I54 Ingegneri, Angelo, 1550-ca. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.I8 Isa, Francesco d', 1572-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Comedies written by Francesco, a canon of the church,  
 appeared under the name of his brother, Ottavio d'Isa.
- 4627.J33 Isa, Ottavio d' see PQ4627.I8
- 4627.J34 Jacobilli, Michelangelo, 1591-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.J7 Jacobilli, Vincenzo, 1561-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L3 Jonata, Marino, fl. 1455 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L315 Landi, Ortensio, ca. 1512-ca. 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L327 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For Latin works see PA8540.L3
- 4627.L33 Lasca see PQ4625.G6
- 4627.L35 Lazzarelli, Giovanni Francesco, 1631-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L36 Lazzaroni, Giovanni Battista, 1626-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L38 Lemene, Francesco de, conte, 1634-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L39 Lenio, Antonino, b. ca. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L4 Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L43 Leoni, Francesco, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L45 Leopardi, Girolamo, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L47 Leporeo, Lodovico, 1582-ca. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L48 Liburnio, Nicolò, 1474-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L5 Limerno, Pitocco, pseud. see PQ4623.F3
- 4627.L6 Lippi, Lorenzo, 1606-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L65 Lodovici, Francesco, fl. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L7 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L75 Loredano, Giovanni Francesco, 1606-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L77 Lorenzini, Niccolò (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L78 Lori, Andrea, fl. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L79 Lubrano, Giacomo, 1619-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L8 Luigini, Federico, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.L83 Lupis, Bisanzio, ca. 1478-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.M2 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For biography see DG738.14.M2
- Maffei, Scipione, 1675-1755 see PQ4712.M3

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4627.M36 Magagnati, Girolamo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M4 Magalotti, Lorenzo, conte, 1637-1712 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M45 Maggi, Carlo Maria, 1630-1699 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M47 Maia Materdona, Giovan Francesco, 1590-c. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M497 Malaspina, Giovanni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M5 Malatesti, Antonio, d. 1672 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M54 Malatesti, Malatesta, ca. 1368-1429? (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M6 Malispini, Celio, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M63 Malipiero, Girolamo, d. ca. 1547 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M7 Manetti, Antonio, 1423-1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M72 Manetti, Marabottino, b. 1435 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M726 Manfredi, Lelio (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M73 Manfredi, Muzio, fl. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M74 Mantelli, Giovanni de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M742 Mantegna, Giovanni Alfonso, fl. 1525-1585 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M744 Mantova Benevides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M75 Manzini, Giovanni Battista, 1599-1664 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M78 Maratii Zappi, Faustina see PQ4734.Z5  
 4627.M8 Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M817 Marcellino, Evangelista, 1530-1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M82 Marchese, Orfeo, 1548-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M83 Marchetti, Alessandro, 1632-1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M84 Mariano da Siena, fl. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4627.M9 Marinella, Lucrezia, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4628.A1 Marini, Giovanni Ambrogio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4628.A2 Marino, Giovanni Battista, 1569-1625  
 4628.A3-.Z29 Collected works. By date  
 4628.Z3 Selected works. By date  
 4628.Z3-.Z39 Separate works  
 4628.Z31-.Z39 Translations  
 4628.Z39 English  
 4628.Z3 Collected works. By date  
 4628.Z31-.Z39 Separate works. By title and date  
 4628.Z4-.Z49 French  
 4628.Z5-.Z59 German  
 4628.Z6-.Z69 Spanish  
 4628.Z7-.Z79 Other. By language  
 4628.Z8 Biography and criticism  
 4630.M15 Mariotti, Francesco, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.M16 Martelli, Lodovico, 1499-1527 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.M165 Martelli, Ludovico, 1503-ca. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.M17 Martelli, Niccolò, 1498-1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Martelli, Pier Jacopo see PQ4716.M55

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4630.M22 Martelli, Vincenzio, d. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)  
Introduced the alexandrine in drama
- 4630.M23 Martirano, Bernardino, 1490-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M237 Massolo, Pietro, 1520-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M24 Massucci, Niccolò, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M26 Masuccio, Salernitano, 1420?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M263 Matraini, Chiara, 1515-1604? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M266 Mattamoros, Capitan, pseud. see PQ4621.F8
- 4630.M27 Maura, Paolo, 1638-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M28 Mauro, Giovanni, 1490-1536 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M3 Medici, Lorenzino de', 1514-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M3 Medici, Lorenzo de', called Il Magnifico, 1449-1492 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. DG737.9 History
- 4630.M32 Meglio, Giovan Matteo di, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M33 Mele, Domenico Antonio, b. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M34 Melò, Persià, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M35 Melosio, Francesco, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M4 Menzini, Benedetto, 1646-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M425 Merlin, Coccaio, pseud. see PQ4623.F3
- 4630.M425 Mezzabarba, Antonio Isidoro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M43 Michelangelo, Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see PQ4615.B6
- 4630.M45 Michiele, Pietro, 1603-1651 or 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M47 Mini, Paolo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M48 Minturno, Antonio, d. ca. 1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M48 Minutolo, Ceccarella, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M5 Molino, Girolamo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M6 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M62 Molza, Tarquinia, 1542-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M67 Moneti, Francesco, 1635-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M7 Moniglia, Giovanni Andrea, d. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)  
Prefer ML49.A2
- 4630.M72 Monitio, Cesare, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M74 Montano, Marco, d. 1586 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M76 Montemagno, Buonaccorso da, d. 1429 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M76 Monteverdi, Claudio, 1557-1643  
see ML
- 4630.M77 Monti, Scipione de', d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M78 Morando, Bernardo, 1589-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M8 Mori, Ascanio Pipino de', 1533-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M836 Moro, Maurizio (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M84 Morra, Isabella di, ca. 1520-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M9 Muscettola, Antonio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M93 Mussio, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.M96 Mazzarelli, Giovanni, 1486 or 7-1511 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4630.N3 Negri, Francesco, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N4 Neri, Ippolito, 1652-1709 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N45 Nesi, Giovanni, 1456-1506 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N5 Niccolò da Correggio, 1450-1508 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N55 Nicola da Montefalco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N7 Nomi, Federigo, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N78 Nozzolini, Tolomeo, 1569-1643 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.N88 Nuvoloni, Filippo, 1441-1478 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.O4 Oddi, Sforza, 1540-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.O65 Olimpo da Sassoferato, 1486?-1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.O7 Ongaro, Antonio, ca. 1569-1599 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.O8 Orologi, Giuseppe, d. 1576 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P116 Pagano, Nunziante, b. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P124 Paglia, Giovanni Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P13 Pallavicino, Ferrante, 1615-1644 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P136 Palmario di Ancona, Francesco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P14 Palombara, Massimiliano, marchese, 1614-1685 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P15 Panciatichi, Lorenzo, 1635-1676 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P17 Pandimo, Antonio, 1602-1647 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P18 Panteo, Giovanni Antonio, 1446?-1496 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P2 Pantu, Duonnu, 1664 or 5-1696 see PQ4630.P39  
 4630.P2 Parabosco, Girolamo, d. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P22 Parri da Pozzolatico, pseud. see PQ4562.A65  
 4630.P225 Partenio, Bernardino, d. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P228 Paruta, Filippo, 1550?-1629 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P23 Pascoli, Gabriel (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P233 Pasqualigo, Luigi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P235 Passerini, Gaetana, 1670-1726 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P24 Pauluccio, Sigismondo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P243 Pazzi, Alfonso de', 1509-1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P245 Pazzi de'Medici, Alessandro, 1469-1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Author of Dido in Cartagine  
 4630.P25 Peri, Giovanni Domenico, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P26 Perrucci, Andrea, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P27 Pers, Cirodi, 1599-1663 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P275 Pescetti, Orlando, approximately 1556-approximately 1624  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P28 Piacentini, Marco, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P3 Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Piccolomini, Enea Silvio  
         see Pius II, pope, BX1308 and PA8556  
 4630.P36 Pierfrancesco, da Camerino (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P374 Pieverdi, Brivio, pseud. see PQ4607.B3  
     Pigna, Giovan Battista, 1529-1575 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4630.P378 Pincetti, Ippolito, 1531-1595 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P379 Pino, Bernardino, d. 1601 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P39 Piro, Domenico, 1664 or 5-1696 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P4 Pisani, Baldassarre, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pistoia, Antonio da see PQ4617.C2  
 Pius II, pope  
     see Pius II, pope, BX1308 and PA8556
- 4630.P435 Podiani, Mario, ca. 1501-ca. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P5 Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76  
 Poliziano, Angelo Ambrogini, known as, 1454-1494 (Table P-PZ38)  
     Cf. PA8560+ Italian literature
- 4630.P53 Pollastrà, Giovanni, 1465-1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P55 Pona, Francesco, 1594-1654 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P58 Porrino, Gandolfo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P6 Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P65 Porto, Luigi da, 1486-1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Author of *Giulietta e Romeo*
- 4630.P7 Pozzo, Modesta, 1555-1592 see PQ4623.F36  
 4630.P75 Preti, Girolamo, 1582-1626 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P79 Prodenzani, Simone, 1355?-ca. 1433 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P79 Pucciarini, Clemente, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630.P8 Pulci, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)  
     Wife of Bernardo
- 4630.P82 Pulci, Bernardo, 1438-1488 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4630.P9 Pulci, Luca, 1431-1470 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4631 Pulci, Luigi, 1432-1484 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 4631.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title  
     Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 4631.M3 Il Morgante maggiore  
 4631.M3A-.M3Z Editions. By date  
 4631.M4 Translations. By language  
 4631.M4 Criticism
- 4632.Q38 Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PA8570.Q3 Latin literature
- 4632.Q43 Querenghi, Antonio, 1546-1633 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R133 Rainierio, Antonio Francesco, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R135 Rapi, Andriotta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R15 Razzi, Girolomo, fl. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)  
     In religion: Silvano
- 4632.R2 Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R23 Renaldini, Panfilo di, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R25 Ricchi, Agostino, fl. 1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R3 Ricciardi, Giovanni Battista, 1623-1686 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4632.R33 Riccio, Onofrio, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R337 Rimbotti, Tommaso, 1565-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R34 Rinaldi, Cesare, 1559-1636 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R4 Rinuccini, Ottavio, d. 1621 (Table P-PZ40)  
     "Restauratore del melodramma". Cf. ML  
 4632.R43 Rocco, Antonio, 1576-1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R5 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. ND623.R7  
 4632.R55 Roselli, Rosello, 1399-1432 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R6 Rota, Bernardino, 1509-1575 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R7 Rucellai, Giovanni, 1475-1525 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R73 Rucellai, Orazio Ricasoli, 1614-1674 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R78 Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.R8 Ruspoli, Francesco, 1572-1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ruzzante see PQ4610.B47  
 4632.S3 Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S35 Sachella, Bartolomeo, b. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S5 Sagredo, Giovanni, 1616-ca. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S54 Salandra, Serafino della, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Salernitano, Masuccio see PQ4630.M26  
 4632.S65 Salvestro, cartaio (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S7 Salviati, Leonardo, 1540-1589 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S8 Salvini, Antonio Maria see PQ4732.S2  
 4632.S82 Salvucci, Salvuccio, fl. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)  
 San Martino d'Agliè, Filippo, conte, 1604-1667 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4632.S84 Sandoval, Diego de, conde de Castro, ca. 1510-1546  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 4633 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ39)  
 4634.S13 Santi, Giovanni, ca. 1435-1494 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S14 Santinelli, Francesco Maria, marchese, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S15 Sardi, Tommaso di Matteo, 1458-1517 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S157 Sarnelli, Pompeo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S163 Sarrochi, Margherita, ca. 1560-1617 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S17 Sassetti, Filippo, 1540-1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S22 Savonarola, Girolomo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. DG737.97  
 4634.S224 Scala, Flaminio, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Scaligeri dalla Fratta, Camillo, pseud. see PQ4605.B8  
 4634.S2254 Scalini, Cesare, fl. 1540-1550 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S226 Scammacca, Ortensio, 1565-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S23 Scaramuccia, Angelita, fl. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S24 Schettini, Pirro, 1630-1678 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued
- 4634.S25 Scroffa, Camillo, conte, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S3 Secchi, Niccolò, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S32 Segni, Bernardo, 1504-1558 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S325 Sempronio, Giovan Leone, ca. 1603-1646 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S33 Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S35 Sermini, Gentile, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sforza, Alessandro, 1409-1473, supposed author, II  
     Cancioniere see PQ4561.A1C27  
 4634.S37 Sgruttendio, Felippo, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S38 Sigonio, Vincenzo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S43 Sinistrari, Ludovico Maria, 1622 or 1632-1701 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Smarrito, 1619-1675 see PQ4621.D16  
 4634.S5 Soldani, Jacopo, 1579-1641 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S53 Sommi, Leone di, ca. 1525-ca. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S55 Spelta, Antonio Maria, 1559-1632 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S6 Speroni degli Alvarotti, Sperone, 1500-1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S63 Spezzani, Antonio, fl. 1581 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S65 Stampa, Gaspara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)  
 4634.S66 Stelando, Lorenzo, fl. 1643 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S68 Stigliani, Tommaso, 1573-1651 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S7 Straparola, Giovanni Francesco, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Strascino see PQ4617.C25  
 4634.S78 Strozzi, Alessandra (Macinghi), 1407-1471 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S8 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista, il vecchio, 1504-1571 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S82 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista, il giovane, 1551-1634 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S83 Sullam, Sara Copia, 1592-1641 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.S86 Susini, Pietro, 1629-1670 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T3 Tansillo, Luigi, 1510-1568 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T33 Tantillo, Antonino, d. 1659 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T4 Tarsia, Galeazzo di, b. ca. 1476 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T6 Tasso, Bernardo, 1493-1569 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T8 Tasso, Ercole, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4634.T9 Tasso, Faustino, b. ca. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595  
     Collected works. By date  
     Collected works. By editor  
     Posthumous works  
       see PQ4636.A3  
 4636.A3 Selections, anthologies, etc. By editor, A-Z  
 4636.A4 Quotations, passages, thoughts, etc.  
     Selected works

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Selected works -- Continued

4636.A5

Miscellaneous. By editor

4636.A7

Dramatic works. By date

4636.A9

Minor epic poems. By date

4637.A1

Collected (Lyric) poems. Rime

4637.A2

Selected (Lyric) poems

4637.A21

Amori

4637.A22

Laudi ed encomi de' principe e delle donne illustri

4637.A228

Rime sacre

4637.A23

Rime spirituali

4637.A24

Lagrime di Maria Vergine

4637.A25

Lagrime di Gesù Cristo

4637.A3

Latin poems

4637.A4

Minor collections: Almanacs, birthday books,  
thoughts, etc.

Prefer PQ4636.A3-4

(4637.A45)

Posthumously published poems

see PQ4637.A2+

4637.A5

Spurious poems

## Separate works other than prose

4638

La Gerusalemme liberata

Also published as Il Goffredo ovvero Gierusalemme  
liberata

## Editions

4638.A1

Manuscript (Facsimiles)

(4638.A2)

Reproductions of manuscripts in print

## Printed editions

Dated editions. By date-letter

1580-1599

First (incomplete) edition, 1580

1600-1699

1700-1799

1800-1899

1900-1999

2000-2099

Editions without date, by place, A-Z

(4638.Z35)

Critical and annotated editions, by editor, A-Z

4638.Z4

School editions, by editor, A-Z

Prefer PQ4638.A-E

4638.Z5

Selected portions

(4638.Z55)

Minor selections. Quotations. Thoughts, etc.

Prefer PQ4636.A4

4638.Z6

Special cantos

4638.Z7

Cinque canti di Camillo Camilli

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors, 1400-1700  
 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595  
 Separate works  
 La Gerusalemme liberata  
 Criticism and interpretation see PQ4656  
 4638.Z9 La Gerusalemme conquistata  
 Il Goffredo  
 see La Gerusalemme liberata  
 4639 Dramatic works and minor epic poems  
 Aminta (Pastoral drama)  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 4639.A2 Galealto, re di Norvegia see PQ4639.T5+  
 4639.A3 Genealogia di casa Gonzaga  
 Intrighi d'amore, commedia  
 4639.G2 Il mondo creato (Le sette giornate del mondo creato)  
 4639.I2 Il monte Oliveto  
 4639.M2 Rinaldo  
 4639.M5 Rogo amoroso (Pastoral dramatic poem)  
 4639.R2 Torrismondo (Tragedy)  
 Begun as Galealto, re di Norvegia, 1573 (Act I and part of act II, only)  
 Finished as Il re Torrismondo (5 acts), 1586-87  
 4639.R5 Text of Galealto. By date  
 Texts of Torrismondo. By date  
 Criticism  
 4639.T5 Prose works (Dialoghi, Discorsi, Orazioni, etc.).  
 In general, prefer classification here, not by subject  
 4639.T6 Collections. By date  
 4639.T7 Selections. Anthologies, etc.  
 Prefer PQ4636.A3  
 4640 Selected works  
 Dialoghi. By date  
 Discorsi. By date  
 Cf. PQ4640.D89  
 Letters see PQ4647.A1  
 4640.A4 Orazioni. By date  
 4640.A5 Separate works  
 (4640.A8) Apologia in difusa della sua Gierusalemme liberata  
 4640.A7-Z I bagni, o vero De la pieta (Dialogo)  
 4640.B3 Il Beltramo, o vero De la cortesia (Dialogo)  
 4640.B4 Il Cataneo, o vero Delle conclusioni (Dialogo)  
 4640.C2 Il Cataneo, o vero De gl' idoli (Dialogo)  
 4640.C3 La Cavalletta, o vero Della poesia toscana (Dialogo)  
 4640.C4 Il cavaliere amante e la gentildonna amata (Dialogo)  
 4640.C5 Cinquante conclusioni amorose  
 4640.C6

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700.

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Prose works (Dialoghi, Discorsi, Orazioni, etc.).

Separate works -- Continued

4640.C7

Conclusioni amorose

Le consideration sopra tre canzoni di M.G.B. Pigna,  
intitolate, Le tre sorelle see PQ4552.P4

4640.C9

Il conte, o vero De l'imprese (Dialogo)

4640.C92

Il Costantino, o vero De la clemenza (Dialogo)

4640.D14

Del amor vincendevole tra il padre e il figliuolo  
(Discorso)

(4640.D145)

Del giudizio sovra La Gerusalemme  
see PQ4656

4640.D15

Del giuramente falso (Discorso)

4640.D17

Del poema eroico (Discorso)

4640.D2

Dell' arte del dialogo (Discorso)

4640.D3

Dell' arte poetica (Discorsi) see PQ4640.D89

4640.D4

Della dignita (Dialogo)

4640.D5

Della gelosia (Discorso)

4640.D55

Della precedenza (Dialogo)

4640.D6

Della virtu dei Romani (Orazione)

4640.D7

Della virtu eroica e della carita (Discorso)

4640.D8

Della virtu femminile e donneasca (Discorso)

4640.D89

Discorsi dell' arte poetica e del poema eroico

4640.D9

Discorsi del poema eroico  
The Discorsi dell' arte poetica (etc.) enlarged to six  
books

4640.D93

Discorso intorno alla sedizione nata nel regno di  
Francia l' anno 1585

4640.D95

Discorso sopra due questioni amorose

4640.F5

Il Ficino, o vero De l'arte (Dialogo)

4640.F6

Il forestiero napolitano, o vero Della gelosia (Dialogo)

4640.F7

Il Forno, o vero De la nobilita (Dialogo)

4640.G4

Il Ghirlinzone, o vero L'epitafio (Dialogo)

4640.G5

Il Gianluca, o vero De la maschere (Dialogo)

4640.G6

Il Gonzaga, o vero Del piacere onesto (Dialogo)

4640.G7

Il Gonzaga secondo, o vero Del giuoco (Dialogo)

4640.M2

Il Manso, o vero Dell'amicizia (Dialogo)

4640.M4

Il Malpiglio, o vero De la corte (Dialogo)

4640.M5

Il Malpiglio secondo, o vero Del fuggir la moltitudine  
(Dialogo)

4640.M7

Il messaggiero (Dialogo)

4640.M8

Il Minturno, o vero De la bellezza (Dialogo)

4640.M9

La Molza, o vero De l'amore (Dialogo)

4640.N5

Il Nifo, o vero Del piacere (Dialogo)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1400-1700.

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Prose works (Dialoghi, Discorsi, Orazioni, etc.).

## **Separate works -- Continued**

4640.O4	Orazione fatte nell'aprirsi dell' Accademia Ferrarese
4640.O5	Orazione in lode della serenissima casa de' Medici
4640.O6	Orazione in morte di Barbara d'Austria
4640.O7	Orazione nella morte dell'illusterrissimo cardinale Luigi d'Este
4640.O8	Orazione nella morte del Santino
4640.P3	Il padre di famiglia (Dialogo)
4640.P6	Il Porzio, o vero De la virtu (Dialogo)
4640.R3	Il Rangone, o vero de la pace (Dialogo)
4640.R5	Risposta di Roma a Plutarco
4640.R6	Il Romeo, o vero Del giuoco (Dialogo)
4640.S4	Il secretario
(4640.Z5)	Works annotated by Tasso

see the au

## Translations

Italian dialects

## Collections and

### Separate works

Gerusalemme liberata, by dia

## L'Aminta, by dialect and c

## Rime, by dialect and date

- Individual authors  
Individual authors, 1400-1700.  
Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595  
Doubtful and spurious works. -- Continued  
La Gismonda  
F. Asinari's tragedy "Il Tancredi" published in Paris in  
1587, by B. Lombardi with title: La Gismonda,  
tragedia del signor T. Tasso  
see PQ4605.A6  
Letters see PQ4647.A6  
4645.A1R3 Ragionamente di due gentilhuomini.  
4645.A1V4 Veglie del Tasso  
By G. Compagnoni; first published Paris, anno VIII.  
4645.A2 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies  
4645.A3 Relation to the drama and the stage. Dramatizations  
4645.A5 Translation (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)  
4645.A6 Illustrations  
Illustrated editions  
see PQ4636+  
History of Tasso portraits and illustrations of his works  
see PQ4652  
(4645.A7) Tasso and music  
see M or ML or PQ4657.M8  
Biography and criticism.  
General.  
Bibliography  
see Z8860  
4646.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
4646.A4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
Cf. PQ4661 Language dictionaries  
4646.A5-.Z3 Treatises. Literary biography. Life and works  
4646.Z5 Lectures, addresses, etc.  
Special  
Sources. Documents  
Autobiographical and biographical allusions  
Letters  
General collections. By date  
Selections. Posthumously published letters. By date  
Special correspondents, A-Z  
Spurious letters  
Criticism  
Birth. Early life. Education  
Relations to women  
General  
Leonora d'Este  
Others, A-Z  
4648.A1 Insanity and confinement in Sant'Anna  
4648.A2  
4648.A3  
4648.A4  
4648.A5

- Individual authors  
Individual authors, 1400-1700.  
Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595  
Biography and criticism  
Special  
Later years and death  
Relation to contemporaries  
Homes and haunts  
Prefer special periods  
Anniversaries. Celebrations  
Prefer subject or PQ4646.A2+  
Memorial addresses. Poetry  
Cf. PQ4522 Arrangement under Petrarca  
Early, by date  
1844  
1895  
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Relics  
Fiction, drama, dialogs, poetry, etc., based on  
Tasso's life  
see the author  
Authorship  
Manuscripts, Autographs, Sources, Forerunners,  
Associates, Followers, Chronology of works  
Allusions see PQ4647.A2  
Criticism and interpretation  
History of the study and appreciation of Tasso  
Cf. PQ4646.A2+ Periodicals, societies, etc.  
General and in Italy  
By region or country, A-Z  
e. g.  
Spain  
Treatises  
General  
Gerusalemme liberata (mainly)  
Contemporaneous and early works (to 1800)  
Controversy on the merits of Ariosto and Tasso  
Tasso's Apologia and other polemic treatises  
Later works, 1801-  
Special topics, A-Z  
Aesthetics  
Art  
Education  
Holy, The  
Magic  
Marvelous, The  
Mirrors  
Music

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700.

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation.

## Treatises

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Religion. Ethics

Utopias

Venice

Women

Textual criticism. Interpretation. Running

commentaries

Prefer PQ4646, General (including works on  
Gerusalemme liberata alone).

Special topics see PQ4657.A+

4657.R4

4657.U76

4657.V45

4657.W65

4658

4659

4660

4661

4663

4663.A61-.Z48

4663.S4-.S43

4664.T4

4664.T45

4664.T47

4664.T475

4664.T48

4664.T5

4664.T523

4664.T53

4664.T55

4664.T56

4664.T58

Language. Style

Including works on grammar, prose, etc.

Versification

Dictionaries (Language). Concordances

Cf. PQ4646.A4 Dictionaries, encyclopedias

Tassoni, Alessandro, 1565-1635 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

e.g.

La secchia (Table P-PZ43)

Tebaldo, Antonio, 1463-1537 (Table P-PZ40)

Teofilo see PQ4623.F3

Terracina, Laura, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Terza, Giovanni Battista, d'Azzia, marchese della , 16th  
cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Tesauro, Emanuele, conte, 1592-1675 (Table P-PZ40)

Testi, Fulvio, conte, 1593-1646 (Table P-PZ40)

Theoduli, Giuseppe, conte, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Tinucci, Niccolò, b. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)

Tolomei, Claudio, 1492-1555 (Table P-PZ40)

Tolosani, Giovanni Maria, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)

Tomasi, Tomaso, 1608-1658 (Table P-PZ40)

Torelli, Pomponio, conte di Montechiarugolo, 1539?-1608  
(Table P-PZ40)

4664.T59

4664.T7

4664.T8

4664.T86

4664.T89

4664.U34

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1400-1700 -- Continued

- Vacalerio, Ginesio Gavardo, pseud. see PQ4632.S5  
 Vai, Stefano, 1592-1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valentino, Giovanni Battista, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valenziano, Luca, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valerini, Adriano, approximately 1542-1592 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valvasone, Erasmo di, 1523-1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Varchi, Benedetto, 1503-1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Varese, Fabio, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vasari, Giorgio, 1511-1574 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Veneziano, Antonio, 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Venier, Lorenzo, 1510-1550 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Venier, Maffio, 1550-1586 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Veniero, Domenico, 1517-1582 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verdizotti, Giovanni Mario, 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, 1498-1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verità, Girolamo, fl. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verucci, Lodovico, 1538-1616 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verucci, Vergilio, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vettori, Francesco, 1474-1539 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vico, Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vignali, Antonio, 1500-1559 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Villani, Nicola, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Villifranchi, Cosimo, d. 1698 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Villifranchi, Giovanni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Visconti, Gaspare, 1461-1499 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zampeschi, Brunoro, 1540-1577 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zane, Giacomo, 1529-1560 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zipoli, Perlone, pseud. see PQ4627.L5  
 Zoppio, Girolamo, d. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zuccolo, Lodovico, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zuñiga, Diego de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors, 1701-1900

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

- 4675 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)  
 4676.A27 Adami, Anton-Filippo, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A33 Adriani, Placido, 1690 or 91-1766 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A35 Affò, Ireneo, 1741-1797 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A37 Aganoor Pompilj, Vittoria, 1855-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A4 Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, marchese, 1729-1804  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A5 Alberti, Luigi, 1822-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4676.A8 Aleardi, Aleardo, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803  
 Collections

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803

## Collections -- Continued

4677.A1

Comprehensive works. By date

4677.A2

Selected works. By date

4677.A3

Tragedies and comedies

Comprehensive collections. By date

Including comprehensive collections of tragedies

4677.A4

Selected tragedies. By date

4677.A5

Comedies (Collected)

## Poetry

4677.A6

Collected works

4677.A7-.A79

Special forms: Canzoni. Epigrammi. Satire. Sonetti,  
etc.

4677.A77

Satire

4677.A8

Prose works (Collected)

4677.A85

Posthumous works (Collected)

4677.A9

Quotations. Passages. Thoughts, etc.

## Separate works

4678.A-Z

Tragedies and comedies, A-Z

4678.A2

Abele

4678.A3

Agamennone

4678.A4

Agide

4678.A5

Alceste

4678.A6

L'antidoto

4678.A7

Antigone

4678.A8

Antonio e Cleopatra

4678.B6

Bruto primo

4678.B7

Bruto secondo

4678.C6

La congiura de' Pazzi

4678.D5

Il divorzio

4678.D6

Don Garzia

4678.F3-.F4

Filippo II (Table P-PZ43a)

4678.F5

La finestrina

4678.M2

Maria Stuarda

4678.M4

Merope

4678.M6

Mirra

4678.O6

Oreste

4678.O8

Ottavia

4678.P4

I pochi

4678.P5

I poeti

4678.P6

Polinice

4678.R7

Rosmunda

4678.S3

Saul

4678.S6

Sofonisba

4678.T5

Timoleone

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803

## Separate works

Tragedies and comedies, A-Z -- Continued

4678.T7 I troppi

4678.U6 L'uno

4678.V5 Virginia

4679.A-Z Minor works, A-Z

4679.A6 L'America libra

Canzoni see PQ4677.A7+

4679.D5 Dialoghi

Epigrammi see PQ4677.A7+

4679.E7 Etruria liberata

4679.M5 Misogallo

4679.P4 Parigi sbastigliato

Sonetti see PQ4677.A7+

4680 Vita see PQ4683.A2

## Translations

Italian dialects (alphabetically)

4680.B2 Basque (Table PQ5)

4680.C2 Catalan (Table PQ5)

## Celtic

4680.C3 Breton (Table PQ5)

4680.C4 Cornish (Table PQ5)

4680.C5 Gaelic (Table PQ5)

4680.C6 Irish (Table PQ5)

4680.C7 Manx (Table PQ5)

4680.C8 Welsh (Table PQ5)

4680.D8 Dutch or Flemish (Table PQ5)

4680.E5 English (Table PQ5)

4680.F4 Finnish (Table PQ5)

4680.F5 French (Table PQ5)

4680.G5 German (Table PQ5)

4680.G8 Greek (Table PQ5)

4680.H5 Hungarian (Table PQ5)

4680.L5 Latin (Table PQ5)

4680.P5 Portuguese (Table PQ5)

4680.R5 Romanian (Table PQ5)

## Scandinavian

4680.S21 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PQ5)

4680.S22 Icelandic (Table PQ5)

4680.S23 Swedish (Table PQ5)

## Slavic

4680.S3 Bohemian (Table PQ5)

4680.S4 Bulgarian (Table PQ5)

4680.S5 Croatian (Table PQ5)

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803

## Translations

Slavic -- Continued

4680.S53

Lettish (Table PQ5)

4680.S55

Lithuanian (Table PQ5)

4680.S6

Polish (Table PQ5)

4680.S7

Russian (Table PQ5)

4680.S75

Ruthenian (Table PQ5)

4680.S8

Serbian (Table PQ5)

4680.S82

Slovak (Table PQ5)

4680.S84

Slovenian (Table PQ5)

4680.S85

Wendic (Table PQ5)

4680.S9

Spanish (Table PQ5)

(4680.Z5)

Other languages (including artificial languages)

see PJ-PM

## Biography and criticism

General works. Literary biography. Life and works

4681

Periodicals. Societies

4681.A11-.A19

Autobiography (Vita)

4681.A2

Translations. By language, A-Z

4681.A3

Subarrange by translator, alphabetically

English translation by Lester

4681.A3E56

Journals

4681.A4

Letters

4681.A5

Bibliography

(4681.A59)

see Z8026.6

4681.A6-Z

Other works

4682

Criticism

4682.A3-.Z3

General works

4682.Z5

Language. Grammar

4682.Z7

Versification

4682.Z9

Dictionaries. Indexes

4683.A2

Algarotti, Francesco, conte, 1712-1764 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A26

Altavilla, Pasquale, 1806-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A3

Amarilli Etrusca see PQ4683.B178

4683.A33

Amicis, Edmondo de, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A45

Anselmo, Rivalta, pseud. see PQ4687.C29

4683.A55

Angelini, Giovanni Battista, 1679-1767 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A552

Antonio, Giovanni d', fl. 1788 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A555

Archinti, Luigi, 1825-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A59

Ardizzone, Girolamo, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

4683.A59

Argondizza, Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arrighi, Cletto, pseud. see PQ4730.R7

4683.A59

Asachi, Gheorghe, 1788-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PC839.A82 writings in Romanian

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- Ascetti, Ardano, conte, pseud. see PQ4687.C275
- Aste, Ippolito Tito d', 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
- Astori, Achille, 1843- (Table P-PZ40)
- Aureli, Mariano, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Auteri Pomàr, Michaele, fl. 1872-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, marchese d', 1798-1866  
(Table P-PZ40)
- For the author's memoirs, letters etc. see  
DG552.8.A985
- 4683.A6
- 4683.A65
- 4683.A75
- 4683.A8
- 4683.A9
- 4683.A97
- 4683.B103
- 4683.B104
- 4683.B105
- 4683.B11
- 4683.B12
- 4683.B13
- 4683.B15
- 4683.B16
- 4683.B17
- 4683.B173
- 4683.B174
- 4683.B178
- 4683.B18
- 4683.B185
- 4683.B19
- 4683.B197
- 4683.B2
- 4683.B225
- 4683.B227
- 4683.B23
- 4683.B25
- 4683.B3
- 4683.B35
- 4683.B37
- 4683.B39
- 4683.B43
- 4683.B434
- 4683.B45
- 4683.B47
- 4683.B474
- Azzinnari, Alfonso, 1847-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bacaredda, Ottone, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bacaredda, Antonio, 1824-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baccini, Ida, 1850-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baciocchi, Giovanni Tommaso, 1668-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baffi, Vincenzo, 1832-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baffo, Giorgio, 1694-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balatri, Dionisio Filippo, 1672-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balbiani, Antonio, fl. 1863-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balbo, Cesare, conte, 1789-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. DG551.8.B24 Balbo as Italian statesman
- Baldacchini-Gargano, Francesco Saverio, 1800-1879  
(Table P-PZ40)
- Balestrieri, Domenico, 1714-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bandettini-Landucci, Teresa, 1763-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bandi, Giuseppe, 1834-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- Barbi Cinti, Francesco, fl. 1874-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baretti, Giuseppe Marco Antonio, 1719-1789 (Table P-PZ38)
- Barricelli, G., fl. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- Barrili, Antonio Giulio, 1836-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- Barti, P.T., pseud. see PQ4683.B8
- Bartolo, Domenico, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Bartoloni, Pietro Domenico, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Baruffaldi, Girolamo, 1675-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- Batacchi, Domenico, 1748-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bax, Gerolama, 1689?-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bazzero, Ambrogio, 1851-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bazzoni, Giovanni Battista, 1803-1850 (Table P-PZ38)
- Beccaria, Cesare, marchese di, 1738-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- Belli, Giuseppe Gioacchino, 1791-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bellini, Melchoirre, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- Belluso, Alfio, fl. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- Benaglio, Ines (Castellani Fantoni), contessa, 1849-1897  
(Table P-PZ40)
- Benci, Antonio, 1783-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4683.B48 Benedetti, Francesco, 1785-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B49 Bentivoglio d'Aragona, Marco Cornelio, 1668-1732 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B5 Berchet, Giovanni, 1783-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B56 Bergalli, Luisa, 1703-1779 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B7 Bersezio, Vittorio, 1830-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B74 Bertola, Aurelio de' Giorgi, 1753-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B755 Betteloni, Cesare, 1808-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B77 Bettinelli, Saverio, 1718-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B8 Bettoli, Parmenio, 1835-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B84 Bevilacqua Lazise, Carlo, conte (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B845 Bianchi, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B85 Biava, Samuele, 1792-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B86 Bini, Carlo, 1806-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B865 Birago, Girolamo, 1691-1773 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B866 Bisazza, Felice, 1809-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
4683.B87 Bizzoni, Achille, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B23 Black, Capitano, pseud. see PQ4688.D34  
4684.B25 Boito, Arrigo, 1842-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B27 Boito, Camillo, 1836-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B3 Bolstad, Jens Martin, 1858-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B4 Bon, Francesco Augusto, 1788-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B45 Bonacci-Brunamonte, Alinda see PQ4684.B7  
4684.B5 Bondi, Clemente, 1742-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B52 Boner, Edoardo Giacomo, 1864-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B54 Boni, Curzio Reginaldo, fl. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B56 Bonsignori, Giovanni, 1846-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B565 Borghini, Maria Selvaggia, 1656-1731 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B59 Borsieri, Pietro, 1788-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B56 Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano, 1689-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B6 Bozzelli, Francesco Paolo, 1786-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B62 Breme, Ludovico di, 1780-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B63 Bresciani, Antonio, 1797-1862 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B65 Bricco, Gian Giacomo (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B7 Brofferio, Angelo, 1802-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B73 Brunamonte Bonacci, Maria Alinda, 1841-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B75 Bruni, Antonio, 1593-1635 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B8 Buondelmonti, Giuseppe Maria, 1713-1757 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B88 Buratti, Pietro, d. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.B85 Buttura, A. (Antonio), 1771-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.C12 Cabianca, Jacopo, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.C18 Caccia, Antonio, fl. 1848-1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.C2 Caccianiga, Antonio, 1823-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
4684.C3 Cagna, Achille Giovanni, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4684.C33 Calandra, Edoardo, 1852-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Calcodontèo, Argino, pseud. see PQ4684.B5
- 4684.C35 Calenzuoli, Giuseppe, 1815-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C4 Caliari, Pietro, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C42 Calleri, Celestino (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C425 Calsabigi, Ranieri de, 1714-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C43 Calvi, Felice, 1822-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C435 Calvo, Edoardo Ignazio, 1773-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C438 Camerana, Giovanni, 1845-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C44 Caminer Turra, Elisabetta, 1751-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C45 Cammarano, Salvatore, 1801-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C46 Camoletti, Luigi, fl. 1851-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C462 Campanini, Naborre, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C466 Canale, Michele Giuseppe, 1808-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C47 Canepa, Pietro, fl. 1861-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C475 Cannizzaro, Tonunaso, 1838-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C48 Cantoni, Alberto, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C5 Cantù, Cesare, 1804-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C52 Cantù, Ignazio, 1810-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- Capacelli, Francesco Albergati see PQ4676.A4
- 4684.C6 Capponi, Gino, 1792-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. DG405; DG552.5.C2 etc.
- 4684.C62 Capponi, Luca Maria, 1768-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C7 Capranica, Luigi, marchese, 1820-189 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C8 Capuana, Luigi, 1839-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C85 Carboni, Raffaello, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C89 Carcano, Francesco, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C9 Carcano, Giulio, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4684.C93 Cardone Gian Lorenzo 1743-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carducci, Giosue, 1835-1907  
 Collected works  
 Indited works. By date  
 Collected poems. By date  
 Collected prose works. By date  
 Selected works (prose and poetry). Selections.  
 Anthologies. By editor
- 4685.A1 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
- 4685.A14 Separate works, A-Z  
 A Giuseppe Garibaldi: ode barbara  
 A Margherita regina d'Italia  
 A Satana: inno  
 A Victor Hugo: ode barbara  
 Alla citta di Ferrara: ode  
 Alla croce di Savoia i Toscani: canto  
 Alla figlia di Fr. Crispi: ode

**Individual authors**

Individual authors, 1701-1900  
Carducci, Giosue, 1835-1907  
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued  
Alla regina d' Italia: ode barbara  
Alle fonti del clitumno  
Anniversario dell' 8 agosto: ode  
Bicocca di S. Giacomo: ode  
Cadore: ode  
Ca ira! (12 sonnets on French revolution)  
Il canto dell' amore  
Carlo Goldoni: sonetti  
La chiesa di Polenta: ode  
Confessioni e battaglie  
Giambi ed epodi  
Giuseppe Garibaldi: versi e prose  
La Guerra: ode  
Inno alla croce di Savoia  
Juvenilia  
Levia gravia  
Il libro delle prefazioni  
La Madre: ode  
La moglie del gigante  
Nuove odi barbare  
Nuove poesie  
Odi barbare  
Per la morte di Eug. Napoleone: ode  
Per O. Corazzini: epodo  
Piemonte: ode  
Poesie  
Rime  
Rime e ritme  
Rime nuove  
Satana e polemiche sataniche  
Sei odi barbare  
Terze odi barbare  
Vite ritratti

**Translations****English**

Collected and selected works. By date  
Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

**French**

Collected and selected works. By date  
Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

**German**

Collected and selected works. By date  
Separate works, by original title (alphabetically)

- 4685.Z3  
4685.Z31-.Z39  
  
4685.Z4  
4685.Z41-.Z49  
  
4685.Z5  
4685.Z51-.Z59

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900
- Carducci, Giosue, 1835-1907
  - Translations -- Continued
  - Others. By language
  - Biography and criticism
  - Periodicals and societies
  - Dictionaries. Indexes
  - Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
  - Correspondence (Collections)
  - Correspondence to and from particular individuals, A-Z
  - General works
  - Language
  - Versification
- 4685.Z6-.Z99
- 4686
- 4686.A1-.A29
- 4686.A3
- 4686.A35
- 4686.A4
- 4686.A45A-.A45Z
- 4686.A6-.Z3
- 4686.Z5
- 4686.Z6
- 4687.C21
- 4687.C23
- 4687.C25
- 4687.C254
- 4687.C26
- 4687.C27
- 4687.C274
- 4687.C275
- 4687.C28
- 4687.C283
- 4687.C285
- 4687.C29
- 4687.C3
- 4687.C4
- 4687.C45
- 4687.C5
- 4687.C55
- 4687.C6
- 4687.C7
- 4687.C75
- 4687.C8
- 4687.C84
- 4687.C85
- 4687.C9
- 4687.C95
- Carlo, Luigi di, 1835- (Table P-PZ40)
- Carol, Jean, 1848-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carrér, Luigi, 1801-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carteromaco, pseud. see PQ4688.F7
- Carrus, Maurizio, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Carusu, Carmunu, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carutti, Domenico, barone di Cantogno, 1821-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
  - For biography, see D285.8.A+ ; for literary works in French, see PQ1959.C6
- Casotti, Andrea, fl. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cassoli, Francesco, 1749-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cassone, Giuseppe, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castagnola, Paolo Emilio, 1825-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castellazzo, Luigi, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castelnovo, Leo di, pseud. see PQ4730.P92
- Castelnuovo, Enrico, 1839-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castelvecchio, Riccardo, pseud. see PQ4730.P9
- Casti, Giovanni Battista, 1724-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castiglione, Giuseppe, 1804-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro, Giovanni de, 1837-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- Catanzaro, Carlo, fl. 1871-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cattermole, Eva, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Causa, Cesare, fl. 1873-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cavagnari, Giuseppe, 1862-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele, 1842-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cerlone, Francesco, 1722-ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cerretti, Luigi, 1738-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cesari, Antonio, 1760-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cesarotti, Melchiorre, 1730-1808 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4687.C96 Ceva Grimaldi, Giuseppe, marchese di Pietracatella, 1776-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4687.C98 Chelli, Gaetano Carlo, 1847-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4687.C99 Chersa, Tommaso, 1782-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C2 Chiari, Pietro, 1711?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C22 Chiari, Prospero (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C23 Chiarini, Giuseppe, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C235 Chimieni, Agostino, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C24 Chiossone, David, 1822-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C247 Chirtani, pseud. see PQ4683.A55
- 4688.C25 Ciaia, Ignazio, 1766-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C253 Ciampoli, Domenico, 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C253 Ciampolini, Luigi, 1786-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C26 Cibrario, Luigi, conte, 1802-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C265 Cicci, Maria Luisa, 1760-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C27 Ciconi, Teobaldo, 1824-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C28 Cima, Camillo, fl. 1861-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C3 Cimerio, Ticofilo, pseud. see PQ4683.B74
- 4688.C3 Cimino Folliera de Luna, Aurelia, 1827-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C32 Cimmino, Francesco, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C34 Cioni, Caetano, supposed author see PQ4692.G75
- 4688.C34 Claps, Tommaso, 1871-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C35 Clasio, pseud. see PQ4688.F5
- 4688.C39 Coffa, Mariannina, 1841-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C4 Coletti, Francesco, 1821-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C5 Collodi, Carlo see PQ4712.L4
- 4688.C5 Colombi, marchesa, pseud. see PQ4733.T7
- 4688.C52 Colpani, Giuseppe, 1739-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C53 Compagnoni, Giuseppe, 1754-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C53 Conti, Antonio, 1677-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C55 Conti, Giovanni Battista, conte, 1741-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C6 Corbellini, Piero, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C613 Cordara, Giulio Cesare, 1704-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C62 Corilla Olimpica see PQ4688.F35
- 4688.C62 Corradini, Enrico see PQ4809.O6
- 4688.C62 Corradini, Rinaldo (Table P-PZ40)  
Opere drammatiche, 1826
- 4688.C624 Corsi, Domenico, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C627 Corvo, Nicola, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C629 Corzetto Vignot, Pietro, 1850-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C63 Cossa, Pietro, 1830-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C65 Costa, Enrico, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4688.C655 Costa, Lorenzo, 1798-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
Several poems on Columbus classed in E120

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4688.C66 Costa, Paolo, 1771-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C68 Cotenna, Cleobulina, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C7 Costanzo, Giuseppe Aurelio, 1843-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C73 Costetti, Giuseppe, 1834- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C75 Crispi, Francesco, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C8 Crudeli, Tommaso, 1703-1745 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C9 Cuciniello, Michele, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.C95 Cuoco, Vincenzo, 1770-1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D3 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 1749-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D33 D'Avino, Gennaro, b. 1724 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D34 De Amicis, Edmondo, 1846-1908 see PQ4683.A3  
 4688.D425 De Dominicis, Giuseppe, 1869-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D43 De Marchi, Emilio, 1851-1901 see PQ4716.M3  
 4688.D445 Degli Angioli, Gherardo, 1705-1783 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D445 Del Buono, Luigi, 1751-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D455 Della Sala Spada, Agostino, 1842-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D455 Di Brazza, Antonio, 1792-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D46 Di Giorgi, Ferdinando, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D48 Donati, Antonio, fl. 1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D5 Donati, Cesare, 1826- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.D55 Dossi, Carlo, 1849-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.E45 Emma, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.E72 Ercoliani, Lorenzo, b. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F14 Etrusca, Amarilli see PQ4683.B178  
 4688.F142 Fabbri, Edoardo, conte, 1778-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F144 Fabri, Alessandro, 1691-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F16 Fabri, Domenico, d. 1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F162 Faccioli, Carlo, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F17 Faccioli, Dario Napoleone, fl. 1871-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F18 Fagioli, Giovanni Battista, 1660-1742 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F2 Fambri, Paulo, 1827-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F23 Fanfani, Pietro, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F25 Fantastici, Agostino, 1782-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F25 Fantastici-Rosellini, Massimina see PQ4731.R35  
 4688.F3 Fantoni, Giovanni, 1755-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F314 Farina, Salvatore, 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F32 Farrugia, Giacomo, d. 1716 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F32 Fava, Onarato, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F35 Federici, Camillo, pseud. see PQ4734.V67  
 4688.F35 Felsinea, Corinna see PQ4688.F435  
 4688.F35 Fernandez, Maria Maddalena (Morelli), called Corilla  
     Olimpica, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F37 Ferraresi, Paolo, fl. 1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F4 Ferrari, Paolo, 1822-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F43 Ferrari, Severino, 1856-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4688.F435      Ferrari Bosi, Teresa, fl. 1857-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Ferretti, Emilia, b. 1844 see PQ4688.E45  
 4688.F45      Festa, Francesco (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F5      Fiacchi, Luigi, called Clasio, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F53      Fichert, Luigi, fl. 1857-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F57      Fiorentino, Salomone, 1743-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F6      Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Cf. Bibliography by S. Rumor  
 4688.F63      Fojanesi Rapisardi, Giselda, 1851-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F66      Fonseca Pimentel, Eleonora, 1752-1799 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F69      Forteguerra, Alessandra (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F7      Forteguerri, Niccolò, 1674-1735 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F75      Fortis, Leone, 1824-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4688.F8      Foscarini, Jacopo Vincenzo, 1785-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Foscolo, Ugo, 1778-1827  
                 Works  
                 Collected works. By date  
                 Selections  
                 Posthumous works  
                 see PQ4689.A12  
                 Collected poems  
                 Collected plays  
                 Separate works, A-Z  
                 Translations. By language, A-Z  
                 Biography and criticism  
                 Letters  
 4689.A1      Fracassini, Francesco (Table P-PZ40)  
 4689.A12      Fraccacreta, Matteo, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 (4689.A14)      Franceschi, Enrico, fl. 1852-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4689.A17      Franceschi, Goffredo, fl. 1863-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4689.A19      Franceschi Ferrucci, Caterina, 1803-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4689.A6-Z      Francesconi, Daniele, 1761-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4690.A-Z      Franciosi, Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4691      Franciosi, Giovanni, conte, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4691.A3      Franco, Giovanni Giuseppe, 1824-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F115      Frediani, Pietro, 1775-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F12      Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo, 1692-1768 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F2      Fucini, Renato, 1843-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
                 Pseudonym: Neri Tanfucio  
 4692.F24      Fulgonio, Fulvio, 1832-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F25      Fusconi, Lorenzo, 1726-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F3      Fusinato, Arnaldo, 1817-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F35      Galaverna, Domenico, 1825-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4692.F4      Galeotti, Ettore, fl. 1864-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4692.G16 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
For French letters see PQ1985.G33
- 4692.G18 Galli, Celestino, 1804-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G2 Gallina, Giacinto, 1852-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G22 Galluppi, Pasquale, 1770-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G24 Gandolin, pseud. see PQ4734.V35
- 4692.G25 Garelli, Federico, 1827-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G28 Gargallo, Tommaso, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G3 Gargioli, Corrado, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G33 Gargiulli, Onofrio, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G35 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G36 Gatteschi, Angelo, fl. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G37 Gatteschi, Gattesco, 1857-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G38 Gattinelli, Gaetano, fl. 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G39 Gazzoletti, Antonio, 1813-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G39 Ghedini, Fernando Antonio, 1684-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G4 Gherardi del Testa, Tonunaso, conte, 1818?-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G42 Ghiglione, Antonio, fl. 1835-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G45 Ghislanzoni, Antonio, 1824-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. ML, Opera librettos, Aida, etc.
- 4692.G5 Giacometti, Paolo, 1816-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G6 Giacosa, Giuseppe, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G614 Gianformaggio, Giovanni, 1859-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G617 Gianni, Francesco, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G62 Giannone, Pietro, 1792-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G65 Gigli, Girolamo, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G68 Giordani, Pietro, 1774-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G7 Giorgi, Ferdinando di, 1869-1929 see PQ4688.D46
- 4692.G73 Giovagnoli, Raffaele, 1838-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G75 Giovannetti, Giovanni Pietro, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G8 Giraldi, Giraldo, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G85 Giraud, Giovanni, conte, 1776-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G9 Giuria, Pietro, 1816-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G92 Giusti, Giuseppe, 1809-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4692.G95 Giustana, Alessandro Giuseppe, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4693 Gnoli, Gomenico, conte, 1838-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4693.A1 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793  
Editions  
Comprehensive, including collections of dramatic works. By date  
Selected works  
Comedies (Collections and selections)  
General. By date  
Special
- 4693.A2

	Individual authors
	Individual authors, 1701-1900
	Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793
	Editions
	Selected works
	Comedies (Collections and selections)
	Special -- Continued
4693.A4	By form (Genre)
	e.g. Comedies of character. Plays dealing with cicisbeism, villeggiatura, etc.
4693.A5	Other
	e.g. Comedies in Venetian dialect, Comedies in prose, Comedies in verse
4693.A6	Tragedies
4693.A7	Tragicomedies
(4693.A8)	Operas, light operas, and interludes
	see subclass ML
(4693.A9)	Cantatas and serenatas
	see subclass ML
4694.A-Z	Particular plays (Comedies and tragedies), A-Z
	Editions, by date; criticism, by author, A-Z, unless otherwise indicated
	For separate editions of particular operas, light operas and interludes, see subclass ML
4694.A4	L'adulatore
4694.A8	L'avvocato veneziano
4694.B3	Le baruffe chiozzotte
4694.B6	La bottega del caffè
4694.B7	Il bugiardo
4694.B8	La buona figliuola
4694.B85	La buona madre
4694.B9	Il burbero benefico
4694.C3	Il campiello
4694.C4	La casa nuova
4694.C5	Il Cavaliere e la dama
4694.C9	Un curioso accidente
4694.D3	La Dalmatina
4694.D5	Il Don Giovanni
4694.D6	La donna di garbo
4694.D65	La donna di maneggio
4694.D7	Le donne curiose
4694.D8	Le donne de casa soa
4694.D85	I due gemelli veneziani
4694.E7	L'erede fortunata
4694.F2	La famiglia dell' antiquario
4694.F4	Le femmine puntigliose
4694.F5	Il filosofo inglese

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793

Particular plays (Comedies and tragedies), A-Z --

Continued

- 4694.G5 Il giocatore
- 4694.I5 L'impostore
- 4694.I6 Gl' innamorati
- 4694.L5 La locandiera
- 4694.M2 La madre amorosa
- 4694.M3 I malcontenti
- 4694.M4 La mascherata
- 4694.M45 Il matrimonio per concorso
- 4694.M5 Il medico olandese
- 4694.M59 La moglie saggia
- 4694.M6 Il Molière
- 4694.P25 Il Padre di famiglia
- 4694.P3 La Pamela fanciulla
- 4694.P4 La Pamela maritata
- 4694.P63 Il poeta fanatico
- 4694.P76 I puntigli domestici
- 4694.P8 Laputta onorata
- 4694.R3 Il raggiatore
- 4694.R67 Rosmonda
- 4694.S4 La serva amorosa
- 4694.S5 Il servitore di due padroni
- 4694.S56 Sior Todero brontolon
- 4694.S7 Le smanie per la villeggiatura
- 4694.V3 La vedova scaltra
- 4694.V4 Il vero amico
- 4694.V5 La villeggiatura

## Translations

- 4695.A1-.A8 Italian dialects
- 4695.E5 English
  - Collected and selected works. By date
  - Selections, passages, thoughts
  - Separate works, by original title and translator
- 4695.F5 French
- 4695.G5 German
- 4695.P5 Portuguese
- 4695.S5 Spanish
- 4696 Other languages
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ4273
- 4697 Apocryphal, spurious works
- Biography and criticism
- Bibliography see Z8352
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors, 1701-1900  
 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793  
 Biography and criticism -- Continued  
 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
 General only  
 For dictionaries and concordances see PQ4701  
 Sources  
 Documents, etc. By editor, A-Z  
 Autobiography. Memoirs  
 Editions (in French) and Italian translations. By date  
 Translations (other than Italian). By language, A-Z  
 Letters  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 General works (Literary biography. Life and works)  
 Special topics  
 For criticism of particular plays, see the play  
 Goldoni in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.  
 Mainly for added entry  
 Language. Grammar. Dialect  
 Gol - Goz  
 Gozzi, Carlo, conte, 1722-1806 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Gozzi, Gasparo Cesare, conte, 1713-1786 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Gradi, Temistocle, 1824-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Graf, Arturo, 1848-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gramegna, Luigi, 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Granelli, Giovanni, 1703-1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grappolino, pseud. see PQ4705.G35  
 Grapputo, Tommaso, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grimaldi, Giuseppe Ceva see PQ4687.C96  
 Grisellini, Francesco, 1717-1784? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gristi, Vittorio, ca. 1714-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gritti, Francesco, 1740-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grossi, Tommaso, 1791-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guadagnoli, Antonio, 1798-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gualdo, Luigi, conte, 1847-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guarducci, Giovanni (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guarino, Carlo, 1825-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guastella, Serafino Amabile, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gubernatis, Angelo de, conte, 1840-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guerini, Federiga, fl. 1877-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, 1804-1873  
 Separate works. By title  
 Biography and criticism  
 Guerrini, Olindo, 1845-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Imbriani, Vittorio, 1840-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Imperiale, Vincenzo Maria, 1738-1818 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4707.I6 Interdonato, Stefano, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jarro, pseud. see PQ4730.P3
- 4707.J47 Jerocades, Antonio, 1738-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.K6 Klitsche de la Grange, Antonietta (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.K74 Kreglianovich, Giovanni, 1777-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L2 Lamberti, Luigi, 1759-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L27 Lancetti, Vincenzo, 1767?-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L28 Lara, contessa, 1849-1896 see PQ4687.C6
- 4707.L3 Lassala, Manuel, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L5 Lauzières, Achille de, fl. 1857-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L6 Leonardis, Giuseppe de, fl. 1863-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4707.L6 Leoni, Michele, 1776-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- Leopardi, Giacomo, conte, 1798-1837
  - Collected works. By date
  - Selected works. By date
  - Posthumous works
    - see PQ4708.A13
  - Collected poetry
  - Collected prose
  - Collected plays
  - Separate works, A-Z
  - Works edited or commented upon by Leopardi, by author, A-Z
- 4708.A1 Translations. By language, A-Z
  - English
  - French
  - German
  - Spanish
- 4708.A13
- (4708.A14)
- 4708.A2
- 4708.A3
- 4708.A35
- 4708.A5-Z
- (4708.Z9)
- 4709.A-Z
- 4709.E5
- 4709.F5
- 4709.G5
- 4709.S7
- 4710 Biography and criticism
  - Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title
  - Letters
- 4710.A2
- 4710.A3
- 4712.L2 Leopardi, Monaldo, conte, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liberi, Ausonio, pseud. see PQ4692.G92
- 4712.L27 Linares, Vincenzo, 1804-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L285 Liruti, Antonio, 1773-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L37 Lombardo, Nicolò, d. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L38 Lombroso, Cesare, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L4 Lorenzini, Carlo, 1826-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Pseudonym: Carlo Collodi
- 4712.L43 Lo Sapiò, Francesco Peolo, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L45 Lotesoriere, Arcangelo, 1825-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L5 Lovatelli, Ersilia (Caetani), contessa, 1840-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L82 Lunelli Spinola, Benedetta Clotilde, 1700-1774 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4712.L84      Lupo, Adele, 1851-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.L89      Luzzatto, Carolina C. (Carolina Coen), 1837 or 9-1919  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M25      Macherione, Giuseppe, 1840-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- Maddaloni, Proto Carafa Pallavicino, duca di see  
                PQ4730.P86
- 4712.M29      Maffei, Andrea, 1798-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M3        Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese, 1675-1755 (Table  
                P-PZ40)
- 4712.M4        Magherini-Graziani, Giovanni, fl. 1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M5        Mameli, Goffredo, 1827-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M6        Mamiani della Rovera, Terenzio, conte, 1799-1885 (Table  
                P-PZ40)
- Mancini-Pierantoni, Grazia see PQ4730.P38
- 4712.M7        Manfredi, Eustachio, 1674-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M75      Manin, Romanello, 1672-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4712.M8        Mantegazza, Paolo, 1831-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873
- Editions
- 4713.A1        Comprehensive collections
- 4713.A2        Selected works
- 4713.A3        Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
- 4713.A4        Collected poetry
- 4713.A5        Collected prose
- (4713.A55)     Posthumous works  
                see PQ4713.A2
- 4713.A6-Z      Separate works  
                e.g.  
                *I promessi sposi*
- Editions, by date
- 4713.P3        Modernized editions
- 4713.P35      School editions
- 4713.P4        Parodies, by author, A-Z
- 4713.P45      Criticism
- 4713.P5        Translations
- 4714            Italian dialects classed with Italian works
- English
- 4714.A1        Collections and selections. By translator or date
- 4714.A2        *I promessi sposi*. By translator or date
- 4714.A21-.A29 Other works. By original title, alphabetically
- French
- 4714.A3        Collections and selections. By translator or date
- 4714.A4        *I promessi sposi*. By translator or date
- 4714.A41-.A49 Other works. By original title, alphabetically
- German

**Individual authors****Individual authors, 1701-1900****Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873****Translations****German -- Continued****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Spanish****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Other European languages****Basque (Table PQ10)****Catalan (Table PQ10)****Celtic****Breton (Table PQ10)****Cornish (Table PQ10)****Gaelic (Table PQ10)****Irish (Table PQ10)****Manx (Table PQ10)****Welsh (Table PQ10)****Dutch****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Finnish****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Greek****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Hungarian****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Portuguese****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Romanian****Collections and selections. By translator or date****I promessi sposi. By translator or date****Other works. By original title, alphabetically****Scandinavian**

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

## Translations

Other European languages

Scandinavian -- Continued

Danish. Norwegian (Table PQ10)

Icelandic (Table PQ10)

Swedish (Table PQ10)

## Slavic

Bohemian (Table PQ10)

Bulgarian (Table PQ10)

Croatian (Table PQ10)

Polish (Table PQ10)

Russian (Table PQ10)

Ruthenian (Table PQ10)

Serbian (Table PQ10)

## Oriental, etc., languages, A-Z

## Biography and criticism

Journals. Letters. Memoirs

By author, A-Z

Family. Ancestry. Name

Maratti, Faustina see PQ4734.Z5

Marchese, Annibale, duca, 1685?-1753 (Table P-PZ40)

Marchi, Emilio de, 1851-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Marcotti, Giuseppi, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)

Marengo, Carlo, 1800-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

Marengo, Leopoldo, 1831-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Mario, Alberto, 1825-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Mariotti, Annibale, 1738-1801 (Table P-PZ40)

Marradi, Giovanni, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Marsili, Giovanni, 1760-1795 (Table P-PZ40)

Martelli, Pier Jacopo, 1665-1727 (Table P-PZ40)

Martello, Francesco, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)

Martini, Ferdinando, 1841-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Fantasio

Martini, Vincenzo, 1803-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

Marugj, Giovanni Leonardo, 1753-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

Marulli, Giacomo, 1822-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Marzo, Antonio Gualberto de, fl. 1847- (Table P-PZ40)

Mascheroni, Lorenzo, 1750-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

Massimi, Petronilla Paolini, 1663-1726 (Table P-PZ40)

Mastriani, Francesco, 1819-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

Mastro Bruno, 1837-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

Mathias, Thomas James, 1754?-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PR4987.M2 English literature

Mauro, Domenico, 1812-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4716.M85 Mazza, Angelo, 1741-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4716.M86 Mazzoldi, Angelo, 1799-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4716.M87 Melegari, Dora see PQ4829.E5
- 4716.M87 Meli, Giovanni, 1740-1815 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4716.M88 Memini, pseud. see PQ4683.B47
- 4716.M88 Mercantini, Luigi, 1821-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4716.M89 Merlini, Lodovico, 1815?-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4717 Metastasio, Pietro, 1698-1782
- 4717 Editions
  - Before 1801
    - see subclass ML
  - Comprehensive. By date
  - Selected works (Miscellaneous). By date
  - Selected plays
  - Collected and selected poems
  - Posthumous works
    - see PQ4717.A12+
  - Separate works, A-Z
- 4718 Translations
  - English
    - Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
    - Poems
    - Other. By original title and translator
      - Translations of letters see PQ4719.A2
  - French
  - German
  - Spanish
  - Other languages, A-Z
- 4719.A2 Biography and criticism
  - Journals. Letters. Memoirs
  - By author, A-Z
- 4719.A5-Z
- 4720.M15 Mezzanotte, Antonio, 1786-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M153 Mezzanotte, Giuseppe, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M17 Micheli, Benedetto, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M2 Milli, Giannina, 1825-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M24 Misasi, Nicola, 1850-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M3 Mollo, Gaspare, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M37 Mondo, Domenico, 1723-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M4 Mondolfi, Rodolfo, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M45 Montani, Giuseppe, 1789-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M5 Monti, Vincenzo, 1754-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M55 Morbilli, Carlo, duci di Sant' Angelo a Frosolonè, 18th cent.
  - (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M57 Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued

- 4720.M87 Musemeci Catalono, Giuseppe Maria, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.M89 Musi, Carlo, 1851-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N2 Napoli-Signorelli, Pietro, 1731-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N23 Napolon-Margarita, Ernesta, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N25 Nardini, Bartolomeo, fl. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N253 Nardini, Vincenzo Maria, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N254 Nardo, Giovanni Domenico, 1802-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N3 Navarro della Miraglia, Emanuele, conte, 1838- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N37 Neera, pseud. see PQ4730.R2
- 4720.N5 Negro, Gian Carlo di, d. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N65 Niccolini, Giovanni Battista, 1782-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N7 Nieri, Idelfonso, 1853-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N8 Nievo, Ippolito, 1832-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.N88 Nota, Alberta, 1775-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.O57 Nuvoletti, Giulio, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.O58 Olimpica, Corilla see PQ4688.F35
- 4720.O6 Oliva, Francesco, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.O7 Onetti, Luigi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P117 Ongaro, Francesco dall', 1803-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P12 Oriani, Alfredo, 1852-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P144 Ormeville, Carlo d'  
see ML50, D'Ormeville, Carlo
- 4720.P145 Ortì, Girolamo, conte, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P146 Paciani, Gabriele, 1712-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P12 Padula, Vincenzo, b. 1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P144 Pagliara, Giuseppe, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P145 Palli-Bartolomei, Angelica, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P2 Pananti, Filippo, 1766-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P3 Panzacchi, Enrico, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P4 Paradisi, Agostino, 1736-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P42 Paradisi, Giovanni, 1760-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P5 Pariati, Pietro, 1665-1733? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4720.P5 Parini, Giuseppe, 1729-1799
- 4721.A1 Editions
- 4721.A12 General collections. By date
- 4721.A12 Selected works. By date
- 4721.A2 Collected poems. By date
- 4721.A25 Collected prose works. By date
- 4722.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 4723.A-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- 4724 Biography and criticism
- 4724 General
- 4725 Special

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4726.P3 Parzanese, Pietro Paolo, 1810-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P37 Pasini, Antonio, 1833-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P39 Patitari, Nicola, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P4 Patuzzi, Gaetano Lionello, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P63 Pecchia, Carlo, 1715-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P65 Pedevilla, Luigi Michele, 1815-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4726.P7 Pellegrini, Giuseppe, 1797-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4727.A1 Pellico, Silvio, 1788-1854
  - 4727.A12 Editions
  - 4727.A12 Collected works
  - 4727.A12 Selected works
  - 4727.A17 Collected plays
  - 4727.A19 Collected prose works
  - 4727.A6-Z Separate works
  - 4727.M5 e. g.
  - 4727.M5 Le mie prigioni
  - 4728 Translations
  - 4728.A1 English
  - 4728.A1 Collections
  - 4728.A2 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
  - 4728.A21-.A29 Other works, alphabetically
  - 4728.A3 French
  - 4728.A3 Collections
  - 4728.A4 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
  - 4728.A41-.A49 Other works, alphabetically
  - 4728.A5 German
  - 4728.A5 Collections
  - 4728.A6 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
  - 4728.A61-.A69 Other works, alphabetically
  - 4728.A7 Spanish
  - 4728.A7 Collections
  - 4728.A8 Le mie prigioni, by translator, A-Z
  - 4728.A81-.A89 Other works, alphabetically
  - 4728.A9-.A99 Other languages, alphabetically
  - 4729 Biography and criticism
  - 4730.P134 Pelosini, N. F. (Narciso Feliciano), 1823-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P142 Pepe, Cristoforo, 1840-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P145 Pepe, Gabriele, 1799-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P15 Pepoli, Alessandro Ercole, conte, 1757-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P22 Percòto, Caterina, 1812-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P224 Perodi, Emma, 1850-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P226 Perotti, Armando, 1865-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 4730.P229 Perticari, Costanza Monti, 1792-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4730.P23 Perticari, Giulio, conte, 1779-1822 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P232 Peruzzi, Bindo Simone, 1696-1759 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P234 Petito, Antonio, 1822-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P238 Petrocchi, Policarpo, 1852-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P24 Petronj, Stefano Egidio, 1770-1837 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P25 Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ2380.P87 French literature  
 4730.P28 Piaggio, Martino, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P29 Piazza, Antonio, 1742-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P3 Piccini, Giulio, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P33 Pichi, Giovanni Battista, fl. 1702 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P35 Picone, Cesare, fl. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P38 Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia, 1843-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P386 Pieri, Mario, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P39 Pietracqua, Luigi, 1832-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P4 Pignotti, Lorenzo, 1739-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P46 Pilotto, Libero, d. 1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Pimentel, Eleonora Fonseca see PQ4688.F66  
 4730.P49 Pindemonte, Giovanni, 1751-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P5 Pindemonte, Ippolito, 1753-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P54 Pinelli, Giuseppe, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P59 Pisani, Benedetto, b. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P6 Poerio, Alessandro, 1802-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P625 Poggi, Simone Maria, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P63 Polcenigo e Fanna, Giorgio Andrea, conte di, 1715-1784  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P636 Polidori, Gaetano, d. 1764-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P647 Pompeati, Luigi Bernardo, 1799-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P65 Pompei, Girolamo, 1731-1788 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Ponte, Lorenzo da, 1749-1838 see PQ4688.D3  
 4730.P7 Porta, Carlo, 1775-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P78 Pratesi, Mario, 1842-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P8 Prati, Giovanni, 1815-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P85 Procacci, Giovanni, 1836-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P86 Proto Carafa Pallavicino, Marzio Francesco, duca di  
     Maddaloni, 1815-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P87 Pucci, Domenico Serafino, fl. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P9 Pullè, Giulio, conte, 1814-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.P92 Pullè, Leopoldo, conte, 1835-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.Q45 Quintana, Cesare, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4730.R2 Radius, Anna (Zuccari), 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (4730.R22) Rainierio, Antonio Francesco, 16th cent.  
     see PQ4632.R133  
 4730.R236 Ranieri, Antonio, 1806?-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4730.R24 Rapisardi, Mario, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4730.R25 Re, Zefirino, 1782-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4730.R4 Renzis, Francesco de, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4730.R5 Revere, Giuseppe, 1812-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Gaetano della Toree, conte see  
PQ4733.T75
- 4730.R53 Riccardi di Lantosca, Vincenzo, 1829-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4730.R54 Ricci, Angelo Maria, 1776-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4730.R7 Righetti, Carlo, 1830-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rinaldi, Pietro see PQ4692.G62
- 4731.R2 Rolli, Paolo, 1687-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- Romani, Felice, 1788-1865  
see ML50, ML429
- Rosa, Ludovico de, pseud. see PQ4732.S3
- 4731.R35 Rosellini, Massimina (Fantastici), 1789-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R4 Rosini, Giovanni, 1776-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R6 Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Giuseppe, 1783-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R63 Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo de, 1754-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R64 Rota, Giuseppe, 1720-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R65 Rotondi, Pietro, 1814- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R7 Rovani, Giuseppe, 1818-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R8 Rovetta, Gerolamo, 1854-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R9 Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico, 1807-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4731.R92 Ruggeri, Pietro, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S15 Saccenti, Giovanni Santi, d. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S17 Sacchetti, Roberto, 1847-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S173 Sacchi, Defendente, 1796-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S175 Salerno, Niccola M. (Niccola Maria), b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S177 Salfi, Francesco Saverio, 1759-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S18 Salmini, Vittorio, 1832-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S2 Salvini, Antonio Maria, 1653-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S23 Salvini, Salvino, 1667-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S25 Sanctis, Giustino de, fl. 1881-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S26 Sangro, Francesco di, fl. 1790 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. Class M
- 4732.S268 Sanseverino, Giulio Roberto di (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S28 Sappa, Alessandro, 1717-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S3 Saredo, Luisa (Emanuel), d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S4 Savioli, Ludovico Vittorio, 1729-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S422 Scalici, Ernanuele, 1846-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S425 Scarfoglio, Edoardo, 1860-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4732.S428 Scarpetta, Eduardo, 1853-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- 4732.S43 Scarselli, Flaminio, 1705-1776 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S44 Schiavi, Lorenzo, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S45 Schizzi, Folchino, conte, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S455 Schmidt, Giovanni, b. ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S456 Schmitz, Elio, 1863-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
Sciosciammocca, Felice, pseud. see PQ4732.S428  
4732.S465 Scrofani, Saverio, 1756-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S47 Selvatico, Riccardo, 1849-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
Serao, Matilde see PQ4841.E7  
4732.S5 Seriman, Zaccaria, 1708-1784 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S512 Serio, Luigi, 1744-1799 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S517 Serra, Luigi, 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S52 Serra-Greci, A., fl. 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S55 Sestini, Bartolomeo, 1792-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S58 Sgricci, Tommaso, 1789-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S59 Simon, Domenico, 1758-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S6 Sindici, Augusto, 1837-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S65 Soave, Francesco, 1743-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S7 Sografi, Antonio Simeone, 1759-1818 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S73 Somma, Antonio, 1809-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S75 Sorelli, Guido, 19th cent (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S78 Spagna, Arcangelo, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S8 Spolverini, Giovanni Battista, marchese, 1695-1762 (Table P-PZ40)  
Spuches, Giuseppina (Turrisi Colonna) de see PQ4733.T9  
4732.S83 Steccetti, Lorenzo, pseud. see PQ4707.G3  
4732.S89 Stevens, Sofia, 1845-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
4732.S93 Sugara, Luigi, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.S97 Susi, Giambattista, 1818-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T18 Suzzara Verdi, Paride, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tagliazucchi, Veronica (Cantelli) de', fl. 1765. Tanfucio, (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T3 Tanfucio, Neri, pseud. see PQ4692.F6  
4733.T314 Tarchetti, Iginio Ugo, 1841-1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T32 Taruffi, Pier Iacopo, 1725-1794 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T34 Tempio, Domenico, 1750-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tenca, Carlo, 1816-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
Testa, Tommaso Gherardi del see PQ4692.G4  
4733.T4 Tigri, Giuseppe, 1806-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T5 Tommaseo, Niccolò, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T6 Torelli, Achille, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T7 Torelli-Viollier, Maria Antonietta (Torriani), 1846- (Table P-PZ40)  
4733.T75 Torre di Rezzonico, Carlo Castone Gaetano, conte della, 1742-1796 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued
- Torriani, Maria see PQ4733.T7
- 4733.T79 Torti, Francesco, 1763-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4733.T8 Torti, Giovanni, 1774-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4733.T83 Trinchera, Pietro, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4733.T9 Turra, Elisabetta Caminer see PQ4684.C44
- 4734.U3 Turrisi Colonna, Giuseppina, 1822-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V25 Uccelli, Domenico, fl. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V26 Valle, Enrico, 1824-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V3 Vanni, Manfredo, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V33 Varano, Alfonso, 1705-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V35 Varese, Carlo, 1792-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V35 Vassallo, Luigi Arnaldo, 1852-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V386 Venuti, Filippo, 1709-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V4 Verati, Lisimaco, pseud. see PQ4726.P7
- 4734.V5 Verdinois, Federigo, 1843?- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V6 Verga, Giovanni, 1840-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V67 Vero, Ausonio, pseud. see PQ4730.P86
- 4734.V68 Verri, Alessandro, conte, 1741-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V69 Vettori, Vittore, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V67 Viassolo, Giovanni Battista, 1749-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V676 Vidua, Carlo, 1785-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V683 Villa, Giustiniano, 1842-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V686 Visconti, Ermes, 1784-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V688 Vittorelli, Jacopo, 1749-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V69 Vivanti, Annie see PQ4809.H25
- 4734.V695 Viviani, Niccolò, marchese, fl. 1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V73 Viviani, Quirico, 1780-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.V75 Vollo, Benedetto (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.W5 Vordoni, Teresa (Albarelli), 1788-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z3 Willi, Andrea, 1733-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z35 Zamboni, Filippo, 1827-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z36 Zanbrini, Francesco Saverio, 1810-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z37 Zanchi Bertelli, Antonio, fl. 1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z38 Zanella, Giacomo, 1820-1888 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4734.Z39 Zannoni, Gio. Batista, 1774-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z42 Zanoia, Giuseppe, 1752-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z43 Zanoja see PQ4734.Z39
- 4734.Z42 Zanotti, Francesco Maria, 1692-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z43 Zanotti, Giovanni Pietro Cavazzoni, 1674-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z5 Zappi, Faustina (Maratti), d. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z52 Zappi, Giovanni Battista Felice, 1667-1710. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z58 Zena, Remigio, 1850-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4734.Z6 Zeno, Apostolo, 1668-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zuccari Radius, Anna see PQ4730.R2

	Individual authors
4734.Z65	Individual authors, 1701-1900 -- Continued Ziccardi, Michelangelo (Table P-PZ40) Individual authors, 1900-1960 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Except for d'Annunzio, the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter For Italian authors in the United States see PQ5984.A+ For juvenile literature see PZ41+
4800	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
4801	A - Annunzio
4801.B3	Abbamonte, Salvatore, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
4801.D3	Adami, Giuseppe, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
4801.G3	Aganoor Pompilj, Vittoria, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
4801.L3	Albertazzi, Adolfo, 1865-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
4801.L8	Aleramo, Sibilla, pseud. see PQ4815.A3
4801.M5	Alvi, Ciro, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
4801.N45	Amico, Silvio d', fl. 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
4801.N46	Andreis, Alberto, fl. 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
	Andreoni, Antonio, 1859-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
	Annunzio, Gabriele d', 1863-1938
	Collected works
4803.A1	General collections. By date
4803.A12	Selected works. By date
4803.A15	Collected novels
4803.A16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
4803.A17	Collected poems
4803.A19	Collected plays
4803.A3-.Z29	Separate works, A-Z
	Translations
	English
4803.Z3A1	Collected works. Selected works. By date
	Including collected poems, essays, etc.
4803.Z3A3-.Z3Z	Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
4803.Z4-.Z49	French
4803.Z4A1	Collected works. Selected works. By date
	Including collected poems, essays, etc.
4803.Z4A3-.Z4Z	Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
4803.Z5-.Z59	German
4803.Z5A1	Collected works. Selected works. By date
	Including collected poems, essays, etc.
4803.Z5A3-.Z5Z	Separate works. By Italian title, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
4803.Z6-.Z69	Other languages, alphabetically

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

Annunzio, Gabriele d', 1863-1938 -- Continued

Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.

Biography and criticism

Cf. DG575.A6 Annunzio as an Italian statesman

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

Letters (Collections). By date

Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

General works

Dictionaries. Concordances, etc.

Annunzio - Az

Antona-Traversi, Camillo, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)

Antona-Traversi-Grismondi, Giannino, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)

Antonelli, Luigi, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

Ardens, Lucilla see PQ4841.A38

Avancini, Avancinio, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

B - Bz

Bacchelli, Alfredo, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)

Bacchelli, Riccardo, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Balsamo-Crivelli, Riccardo, marchese, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Balzo, Carlo del, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Banti, Anna see PQ4827.O635

Bartolini, Luigi, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

Belli, Pietro, fl. 1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Beltremelli, Antonio, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Benco, Silvio, 1874-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Benelli, Sem, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

Bernasconi, Ugo, 1874-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Berrini, Nino, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

Bertacchi, Giovanni, 1869-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

Bini, Sofia, fl. 1892-129 (Table P-PZ40)

Bisi, Sofia (Albini), 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Donna Conny

Boccardi, Alberto, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)

Bodrero, Emilio, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Bontempelli, Massimo, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)

Borgese, Giuseppe Antonio, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

Borgialli, Mario, fl. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Bosis, Adolfo de, d. 1924 (Table P-PZ40)

Bracco, Roberto, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)

Brocchi, Virgilio, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)

Brunati, Giuseppe, fl. 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Butti, Enrico Annibale, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)



## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1900-1960

F-Fz -- Continued

- 4815.E6 Fava, Onorato see PQ4688.F32  
 4815.E672 Félyne, Ossip (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.E675 Ferrara, Francesco, 1858-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.E68 Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.E7 Ferrigni, Mario, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.I27 Ferruggia, Gemma, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.I8 Ficarelli, Amerigo, 1873-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.L3 Fiumi, Maria Luisa, contessa (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.O6 Flamma, Ario (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.O7 Fonty Archer, Nicolau Alberto de, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
     Writings also in French and Portuguese  
 4815.O715 Forlani, Osvaldo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.O75 Formichi, Carlo, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.R3 Forzano, Giovacchino, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.R35 Fraccaroli, Arnaldo, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4815.R38 Fracchia, Umberto, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817 Frisina, Antonino, 1832-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- G - Gz
- Galt, William, pseud. see PQ4831.A85  
 4817.A52 Gamberi, Antonio, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Garlanda, Ada (Negri) see PQ4831.E4  
     Giacomo, Giovanni Antonio di, 1891-1960 see  
     PQ4847.A4947  
 4817.I2 Giacomo, Salvatore di, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.I218 Giaconi, Luisa, 1870-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.I6 Giordana, Tullio, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.I735 Giovanni, Alessio di, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.I8 Giovanola, Luigi, fl. 1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.O63 Gori, Pietro, 1865-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.O7 Gotta, Salvator, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.O8 Govoni, Corrado, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.R16 Granato, Fernando (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.R2 Grandi, Orazio, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.R535 Grimaldi, Giulio, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.U18 Guardabassi, Francesco, 1862-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.U2 Guasti, Amerigo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.U22 Guberti, Eugenio, 1871-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.U37 Guglielminetti, Amalia, 1881-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4817.U4 Gugliuzzo, Salvatore (Table P-PZ40)
- H - Hz
- I - Iz
- Invernizio, Carolina, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
- J - Jz
- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1900-1960

## J- Jz

Jolanda, 1864-1917 see PQ4829.A45

4825

## K - Kz

4827

## L - Lz

4827.A3

Labruto Laspada, Francesco, fl. 1890 (Table P-PZ40)

4827.I5

Lima, Archer de, pseud. see PQ4815.O6

4827.O6

Lipparini, Giuseppe, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

4827.O635

Lombroso, Paola (Table P-PZ40)

4827.O7

Longhi Lopresti, Lucia (Table P-PZ40)

4827.U45

Lopez, Sabatino, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

4829

Lucini, Gian Pietro, 1867-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A3

## M - Mz

Macina, Luisa (Gervasio), 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Luigi di San Giusto

4829.A45

Majocchi-Plattis, Maria, marchesa, 1864-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A53

Manganella, Renato (Table P-PZ40)

Pseudonym: Lucio d'Ambra

4829.A568

Maradea, Francesco, 1865-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Marcotti, Giuseppe see PQ4716.M35

4829.A76

Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A77

Mariscotti, Fortunato (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A775

Marolla, G.A (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A78

Martini, Fausto Maria, 1886-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A79

Martoglio, Nino, 1870-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.A8

Marzo, Trionfo (Table P-PZ40)

Mascaretti, Carlo see PQ4841.C33

4829.E5

Maurus, pseud. see PQ4831.A85

Cf. PQ2359.M35 French literature

4829.E525

Mellusi, Antonio, 1847-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.E7

Messina, Maria (Table P-PZ40)

4829.I35

Michelis, Eurialo de, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.I5

Milanesi, Guido, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.O6114

Monterisi, Riccardo, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.O62

Moravia, Alberto, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.O65

Moretti, Marino, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.O7

Morselli, Ercole Luigi, 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

4829.O8

Motta, Luigi, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.U25

Mucelli, Luigi (Table P-PZ40)

4829.U7

Murri, Linda, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)

4829.U8

Mussolini, Benito, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. DG575.M8

4829.Y67

Myosotis, Alma, 1870-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

4831

## N - Nz

## Individual authors

### Individual authors, 1900-1960

## N-Nz -- Continued

4831.A7 Napoli, Franco di, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
4831.A85 Natoli, Luigi, 1857-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
4831.E4 Negri, Ada, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
4831.I4 Niccodemi, Dario, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

For his French works see P-QZ27.13  
4831.O26 Nobili, Guido, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
4831.O76 Novaro, Angiolo Silvio, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
4831.O8 Novelli, Augusto, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

O - Oz

4833.J4 Ojetti, Ugo, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
Oriani, Alfredo see PQ4720.O7  
4833.R8 Orvieto, Angiolo, 1869- (Table P-F)  
4833.S8 Osta, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)

P - Pz

4835.A15 Padovan, Adolfo, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A2 Palmarini, Italo Maria, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A23 Palmieri, Aurelio, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A2316 Palminteri, Michele, 1867-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A246 Pansini, Vittore, 1875-1953 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A25 Panzini, Alfredo, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A27 Papini, Giovanni, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A28 Pascarella, Cesare, 1858-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A3 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.A8 Pastonchi, Francesco, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.E24 Pedrazzini, Alberto, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
4835.I5 Pietravalle, Lina (Table P-PZ40)

4835.17 Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936 (Table P-P740)

4835.17 Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936  
4835.12 Blacci, Carlo (Table B B740)

4835.L2 Flacci, Carlo (Table F-F240)  
4835.Q7 Borroca Olivieri, Bettino, 1868 (Table P P240)

Forreca Oliveira, Furtado, 1868- (Table F-F2)  
Braga, March 1863-1929 (Table B-B740)

4835.R3 Plaga, Marco, 1802-1929 (Table F-F2)  
4835.B7 Prevezza, Dino, 1877 (Table B B740)

4835.R7 Piovenzal, Dino, 1877- (Table F-FZ40)  
4835.U3 Ruccini, Maria, 1887- (Table R-RZ40)

Puccetti

4837 Q - QZ  
4837.14 Q - QZ (T. H. B. BZ42)

4837.U4  
1927-195  
Quercia-Tanzarella, U (Table P-PZ40)  
Giovanni Micali, A (Sign.) (T.M. P.PZ40)

Quin

4839 R - Rz  
1988 A 677 R - Rz + E - 1979-1988 (T, H, P, PZ10)

4839.A377 Ragazzoni, Ernesto, 1870-1920 (Table P-P24)

4839.A38 Ragni, Giuseppe, 1867-1919 (Table P-PZ4)  
1900-1917

4839.A7 Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

For his works written in French see PQ2635.A37  
P. H. F. L. J. V. L. (T. H. P. PZ12)

4839.A8 Ratti, Federico Valerio (Table P-PZ40)  
1889.I2 Ratti, Federico Valerio (Table P-PZ40)

4839.13 Ricci, Corrado, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)  
4839.17 Ricci, Corrado, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1900-1960

## R-Rz -- Continued

- 4839.I9 Rivalta, Ercole, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.I98 Rizzotto, Giuseppe, 1828-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.O3 Roberto, Federico de, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.O35 Rocca, Gino, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.O66 Rossato, Arturo, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.O7 Rosselli, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.O8 Rosso di San Secondo, Piermaria, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.U7 Rusconi, Arturo Jahn (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.U77 Russo, Ferdinando, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.U79 Ruta, Enrico, 1869-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4841 S - Sz  
 4841.A38 Salerno, Elisa, 1873-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.A4 Salgari, Emilio, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.A46 Salustri, Carlo Alberto, 1871-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.A65 Santoro, Maddalena (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.A7 Saponaro, Michele, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.A83 Satta, Sebastiano, 1867-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.C33 Savinio, Alberto, 1891-1952 see PQ4809.H45  
 4841.C482 Scarlatti, Americo, 1855-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.C484 Schmitz, Ettore, 1861-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.E5 Scibona, Carmelo, 1865-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.E7 Segre, Dino, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.I5 Serao, Matilde, 1856-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.I6 Silvestri Falconieri, Francesco di (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.O6 Simoni, Renato (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.T57 Sonzogno, Riccardo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4841.T84 Steno, Flavia, pseud. see PQ4833.S8  
 4843 Sto, 1886-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.T84 Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843 Svevo, Italo, pseud. see PQ4841.C482
- 4843 T - Tz  
 4843.A7 Tartufari, Clarice, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.A75 Tartufari, Filippo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.E68 Térésah, pseud. see PQ4845.B4  
 4843.E69 Terruzzi, Regina, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.E8 Tessa, Delio, 1886-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.I75 Testoni, Alfredo (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.O8 Titta, Cesare de, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4843.R4 Tofano, Sergio, 1886-1973 see PQ4841.T57  
 4843.U4 Tozzi, Federigo, 1883-1920 ' (Table P-PZ40)  
 4845 Treves, Virginia (Tedeschi), 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Trilussa, pseud. see PQ4841.A46  
 4843.U4 Tumiati, Domenico, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- U - Uz

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1900-1960

## U-Uz -- Continued

- 4845.B4                         Ubertis-Gray, Corinna Teresa, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847                             V - Vz
- 4847.A35                      Valcarenghi, Carlo, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.A437                     Valera, Paolo, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.A486                     Vamba, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.A4947                    Vann'Anto, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.A7                        Varaldo, Alessandro, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.A75                      Varè, Daniele (Table P-PZ40)
- For works written in English see PR6043.A+
- 4847.A765                     Varvaro, Giuseppe, 1872-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.E7                        Verona, Guido da, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4847.O5                        Volpi, Maria, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4849                            W - Wz
- 4851                            Z - Zz
- 4851.O7                        Zorzi, Guglielmo (Table P-PZ40)
- 4851.U3                        Zuccoli, Luciano, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4851.U5                        Zunini, Carlo (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors, 1961-2000
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 4860                            Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 4861                            A
- 4862                            B
- 4863                            C
- 4863.O3815                   Colombo, Arrigo, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4864                            D
- De Giorgi, Elsa see PQ4867.I633
- 4865                            E
- 4866                            F
- 4867                            G
- 4867.I633                     Giorgi, Elsa De' (Table P-PZ40)
- 4868                            H
- 4869                            I
- 4870                            J
- 4871                            K
- 4872                            L
- 4873                            M
- Marcone, Maria see PQ4878.I27
- Masada, Ruve, 1939- see PQ4882.I284
- 4874                            N

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1961-2000

4875	O
4876	P
4877	Q
4878	R
4878.I27	Ricci Marcone, Maria (Table P-PZ40)
4879	S
4880	T
4881	U
4882	V
4882.I284	Vigevani, Roberto, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
4883	W
4884	X
4885	Y
4886	Z

## Individual authors, 2001-

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

4900	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
4901	A
4902	B
4903	C
4904	D
4905	E
4906	F
4907	G
4908	H
4909	I
4910	J
4911	K
4912	L
4913	M
4914	N
4915	O
4916	P
4917	Q
4918	R
4919	S
4920	T
4921	U
4922	V
4923	W
4924	X
4925	Y

	Individual authors
4926	Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued
	Z
	Regional, provincial, local, etc.
	Literary history, biography, criticism and collections
	Including countries with Italian literature outside of Italy, as
	Switzerland, France, America, Asia
	Class works, biography and criticism of individual Italian authors,
	regardless of dialect, in PQ4265-4886
	Italy
5901	General works
5902.A-Z	Special regions or provinces, A-Z
	<i>Under each (except where otherwise indicated):</i>
	<i>x</i> <i>Collections</i>
	<i>x2</i> <i>History and criticism</i>
	<i>x3</i> <i>Translations</i>
	Calabria
5902.C29	Collections
5902.C3	History and criticism
5902.C32	Translations
5902.L85-L853	Lucca
5902.P5-P53	Piedmont
5902.P8-P83	Puglia
5904.A-Z	Special cities, etc., A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	<i>x</i> <i>Collections</i>
	<i>x2</i> <i>History and criticism</i>
	<i>x3</i> <i>Translations</i>
	Italian literature outside of Italy
5941	General
	Special
5943	Austria
5944	Tyrol. Trentino
5947	Dalmatia. Istria
5949	France
5951-5951.9	Malta (Table P-PZ25)
5961-5961.9	Switzerland (Table P-PZ25)
5971-5971.9	Other European countries (Table P-PZ25)
	Colonial
	Africa
5975	Eritrea. Somaliland
5976	Tripoli. Cyrenaica
	America
	North America
	History of literature
5981	General
5982.A-Z	By state, region, place, A-Z

	Regional, provincial, local, etc.
	Italian literature outside of Italy
5983	Special
5984.A-Z	Colonial
	America
	North America -- Continued
	Collections and selections
	Individual authors, A-Z
	South America
5985	History of literature
5986.A-Z	General
5987	By state, region, place, A-Z
5988.A-Z	Collections and selections
5989-5989.9	Individual authors, A-Z
5990-5999	Australia (Table P-PZ25)
	Asia (Table P-PZ24)

- Spanish literature  
Literary history and criticism  
Periodicals. Yearbooks  
Societies. Congresses  
Collections  
Texts. Sources see PQ6170+  
Chrestomathies see PC4112.9+  
Monographs. Studies, etc., by several authors  
Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z.  
"Homenajes"  
Collections by individual authors  
Cf. Essays, studies, lectures, etc., e.g. PQ6027, PQ6039,  
PQ6059, PQ6101, PQ6132  
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
Theory of the study of Spanish literature (Philosophy.  
Psychology. Esthetics)  
History of literary history  
see PQ6013+ PQ6025  
Bibliography  
see Z2691+  
Study and teaching  
General  
General special  
By period  
Early to 1800  
Later, 1801-  
By region or country, A-Z  
By school  
Biography of teachers, critics, and historians  
Collective  
Individual, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50  
Criticism  
Cf. PN80+  
Periodicals  
see PN80  
Treatises. Theory. Canons  
Essays. Lectures  
Prefer PQ6007, PQ6040  
History  
Special topics  
Collections of essays in criticism  
Prefer PQ6039  
By period  
Early to 1800  
Later, 1801-  
Authorship see PN101+

- Literary history and criticism -- Continued  
History of Spanish literature  
6031 Early works through 1800  
1801-  
6032 Spanish  
6033 English  
6034 French  
6035 German  
6036.A-Z Other languages, A-Z  
6037 Compends. Textbooks  
6038 Outlines. Syllabi, etc.  
6039 Collected essays, studies, etc.  
6040 Individual lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.  
Awards, prizes  
6040.4 General works  
6040.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
6040.5.C35 Premio de Novela Café Gijon  
6040.5.C47 Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes  
6040.5.G8 Premio Guatemala  
6040.5.L5 Premio Lope de Vega  
6040.5.N34 Premio Nadal  
6040.5.P55 Premio Planeta  
Special topics  
6041 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.  
e.g. Spanish literature from a Protestant standpoint  
6042 Relation to other literatures and countries  
6042.A2 General  
6042.A3 Ancient  
6042.A4 Arabic  
6042.A5-Z Jewish-Spanish see PQ6056  
Modern, A-Z  
e. g.  
6042.A6 American  
6042.D8 Dutch  
6042.E5 English  
6042.F5 French  
6042.G5 German  
6042.I5 Italian  
6042.P8 Provençal  
6042.R8 Russian  
6044 Translations (as subject)  
6044.5 Spanish literature by foreign authors. General works only  
6044.8 Spanish authors of foreign literature. General works only  
For special literatures, see the literature

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature -- Continued
6045	Various aspects, forms, etc. e.g. Romanticism, Psychology, Evolution of the different forms: poetry, drama, etc.
6046.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
6046.A66	Apocryphal Gospels
6046.B5	Bible
6046.B54	Blindness
6046.C36	Carnival
6046.C4	Characters and characteristics
6046.C44	Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
6046.C45	Christianity
6046.C57	Cities and towns
6046.C65	Cooking
6046.C68	Country life
6046.D4	Death
6046.D53	Difference (Psychology)
6046.D7	Dreams
6046.E67	Erotic literature
6046.E7	Errors and blunders
6046.E75	Escorial
6046.F35	Fantastic literature
6046.H34	Hagiography
6046.H64	Homeland
6046.I8	Islands
6046.L38	Law
6046.L68	Love
6046.M29	Magic
6046.M34	Marginality, Social
6046.M4	Mental illness
6046.M56	Mirrors
6046.M65	Monsters
6046.M9	Mysticism
6046.N3	Nature
6046.O5	Olives
6046.R27	Race
6046.R35	Reality
6046.R4	Religion
6046.S44	Semiotics
6046.S49	Sex
6046.S66	Sports
6046.S8	Supernatural
6046.V56	Violence
6046.V7	Voyages Including imaginary voyages
6046.W35	War

**Literary history and criticism**

- History of Spanish literature -- Continued  
Special countries, cities, and ethnic groups, A-Z  
Africa  
America  
Aragon  
Basques  
Benelux countries. Low countries  
Blacks  
Breda (Spain)  
Canary Islands  
Estremadura  
France  
Galicia (Spain)  
Gijon (Spain)  
Granada  
Gypsies. Romanies  
India  
Italy  
Jews  
Low countries see PQ6047.B37  
Moors  
Orihuela (Spain)  
Portugal  
Romanies see PQ6047.G94  
Salamanca (Province)  
Segovia (Spain)  
Soria (Spain)  
Vinaroz (Spain)
- Special classes, A-Z  
e. g.  
Kings  
Priests  
Soldiers  
Women
- Special persons, A-Z  
Amantes de Teruel see PQ6049.L68  
Díaz, Jimena, ca. 1056-ca. 1114  
Don Juan  
Ignatius de Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556  
Juana, la Loca, Queen of Castile, 1479-1555  
Lovers of Teruel  
Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1334-1369  
Raquel, fl. 12th cent.
- Biography  
Collected  
Individual see PQ6271+

- Literary history and criticism
  - History of Spanish literature
  - Biography -- Continued
    - Memoirs. Letters
    - Relations to women. Love. Marriage, etc.
      - Cf. PN481 PQ6055
  - Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
  - Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
    - General works
    - By place, A-Z
      - e. g.
      - Madrid
  - Women authors (General)
    - Individual authors see PQ6271+
  - Moorish-Spanish literature
    - Including the Hispano-Arabic/Hispano-Hebraic muwashshah
      - and special studies of their final verses, the kharjas.
    - Cf. PC4811 Aljamia (Spanish written in Arabic characters)
    - Cf. PC4813+ Jewish-Spanish (Ladino) language and literature
    - Cf. PJ7542.M8 Muwashshah in Arabic language exclusively
  - By period
    - General works (on more than one period)
    - Origins. Middle ages to 1500
      - Including works treating mainly of poetry
      - see also Portuguese literature of this period
    - Treatises. Compends
    - Collected essays, studies, lectures
      - Cf. PQ6003+ PQ6039, PQ6045, etc.
    - Special subjects, subjects not elsewhere specified
      - Cf. PQ6046.A+ Special subjects
  - Modern
    - General
      - see PQ6031+ PQ6057
    - Renaissance (ca. 1406-1517)
    - Classic period (siglo de oro), 1500-1700
    - General
    - Lectures, addresses, etc.
    - Special topics (not A-Z)
      - e.g. Gongorism (Cultismo, Culteranismo); Conceptism
  - 18th-19th centuries
    - General
    - Special periods
      - 18th century
      - 19th century

- Literary history and criticism  
History of Spanish literature  
By period  
Modern  
18th-19th centuries -- Continued  
6071 Special topics (not A-Z)  
Cf. PQ6084 Poetry  
19th-21st centuries  
6072 General  
6073.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
6073.A46 Alphabet  
6073.A54 America  
6073.A56 Andalusia (Spain)  
6073.A93 Authors as artists  
6073.A95 Avila  
6073.B64 Bohemianism  
6073.B84 Bulls. Bullfights  
6073.C25 Canary Islands  
6073.C3 Casticismo  
6073.C56 Cities and towns  
6073.C83 Cuba  
6073.D4 Death  
6073.D43 Decadence (Literary movement)  
6073.E54 Emigration and immigration  
6073.E76 Erotic literature  
6073.E917 Exiles' writings  
6073.E92 Exoticism  
6073.E94 Experimental literature  
6073.F33 Family  
6073.F36 Fascism  
6073.F55 Flirting  
6073.G64 Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828  
6073.H57 History  
6073.H63 Holy Week  
6073.H65 Homosexuality  
6073.H68 Humanism  
6073.H7 Humor  
6073.I47 Imprisonment  
6073.I53 Industrialization  
6073.I83 Italy  
6073.L47 Lesbians  
6073.M26 Madrid  
6073.M43 Melancholy  
6073.M45 Melodrama  
6073.M47 Metaphor  
6073.M52 Miners  
6073.M6 Modernism

- Literary history and criticism  
History of Spanish literature  
By period  
Modern  
19th-21st centuries  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6073.M95                         Mythology, Classical  
6073.N3                         National characteristics  
6073.N6                         Noventa y ocho  
6073.P44                         Peinador, Dolores, 1819-1894  
6073.P45                         Phenomenology  
6073.P48                         Philippines  
6073.P53                         Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973  
6073.P6                          Politics  
6073.P62                         Popular literature  
6073.P64                         Postismo (Literary movement)  
6073.P76                         Psychology  
6073.R4                          Realism  
6073.R47                         Revolutionary literature  
6073.R66                         Romanticism  
6073.S33                         Science  
6073.S53                         Slave trade. Slavery  
                                       Slavery see PQ6073.S53  
6073.S6                          Sports  
6073.S9                          Surrealism  
6073.S94                         Symbolism  
6073.T43                         Technology  
6073.T73                         Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805  
6073.W34                         Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883  
6073.W5                          Wills  
6073.W65                         Women  
6073.Z35                         Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809
- Technique  
Philosophy. Esthetics see PN1031+
- Poetry  
History  
Periodicals  
Treatises. Compends  
Collected essays, studies, etc.  
Cf. PQ6003+ etc.
- 6075  
6076  
6077  
6078  
(6079)  
(6080)
- Special topics (not A-Z)  
Prefer PQ6045+  
Special periods  
Origins. Middle Ages  
see PQ6058+  
Renaissance  
see PQ6063

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature
6081	Poetry
(6082)	History
	Special periods -- Continued
	Classic age. Siglo de oro
	General
	Special
	see PQ6066
	Romances see PQ6089+
6083	1701-1868. 18th-19th centuries
6084	General
6085	Special
6086	e.g. School of Salamanca; School of Seville
6088	1869-2000. 20th century
6089	21st century
6090	Special forms
6091	Epics
6094	Romances
6096.A-Z	General
6096.A4	Special
6096.A6	see PQ6076+
6096.C3	Special forms, A-Z
6096.C4	Albas
6096.C6	Anacreóntica
6096.C8	Canción
6096.D42	Cantinela
6096.E6	Coplas
6096.E7	Cuarteto
6096.G56	Decimas
6096.H3	Elegía
6096.I6	Epitalamio
6096.L34	Glosas (Poetry)
6096.L4	Haiku
6096.L5	Invención
6096.M2	Laments
6096.O3	Letrilla
6096.P3	Lira
6096.Q5	Madrigal
6096.S2	Oda
6096.S37	Pareado
	Quintilla
	Romance see PQ6089+
	Seguidilla
	Serranillas

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature
	Poetry
	History
	Special forms
	Lyric poetry
	Special forms, A-Z -- Continued
6096.S4	Sextina
6096.S6	Silva
6096.S8	Soneto
6096.T4	Terceto
6096.V5	Villancico
6097.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6097.D5	Didactic. Gnomic
6097.E7	Epigram
6097.E94	Experimental
(6097.F2)	Fable see PN988
6097.P2	Parody. Travesty
6097.P5	Pastoral
6097.S3	Satirical
6097.V57	Visual
6098.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
6098.A34	Africa, North
6098.A86	Autopoiesis
6098.B5	Birds
6098.B8	Bullfights
6098.C54	Children
6098.D4	Death
6098.E47	Ekphrasis
6098.E95	Existentialism
6098.F4	Festivals
6098.G62	God
6098.H36	Happiness
6098.H5	Historical. Patriotic. Political
6098.I32	Icarus
6098.I35	Identity (Psychology)
6098.I56	Insects
6098.I85	Israel-Arab conflicts
6098.L36	Landscape
6098.M3	Madrid
6098.M5	Military
6098.M57	Moncayo Mountains Region (Spain)
6098.M6	Moon
6098.M9	Mysticism
6098.M93	Mythology, Classical
6098.N3	Nature

- Literary history and criticism  
History of Spanish literature  
Poetry  
History  
By subject, A-Z -- Continued  
Religious. Moral  
Ruins  
Sea  
Senses and sensation  
Solitude  
Technology  
Time  
Water  
Wine  
Women
- Drama  
Technique see PN1660+  
History of the Spanish stage see PN2780+  
History  
General (including the period 1500-1700)  
Periodicals  
Treatises  
Compends. Textbooks  
Collected essays, studies, lectures  
Special topics (by author)  
For special places, Seville, Valencia, Madrid, etc.  
see PQ6129.A+
- (6103) Controversial literature on Spanish drama and stage  
see PN2051
- By period  
6104 Origins and early history before 1500  
Golden age. 16th-17th centuries  
6105 General  
6106 Special: Sources, documents, etc.  
6107 Period of Lope de Vega  
6109 Period of Calderón  
6111 18th century (18th-19th centuries)  
6113 19th century (19th-20th centuries)  
6115 20th century  
6116 21st century
- Special  
6119 Tragedy  
Comedy  
General  
see PQ6099+  
Special types, A-Z

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature
6120.C2	Drama.
	Special.
	Comedy
	Special types, A-Z
	Comedia de capa y espada
	Prefer PQ6105+
6120.C3	Comedia de figurón
6120.C4	Comedia de santos see PQ6121.R2+
	Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)
	Prefer PQ6106+
6120.C6	Comedia heroica
	Prefer PQ6106+
6121.H5	Historical drama
6121.M4	Melodrama
6121.P3	Pastoral drama
6121.P64	Political
	Religious drama
6121.R2	General
6121.R3	Auto sacramental
6121.R4	Comedia de santos
6121.R45	Jesuit drama
6121.R5	Representaciones
6121.R8	Romantic drama
	Prefer period PQ6113
6121.V47	Verse drama
6125	Popular drama. Folk drama
6127.A-Z	Minor forms, A-Z
6127.E6	Bailes see PQ6127.E6
	Entremeses. One-act plays
	Including bailes, mojigangas, pasos, sainetes.
6127.I6	Introitos
6127.L6	Loas
6127.M66	Mojigangas see PQ6127.E6
	Monologues
	One-act plays see PQ6127.E6
	Pasos see PQ6127.E6
	Sainetes see PQ6127.E6
	Zarzuelas
	see class M
6129.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	e.g. Madrid, Seville, Valencia
	Early drama to 1500, prefer PQ6104
	Cf. PQ7011.A+ Local literature (General)
	Prose
	General

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature
	Prose
6131	General -- Continued
6132	Treatises. Compends
6134.A-Z	Collected essays
6134.A44	Special topics, A-Z
6134.A97	Allegory
6134.B56	Autobiography
6134.B8	Biography (as a literary form)
6134.F73	Bullfights
6134.L37	Francoism
6134.M33	Latin America
6134.N86	Madrid
6134.R52	Nuns
6134.S62	Rif Revolt
6134.T73	Spain
	Travel
	Special periods
6135	Origins to 1500
6136	Classic age, 1500-1700
6137	Modern, 1700-
	Prose fiction
	Technique see PN3355+
	General works
6138	Treatises. Compends
6139	Collected essays
6140.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6140.B85	Bullfighting
6140.C37	Castile (Spain)
6140.C45	Children
6140.C57	Civil War, 1936-1939
	Classical mythology see PQ6140.M87
6140.C68	Courtship
6140.D42	Decadence
6140.D49	Devil
6140.D53	Dictators
6140.F33	Family
6140.H64	Homosexuality
6140.J48	Jews
6140.K55	Knights and knighthood
6140.L47	Lesbians
6140.M35	Manners and customs
6140.M45	Memory
6140.M54	Middle class
6140.M63	Modernism
6140.M85	Murcia

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Spanish literature
	Prose
	General
	Prose fiction
	General works
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6140.M87	Mythology, Classical
6140.P37	Paradox
6140.P42	Philosophy
6140.P45	Physicians
	Politics see PQ6147.P64
6140.P67	Postmodernism
6140.P75	Proletariat
6140.R4	Religion
6140.R87	Rural-urban migration
6140.S42	Secularism
6140.S48	Seville (Spain)
6140.S49	Sex role
6140.S52	Sexual selection
6140.S63	Social realism
6140.W6	Women
	Special periods
6141	Origins to 1500
6142	Classic age, 1500-1700
6144	Modern, 1700-
6147.A-Z	Special kinds, A-Z
6147.A38	Adventure stories
6147.A87	Autobiographical fiction
6147.B55	Bildungsromans
6147.C5	Chivalresque novel
6147.D47	Detective and mystery stories
6147.D64	Domestic fiction
6147.E65	Epistolary fiction
6147.E75	Erotic stories
6147.F35	Fantastic fiction
6147.F4	Feuilletons
6147.G68	Gothic fiction
6147.H5	Historical fiction
6147.L68	Love stories
	Mystery stories see PQ6147.D47
6147.N68	Novelle
6147.P3	Pastoral romance
6147.P5	Picaresque novel Cf. PN3428+ Picaresque novel (General)
6147.P64	Political fiction
6147.S32	Science fiction

- Literary history and criticism  
History of Spanish literature  
Prose  
    General  
        Prose fiction  
            Special kinds, A-Z. -- Continued  
                Sentimental novel  
                Short story  
    Minor forms  
        Oratory  
        Diaries  
        Letters  
        Essays  
        Dialogue  
        Wit and humor  
            Cf. PN6213+ General collections  
    Miscellaneous
- 6147.S44  
6147.S5  
6148  
6148.5  
6149  
6150  
6151  
6152  
6153  
(6155.A1-.5)  
(6155.A6-Z)  
(6156)  
6157.A2  
(6157.A5-Z)  
6157.5  
6157.7  
(6158)  
6159  
(6161)  
(6163)  
(6165)  
(6167.A-Z)  
6168  
6170  
6171
- Folk literature  
    For general works on and collections of folk literature, see  
        GR229+
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
    History and criticism  
        Treatises. Compends  
        Essays. Pamphlets, etc.  
        Special periods  
            Origins. Middle Ages  
            Modern  
        Special forms  
            Poetry see PQ6091  
            Drama see PQ6125  
            Chapbooks  
            Lullabies
- Collections of texts  
    General  
        Folk songs see PQ6210  
        Folk drama see PQ6237
- Chapbooks  
    Legends. Tales  
    Fairy tales  
    Individual tales  
    Translations. By language, A-Z  
        History of local literature see GR237.A+
- Juvenile literature (General)  
        For special genres, see the genre
- Collections of Spanish literature  
    Periodicals  
    General

- Collections of Spanish literature  
General -- Continued  
6171.A2 Early (to 1880)  
Including editions of *Biblioteca de autores españoles*.  
6171.A3-Z Recent, 1880-  
6172 Selections. Anthologies, etc.  
6173 Selections from women authors  
6173.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z  
6173.5.C45 Child authors  
6173.5.J47 Jewish authors  
6173.5.T44 Teenage authors  
6174 Special periods  
6174.A3 Early to 1500  
6174.A5 Classic age, 1500-1800  
6174.A7-Z Modern  
6174.9 Special regions, places, etc. see PQ7000+  
Other general special  
e. g.  
6174.9.A6 Aljamía  
Poetry  
6174.95 Periodicals  
6175 General  
Early collections to 1700 see PQ6179+  
6176 Selections. Anthologies, etc.  
Special classes of authors  
6177 Women  
6178.A-Z Other, A-Z  
6178.C55 Children  
6178.C65 College students  
6178.P74 Prisoners  
Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700)  
6179 General  
Special  
Medieval (to 1500)  
Contemporaneous collections  
Manuscript collections (Cancioneros)  
e.g. *Cancionero de Juan Alfonso de Baena*  
The manuscript collections of the 15th century  
include songs in Portuguese, Galician, and  
Catalan. Complete collections are classed here.  
Separate editions of either Portuguese, Galician,  
or Catalan are classed with Portuguese or  
Catalan, PQ or PC  
6180.A1 Facsimile reproductions  
6180.A3-.Z3 Printed editions

- Collections of Spanish literature  
 Poetry.  
   Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700).  
     Special.  
       Medieval (to 1500).  
 6181           Later collections  
           e.g. Poetas castellanos anteriores; Cancionero  
                 castellano del siglo XV ordenado por R. Foulché-  
                 Delbosc  
           Classic age, 1500-1700  
           Contemporaneous collections. Cancioneros,  
                 romanceros, etc.  
 6182           Reprints from manuscript collections  
           e. g.  
 6182.A3       Academia de los nocturnos. Cancionero  
 6183           Printed collections (including reprints).  
           Arrange by date-letters of original edition: A00-A99,  
                 1500-1599; B00-B99, 1600-1699; subarrange by  
                 date of reprint  
           For multiple works of same date, distinguish by  
                 adding initial of the author, compiler, or title  
           For works without original date, subdivide .Z2A-Z, by  
                 compiler or title  
 6183.A11       Castillo. Cancionero general, 1511  
 6183.A19       Cancionero de obras de burlas provocantes a risa,  
                 1519  
 6183.A49       Cancionero espiritual, 1549  
 6183.A50       Silva de Romances, 1550-1551  
 6183.A50C      Cancionero de romances, 1550  
 6183.A51       Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores, 1551  
 6183.A51S      Sepúlveda. Romances nuevamente sacados de  
                 historias antiguas de la crónica de España,  
                 1551  
 6183.A52       Segunda parte del cancionero general, 1552  
 6183.A54       Cancionero general de obras nuevas, 1554  
 6183.A56       Villancicos de diversos autores, 1556  
 6183.A62       Ramírez Pagán. Floresta de varia poesía, 1562  
 6183.A62C      Cancionero llamado Flor de enamorados, 1562  
 6183.A83       Padilla. Romancero, 1583  
 6183.B00       Romancero general, 1600  
 6183.B05       Espinoza. Flores de poetas ilustres de España,  
                 1605  
 6183.B21       Arias Pérez. Primavera y flor de romances, 1629  
 6183.B29       Segura. Primavera y flor de romances, 1629  
 6183.B37       Pinto de Morales. Maravillas del Parnaso, 1637  
 6183.Z2F4      Fernández de Costantina. Cancionero  
           Modern collections

## Collections of Spanish literature

## Poetry

Medieval and early modern (to ca. 1700)

## Special

Classic age, 1500-1700

Modern collections -- Continued

1700-1870

1871-

18th century (or 18th-19th centuries)

19th century (or 19th-20th centuries)

20th century

21st century

## By form

## Epic

General

Old Spanish to 1500

Cf. PQ6366+ *El Cid Campeador*

Classic age, 1500-1700

Modern

## Romances. Ballads

Early manuscript and printed collections to 1700

see PQ6182+

## Modern editions.

General.

Selections. Anthologies.

## Special types

Historical

Collections and selections

Special themes, A-Z

*Bernardo del Carpio**Cerco de Zamora**El Cid*

see PQ6366+

*El conde Fernán González*

Cf. PQ6420.P54+

6197

6198.A-Z

6198.B4

6198.C47

(6198.C5)

6198.F4

6198.I6

6198.P4

6198.R6

6199

6200

6201

6201.2

6202

6203

*Los infantes de Lara*

Cf. PQ6400.I6+

*El rey don Pedro**El rey don Roderigo*

Frontier (Romances fronterizos)

Historical romances on non-Spanish themes

e.g. Greek and Roman subjects

Chivalresque

Carolingian cycle. Breton cycle

Artistic (Novelesco)

Moorish

	Collections of Spanish literature
	Poetry.
	By form.
	Epic.
	Romances. Ballads.
	Special types -- Continued
6204	Other
	Class here romances in Spanish America
	Judeo-Spanish see PC4813+
6205.A-Z	Individual romances (Anonymous ballads), A-Z.
	Romances of the later period see PQ6210
	Lyric
6206	General
	Prefer PQ6175
	Selections. Anthologies see PQ6176
	Special periods see PQ6179+
6208.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
6208.A37	Air
6208.A42	Alberti, Rafael, 1902-
6208.A6	Aleixandre, Vicente
6208.B5	Birds
6208.B7	Brevity
6208.B8	Bullfights
6208.B83	Bulls
6208.C25	Cats
6208.C4	Children
6208.C5	Christmas
6208.C6	Clocks and watches
6208.C7	Crime and criminals
6208.C8	Cuba
6208.D4	Death
6208.D44	Delgado, Pilar
6208.D66	Don Quixote
6208.E7	Erotic poetry
6208.F35	Falla, Manuel de
6208.F45	Feminism
6208.F5	Flowers
6208.F65	Food
6208.F83	Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
6208.G37	García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936
6208.G63	God
6208.G67	Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627
6208.G83	Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967
6208.H4	Hernández, Miguel
6208.H49	Hierro, José, 1922-
6208.H65	Homosexuality
6208.I82	Italica (Spain)

## Collections of Spanish literature

## Poetry

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 6208.J39 Jazz  
6208.J55 Jiménez, Juan Ramón, 1881-1958  
6208.J64 John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591  
6208.K57 Kissing  
6208.L3 Labor  
6208.L4 Lepanto  
6208.L6 Love  
6208.M32 Madrid  
6208.M34 Manolete, 1917-1947  
6208.M36 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1479  
6208.M38 María Luisa, 1934-1984  
6208.M4 Medicine  
6208.M44 Melilla (Morocco)  
6208.M47 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino  
6208.M6 Mothers  
6208.M65 Mountains  
6208.N4 Neruda, Pablo  
6208.N45 New York (N.Y.)  
6208.N53 Nicaragua  
6208.N68 Noventa y ocho  
Piezas de títulos de comedias see PQ6106  
6208.P5 Pirates  
6208.P6 Political poetry  
6208.P8 Puerto Rico  
6208.R3 Railroads  
6208.R4 Religious poetry  
Cf. BV505+ Hymns  
6208.R5 Revolutionary poetry  
6208.S32 Science  
6208.S4 Sea  
6208.S44 Sex  
6208.S5 Sierra Nevada (Spain)  
6208.S6 Spain  
6208.T74 Trees  
6208.V44 Velazquez, Diego, 1599-1660  
6208.W3 War  
6208.W34 Water  
6208.W5 Whitman, Walt  
6208.W55 Wine  
6208.Z3 Zamora  
6209.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z  
6209.A4 Albas  
6209.A6 Anacreontics

## Collections of Spanish literature

## Poetry

Minor forms, A-Z -- Continued

- 6209.C3 Canciones
  - Cf. PQ6180+ Medieval poetry
- 6209.C6 Coplas
- 6209.C8 Cuartetos
- 6209.E6 Elegías
- 6209.E8 Epitalamios
- 6209.E97 Experimental poetry
- 6209.G6 Glosas
- 6209.H35 Haiku
- 6209.I6 Invenciones
- 6209.L4 Letrillas
- 6209.L5 Liras
- 6209.M3 Madrigales
- 6209.O3 Odas
- 6209.P3 Parcados
- 6209.Q5 Quintillas
- 6209.S2 Romances see PQ6190+
- 6209.S4 Seguidillas
- 6209.S6 Sextinas
- 6209.S8 Silvas
- 6209.T4 Sonetos
- 6209.V5 Tercetos
- 6210 Villancicos
- 6213 Folk songs (Cantares populares)
- 6215.A-Z Didactic poetry
- 6215.C7 Other, A-Z
- 6215.C8 Concrete poetry
- (6215.F3) Curiosa
- 6215.H8 Fables in verse
  - see PN988
- 6215.S27 Humorous verse
- Satirical poetry

## Drama

Comprehensive collections (including collections confined to the siglo de oro)

- 6217.A2 Early to 1800
- 6217.A5-Z Collections published after 1800
- 6218 Selected plays. Anthologies
- 6218.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 6218.5.W65 Women
- By period
  - 6219 Origins and early modern before Lope de Vega
  - Period of Lope de Vega and Calderón
    - see PQ6217+

- Collections of Spanish literature
- Drama
- By period
- Origins and early modern before Lope de Vega --  
Continued
- Period of Lope de Vega (ca. 1590-1635)
- Period of Calderón. 17th century
- Local, A-Z  
see PQ7001+
- 18th century (18th-19th centuries)
- 19th century (19th-20th centuries)
- Minor works of individual authors (mainly uncataloged)
- Typewritten plays
- 20th century
- Minor works of individual authors (mainly uncataloged)
- Typewritten plays
- 21st century
- Special
- Tragedy
- Comedy
- General
- For older *comedia*, see PQ6217+
- Comedia de capa y espada*
- Comedia de santos* see PQ6235.R4
- Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)*
- The phase "comedia de ruido" refers to the machinery used in their exhibition; so that *comedia de capa y espada*, and especially *comedia de santos*, which often demanded a large apparatus, were not infrequently called *comedia de ruido* (de caso or de fabrica)
- In the same way comedias de apariencias were plays demanding much scenery and scene-shifting.
- Comedia heroica*
- Other special, A-Z
- Historical drama
- Melodrama
- Pastoral drama
- Piezas de títulos de comedias* see PQ6106
- Popular drama see PQ6237
- Religious drama
- General
- Auto sacramental
- Comedia de santos*
- Representaciones
- Romantic drama
- Prefer PQ6225

- Collections of Spanish literature  
Drama  
    Special  
        Popular drama. Folk drama  
        Minor forms of drama, A-Z  
            For list of cutters see PQ6127.A+  
(6241) Local  
        see PQ7001+
- Prose  
    Comprehensive collections  
        Early (published before 19th century)  
        Later, 1801-  
    Selections. Anthologies  
    Special periods  
        Medieval to 1500  
        Classic age, 1500-1700  
        Modern, 1701-  
    By subject, A-Z  
        Aragon (Spain)  
        Bullfights  
        Madrid (Spain)  
        Markets  
        Music  
        Spanish Sahara see PQ6250.W47  
        Spanish West Africa see PQ6250.W47  
        Tétouan (Morocco)  
        Western Sahara. Spanish West Africa. Spanish Sahara
- Prose fiction  
    Comprehensive collections  
    Selections. Anthologies  
    Special periods  
        Early to 1800  
        Modern, 1801-  
    Special forms, A-Z  
        Chivalresque novels  
        Christmas stories  
        College stories  
        Detective and mystery stories  
        Erotic stories  
        Fantastic fiction  
        Feuilletons  
        Ghost stories  
        Historical novels  
        Horror tales  
        Love stories  
        Pastoral novels  
        Picaresque novels

## Collections of Spanish literature

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms, A-Z -- Continued

Political fiction

Railroad stories

Satire

Science fiction

Sea stories

Steampunk fiction

## Short stories

Popular tales. Folk literature see GR229+

## Oratory

## Letters

## Essays

## Dialogues

## Fables

see PN988

## Wit and humor

For minor works, prefer PN6213+ etc.

## Miscellaneous minor

Cf. PN6255, PN6265, etc.

## Translations

## (6265-6266)

## Translations from foreign literature into Spanish

see the original language

## Translations from Spanish into other languages

## Polyglot

English (Table PQ6)

French (Table PQ6)

German (Table PQ6)

Italian (Table PQ6)

Portuguese (Table PQ6)

Other languages, A-Z

## Individual authors

## Individual authors and works to 1700

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ39 or Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

## Anonymous works

see the title

Abad de Ayala, Jacinto (Table P-PZ40)

Abarca de Bolea, Ana (Table P-PZ40)

El Abencerraje (Table P-PZ43)

Academia burlesca (Table P-PZ43)

Acevedo, Alonso de, 1550-ca. 1648 (Table P-PZ40)

Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Acuña, Fernando de, d. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)

Agreda y Vargas, Diego de, fl. 1616 (Table P-PZ40)



## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Amadis de Gaula.

Editions.

Continuations.

Individual books. -- Continued

- 6274.A2                      Book V, Esplandián, by García-Ordóñez de Montalvo
- 6274.A3                      Book VI, Florisando, by Páez de Ribeira
- 6274.A4                      Book VII, Lisuarte de Grecia, by Feliciano de Silva
- 6274.A5                      Book VIII, Lisuarte de Grecia y Muerte d'Amadís, by Juan Diaz
- 6274.A6                      Book IX, Amadis de Grecia, by Feliciano de Silva
- 6274.A7                      Book X, Don Florisel de Niquea, by Feliciano de Silva, parts 1-2
- 6274.A8                      Book XI, Don Florisel de Niquea, by Feliciano de Silva, parts 3-4 (Rogel de Grecia)
- 6274.A9                      Book XII, Silves de la Silva (Author unknown)
- 6275                          Translations, adaptations, etc.
- 6275.A2                      Spanish (Modern versions)
- 6275.A4-Z                    Other languages, A-Z.
- 6275.E1                      English.
- 6275.E12                     Comprehensive editions.
- 6275.E2                      Selections.
- 6275.E21-.E44               Individual books.
- 6275.E5                      Books 1-4.
- 6275.E21-.E44               Books 1-24.
- 6275.F1-.F5                 Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or title, A-Z.
- 6275.F1                      French
- 6275.F12                     Comprehensive editions
- 6275.F12                     Selections
- 6275.F2                      Individual books
- 6275.F21-.F44               Books 1-4
- 6275.F5                      Books 1-24
- 6275.F5D8                   Du Verdier, Le roman de romans, Paris 1626-29
- 6275.F5E8                   Extrait des IV livres d'Amadís de Gaula, Amsterdam, 1750
- 6275.F5T8                   Amadís de Gaula, par le comte de Tressan, Paris, 1779
- 6275.G1-.G5                 German
- 6275.G1                      Comprehensive editions
- 6275.G12                     Selections
- 6275.G2-.G44               Individual books
- 6275.G2                      Books 1-4

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Amadis de Gaula.

Translations, adaptations, etc.

Other languages, A-Z.

German

Individual books

Books 1-24

Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or title, A-Z

Italian

Comprehensive editions

Selections

Individual books

Books 1-4

Books 1-24

Modern versions, abridgments, etc., by translator or title, A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Criticism

Amaro Sánchez, José, fl. 1665-1700 (Table P-PZ40)

Amescua, Antonio de Mira see PQ6413.M7

Arboreda, Alejandro, 1650-1698 (Table P-PZ40)

Arce de Otálora, Juan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arderique (Table P-PZ43)

Argensola, Bartolomé

see PQ6410.L5, and PQ6410.L52

Argensola, Lupercio Leonardo de

see PQ6410.L5, and PQ6410.L53

Arguijo, Juan de, 1567-1628? (Table P-PZ40)

Arias de Saavedra, Diego (Table P-PZ40)

Armendáriz, Julián de, d. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)

Asbage, Juana Inés see PQ7296.J6

Arroyo, José de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Auto de la huida a Egipto (Table P-PZ43)

El Auto sacramental de la universal redención (Table P-PZ43)

Avellaneda, Alonso de Fernández, pseud. see PQ6323.A4

Avellaneda de la Cueva y Guerra, Francisco, fl. 1660  
(Table P-PZ40)

Avila, Francisco de, ca. 1573-1647 (Table P-PZ40)

Avila, Gaspar de (Table P-PZ40)

Avila, Juan de, Saint, 1499?-1569 (Table P-PZ40)

Ayala, Pedro López de see PQ6412.L2

Badajoz, García Sánchez de see PQ6431.S7

Baena, Juan Alfonso de, 1406-1454 (Table P-PZ40)

Baladro del sabio Merlín see PQ6413.M36+

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- Balbuena, Bernardo de see PQ6437.V2
- 6279.B25 Bances Candamo, Francisco Antonio, 1662-1709? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B3 Barahona de Soto, Luis, 1548?-1595 (Table P-PZ38)
- Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo de Salas see PQ6431.S2
- 6279.B33-.B333 Barco Centenera, Martín del see PQ7796.B3
- Barlaam and Joasaph (Legend) (Table P-PZ42)
- 6279.B35 Barrios, Miguel de, 1635-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B4 Belmonte y Bermudez, Luis de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PQ6388.D3 *El diablo predicador*
- 6279.B445 Beltran Hidalgo, Diego, b. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B447-.B4473 Benavente, Luis Quiñones de see PQ6425.Q3
- Beneficiado de Obeda (Table P-PZ43)
- 6279.B47 Benmúdez, Jerónimo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B478 Bernal, Beatriz, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B48 Bernal, Fernando, fl. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B49 Bernardo de Quirós, Francisco, d. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- (6279.B5) Bible (or portions of Bible)  
see BS298, etc.
- 6279.B52-.B523 Blancaflor y Filomena (Table P-PZ43)
- Bidpai (Spanish version "Calila e Dimna") see  
PQ6321.C16+
- 6279.B53-.B533 Bocados de oro (Table P-PZ43)
- 6279.B54 Bocángel, Gabriel, ca. 1608-ca. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B543 Bondía, Ambrosio, fl. 1628-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B544 Bonifacio, Juan, ca. 1538-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B55 Borja, Francisco de, príncipe de Esquilache, 1582-1658  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B6 Boscan, Juan, d. 1542
- 6279.B7 Botelho de Moraes e Vasconcellos, Francisco, 1670-1747  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.B77 Buendía, Ignacio de (Table P-PZ40)
- Burguillos, Tomé de, pseud. see PQ6438+
- 6279.C315 Cabello Balboa, Miguel, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C32 Cabra, Pedro de la, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C33 Cabrera de Córdoba, Luis, 1559?-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6279.C35 Cairasco de Fiqueroa, Bartolomé, ca. 1538-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
- Original editions and early reprints before 1760
- Parts 1-9. By date
- Modern facsimiles and reprints. By date
- Collected or selected reprints. By date
- Partial editions
- 6281 Collected works, 1760-

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1700  
 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681  
 Collected works, 1760- -- Continued  
 6281.A1      Comprehensive editions (including collected dramas).  
                   By date  
 (6281.A11)     Collections. By editor, A-Z  
 Partial editions  
 Comedias  
     i.e plays other than the religious plays, entremeses, etc.  
     under PQ6287+  
 6281.A2      General collections. By date  
 6281.A3      Selected plays  
 6281.A8      Pamphlet collections  
     Arrange by title of first pamphlet, A-Z  
 6281.A9      Selections. Anthologies. Quotations. By date  
 Individual plays (Sueltas), A-Z  
     Early undated editions (before 1700) are to be placed  
     at the beginning under each, marked, instead of  
     date, undated, a, b, etc.  
     Facsimile reproductions to be placed with the originals  
 6282            A - M  
 6282.A4        El alcalde de Zalamea  
 6282.E7        La espanola de Florencia  
 6283            El mágico prodigioso  
 6283.A1        Editions. By date  
 6283.A3        School editions  
 6283.A7-Z      Criticism  
 6284            M - V  
 6285            La vida es sueño  
 6286            V - Y  
 Autos sacramentales  
 6287.A1        Comprehensive editions  
 6287.A2        Selected works  
 6287.A5-Z      Individual works, A-Z  
 Entremeses. Mojigangas. Loas, etc.  
 6288.A1        Comprehensive editions  
 6288.A2        Selected works  
 6288.A5-Z      Individual works, A-Z  
 6289            Poems  
     Collections. By date  
 6289.A2        Prose writings  
     Censuras, aprobaciones, etc.  
 6290.9.A2      Collections and selections. By date  
 6290.9.A5-Z     By author criticized, A-Z  
 6291            Doubtful or spurious works  
 Translations

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681

Translations -- Continued

6292

English

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

6292.A1

Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date

6292.A2

Autos (Collected or selected)

6292.A3

Poems

6292.A4

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

6292.A5-Z

Subarrange by translator

6292.A6

El alcalde de Zalamea

6292.M2

El mágico prodigioso

6292.V5

La vida es sueño

6293

French

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

6293.A1

Selections, anthologies, quotations By date

6293.A2

Autos (Collected or selected)

6293.A3

Poems

6293.A4

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

6293.A5-Z

Subarrange by translator

6293.A6

El alcalde de Zalamea

6293.M2

El magico prodigioso

6293.V5

La vido es sueno

6294

German

Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z

6294.A1

Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date

6294.A2

Autos (Collected or selected)

6294.A3

Poems

6294.A4

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

6294.A5-Z

Subarrange by translator

6294.A6

El alcalde de Zalamea

6294.M2

El magico prodigioso

6294.V5

La vida es sueno

6295.A-Z

Other European languages, A-Z

6295.B2

Basque

6295.C2

Catalan

6295.C3

Celtic

Breton

6295.C4

Cornish

6295.C5

Gaelic

6295.C6

Irish

6295.C7

Manx

6295.C8

Welsh

6295.D8

Dutch. Flemish

6295.F8

Finnish

6295.G7

Greek (including Modern Greek)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

Translations.

Other European languages, A-Z. -- Continued

- 6295.H8 Hungarian
- 6295.I8 Italian
- 6295.L3 Latin
- 6295.P6 Portuguese
- 6295.P8 Provençal
- 6295.R6 Romansh
- 6295.R8 Romanian

## Scandinavian languages

- 6295.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
- 6295.S22 Icelandic
- 6295.S23 Swedish

## Slavic languages

- 6295.S3 Bohemian
- 6295.S4 Bulgarian
- 6295.S5 Croatian
- 6295.S53 Lettish
- 6295.S55 Lithuanian
- 6295.S6 Polish
- 6295.S7 Russian
- 6295.S75 Ruthenian
- 6295.S8 Serbian
- 6295.S82 Slovakian
- 6295.S84 Slovenian
- 6295.S85 Wendic

## Other languages, A-Z

- 6296 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations

Prefer the special author for prominent authors

- 6296.A2 Spanish
- 6296.A5-Z Other

- 6297 Parodies. Travesties

- 6297.A2 Spanish
- 6297.A5-Z Other

Translations (as subject). Comparative studies, etc.

- 6298 Illustrations of Calderón

Illustrated editions with other editions

History of Calderón portraits, etc., and illustrations see  
PQ6306

- 6299 Calderon and music; texts to which music has been composed

Librettos based upon works of Calderón  
see subclass ML

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
	Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.
	Calderon and music; texts to which music has been composed. -- Continued
	Music composed to his works
	see class M
	Calderón's knowledge of music see PQ6317.M8
	Biography
(6300.A1)	Bibliography
	see Z8140.5
6300.A2-.A39	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	Cf. PQ6304+
6300.A4	Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
	General encyclopedic dictionaries only
	For special dictionaries with subject, see PQ6314,
	Dictionaries of characters, PQ6319.Z9 Dictionaries of language
6300.A5-Z	General works. Literary biography. Life and works
6301	Details of his life
6301.A1	Sources. By date of publication
6301.A2	Letters
6301.A5-Z	Family. Ancestry. Name
	Including early life, education, service in the Army, life as an ecclesiastic, relation to court, later life and death
	Relations to contemporaries
6302.A2	General
	Prefer PQ6300
6302.A5-Z	Special
6303	Homes and haunts
	Prefer PQ6301
6303.A2	General
6303.A5-Z	By place, A-Z
6304	Anniversaries. Celebrations. "Homenajes"
	Arrange by date-letters
	Under each:
	.xZ3-.xZ99 <i>Single addresses, essays, lectures, etc.</i>
6304.A00	1700 (100th anniversary of birth)
6304.A81	1781 (100th anniversary of death)
6304.B00	1800 (200th anniversary of birth)
6304.B81	1881 (200th anniversary of death)
6304.C00	1900 (300th anniversary of birth)
6304.C81	1981 (300th anniversary of death)
6304.D00	2000 (400th anniversary of birth)

- Individual authors
  - Individual authors and works to 1700
  - Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
  - Biography -- Continued
  - 6305      Memorials. Testimonials to the genius of Calderón  
other than centennials  
Prefer subject with added entry here
  - 6305.A2     Collections (Prose or poetry)
  - 6305.A5-.Z3    Individual authors - Prose
  - 6305.Z5     Individual authors - Poetry
  - 6306      Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
  - 6306.A2     General and miscellaneous
  - 6306.A3     Portraits, medals, etc.
  - 6306.A5     Monuments
  - 6306.A7     Museums. Relics. Endowments. Exhibitions  
General
  - 6306.A8     Special. By place  
For Calderón in France, England, etc. see  
PQ6311.A+
  - (6306.9)    Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Calderon's life  
See the author
  - 6307      Study and teaching (Method)  
Cf. PQ6309+
  - 6308      Authorship
    - Including manuscripts, autographs, sources, forerunners,  
chronology of works
    - Associates. Followers. Circle. School  
See PQ6099+ PQ6106+
    - Allusions  
See PQ6310
    - Criticism and interpretation
    - History of the study and appreciation of Calderón
  - 6309      General (and in Spain)
  - Special
    - 6310.A2     Contemporaneous criticism and allusion
    - 6310.A3     Later
    - 6310.A5-Z    Special persons, A-Z  
Shelley
    - 6310.S5     By region or country, A-Z  
Germany
    - 6311.A-Z     Treatises  
Cf. PQ6300+ Life and works
    - 6311.G5     Special topics
    - (6313)    Philosophy. Esthetics, etc.  
see PQ6312
    - 6312      Characters

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

Criticism and interpretation.

Special topics

Characters. -- Continued

6314.A2

General

Cf. PQ6312

Special

6314.A3

Groups. Classes

6314.A3W7

Women

6314.A5-Z

Individual

For works limited to one play, class with the play

6315

Technique. Dramatic art

6316

Calderon and the stage. Representations

6316.A2

General

Cf. PQ6309+

6316.A5-Z

Special. By place, A-Z

6317.A-Z

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

6317.A7

Art

Cf. PQ6299 PQ6306

6317.B63

Body, Human

6317.E8

Esthetics

6317.F38

Faust

6317.F73

Free will

6317.H5

History. Politics, etc.

6317.H85

Humor

6317.I44

Illusion

6317.L3

Law

6317.L5

Literature

6317.M3

Marvelous, The

6317.M8

Music

6317.M84

Myth

6317.N3

Nature

6317.P5

Philosophy

6317.R4

Religion. Ethics

6317.S4

Science

6317.S7

Social life

6317.T7

The tragic

6318

Interpretation

Including running commentaries, textual criticism,  
variant readings, etc.

For interpretation of special works, see the works

6319

Language. Style

6319.A2

General

6319.A3

Grammar

6319.A5-.Z3

Versification

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

Criticism and interpretation.

Special topics

Language. Style. -- Continued

Dictionaries. Concordances

- 6319.Z9  
 6321.C16-.C163  
 6321.C164  
 6321.C167  
 6321.C2  
 6321.C23-.C233  
 6321.C24-.C243  
 6321.C26  
 6321.C265  
 6321.C268  
 6321.C27  
 6321.C28  
 6321.C29  
 6321.C3  
 6321.C32  
 6321.C33  
 6321.C35  
 6321.C38  
 6321.C39  
 6321.C45  
 6321.C46  
 6321.C47  
 6321.C48  
 6321.C49-.C492  
 6321.C5  
 6321.C53  
 6321.C55  
 6321.C7  
 6321.C75  
 6321.C8-.C83
- Calila y Dimna (Spanish version of Bidpai) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Calisto y Melibea, Tragicomedia de see PQ6426+  
 Calleja, Diego, 1638-1725? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Campillo de Bayle, Gines, fl. 1669-1691 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cáncer y Velasco, Jeronimo, d. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cancionero capitular de la Colombina (Table P-PZ43)  
 Carajicomedia (Table P-PZ43)  
 Caravajal, Baltasar de, fl. 1604 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cárcel de amor see PQ6431.S4  
 Cardona, Juan de, ca. 1519-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Caro, Ana (Table P-PZ40)  
 Caro, Rodrigo, 1573-1647? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Caro Mallén de Soto, Ana, fl. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carrillo Cerón, Gines, fl. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carrillo y Sotomayor, Luis, ca. 1583-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cartagena, Pedro de, 1456-1486 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carvajal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carvajal, Miguel de, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carvajal y Saavedra, Mariana de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carvallo, Luis Alfonso de, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?-1642 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castaña, Hieronimo Francisco (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castelblanco, Simón de, fl. 1680 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castellanos, Juan de, 1522-1607 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castigos e documentos (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Formerly ascribed to King Sancho IV  
 Castillejo, Cristobal de, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castillo, Andres, Sanz del, fl. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, 1584-1647? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de, 1569-1631 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Catalá de Valeriola, Bernardo, 1568-1608 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Catonis disticha (Old Spanish version) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Cavallero Cifar see PQ6388.C2+  
 La Celestina, tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea see PQ6426+  
 Centenera, Martín del Barco see PQ7796.B3  
 Cepeda, Teresa de  
 see BX4700.T4 PQ6437.T3  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616 -- Continued

## Editions

- 6322 Collected works
- 6322.A1 Comprehensive collections. By date
- 6322.A2 Selected works. By date
- 6322.A3 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations, etc. By date  
Cf. PQ6323.A7
- 6322.A4 Collected prose works  
Collected plays see PQ6325  
Collected poems see PQ6326
- 6323 Don Quixote
- 6323.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date  
Including the 17th century editions of first or second parts, or their facsimiles, number f1, f2, etc., according to date
- 6323.A2 First part. By date
- 6323.A3 Second part. By date
- 6323.A35 Spanish translation of the continuation in French, by François Filleau de Saint Martin
- 6323.A4 Spurious second part. By date  
Published under the pseudonym of Lic. Alonso de Fernandez
- 6323.A5 Abridged editions. By editor, A-Z
- 6323.A6 Particular parts, tales, episodes, etc.
- 6323.A6C3 El Cautivo
- 6323.A7 Quotations. Passages. Thoughts. Proverbs, etc. By editor, A-Z
- 6323.A9 Dramatizations  
Prefer classification under special author  
Criticism see PQ6352+
- 6324 Novelas ejemplares
- 6324.A1 Comprehensive collections. By date
- 6324.A2 Selected novelas. By date
- 6324.A5-Z Separate works  
El amante liberal
- 6324.A5 Editions
- 6324.A6 Criticism
- 6324.C2 El casamiento engañoso
- 6324.C3 Editions
- 6324.C3 Criticism
- 6324.C4 El celoso extremeño
- 6324.C5 Editions
- 6324.C5 Criticism
- 6324.C6 El coloquio de los perros (Los perros de Mahudes)
- 6324.C6 Editions

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616

Editions

Novelas ejemplares

Separate works

El coloquio de los perros (Los perros de Mahudes)

-- Continued

6324.C7

Criticism

Las dos doncellas

Editions

Criticism

La española inglesa

Editions

Criticism

La fuerza de la sangre

Editions

Criticism

La gitanilla

Weber's Preziosa

Editions

Criticism

Historia del noble Ricardo y la hermosa Leonisa

Refacimento of El amante liberal

6324.H5

Editions

6324.H6

Criticism

La ilustre fregona

Editions

Criticism

6324.I6

El licenciado Vidriera

Editions

Criticism

6324.L5

Rinconete y Cortadillo

Editions

6324.L6

Criticism

6324.R5

La señora Cornelia

Editions

6324.R6

Criticism

6324.S4

La tia fingida

Editions

6324.S5

Criticism

6324.T5

Editions

6324.T6

Criticism

6324.Z5

Criticism (General)

Criticism of a particular novela in .A5-Z4

6325

Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.

6325.A1

Collected and selected plays. By date

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.

Editions.

Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc. --

Continued

6325.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

*Under each:*

(1) Editions

(2) Criticism

e.g.

Los baños de Argel (Comedia)

Editions

6325.B3

Criticism

6325.B4

La cárcel de Sevilla (Extremés)

Authorship doubtful

6325.C2

Editions

6325.C3

Criticism

La casa de los celos y selvas de Ardenia

(Comedia)

6325.C4

Editions

6325.C5

Criticism

Comedia de la soberana Virgen de Guadalupe

Editions

6325.C6

Criticism

6325.C7

La cueva de Salamanca (Entremés)

Editions

6325.C8

Criticism

6325.C9

La elección de los alcaldes de Daganzo (Entremés)

6325.E3

Editions

6325.E4

Criticism

La entretenida (Comedia)

Editions

6325.E6

Criticism

6325.E7

El gallardo español (Comedia)

Editions

6325.G2

Criticism

6325.G3

La gran sultana (Comedia)

Editions

6325.G4

Criticism

6325.G5

La guarda cuidadosa (Entremés)

Editions

6325.G7

Criticism

6325.G8

Los habladores (Entremés)

Editions

6325.H2

Criticism

6325.H3

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.

Editions.

Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.

Separate works, A-Z. -- Continued

El hospital de los posridos (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El juez de los divorcios (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El laberinto de amor (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

Numancia (Tragedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

Pedro de Urdemalas

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El retablo de las maravillas (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El rufián dichoso (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El rufián viudo (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

El trato de Argel (Comedia)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

6325.T6

6325.T7

El viejo celoso (Entremés)

Authorship doubtful

Editions

Criticism

6325.V5

6325.V6

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
	Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.
	Editions.
	Dramatic works. Comedias, entremeses, etc.
	Separate works, A-Z. -- Continued
	El vizcaíno fingido (Entremés)
	Authorship doubtful
6325.V7	Editions
6325.V8	Criticism
6325.Z5	Criticism
	Including treatises on the lost plays:
	La Amaranta o la del mayo
	La batalla naval
	La bizarra Arsinda
	El bosque amoroso
	La confusa
	El engaño a los ojos
	La gran Turquesca
	La Jersualem
	La única
6326	Poems (Sonnets, Canciones, etc.)
6327.A-Z	Other miscellaneous works, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	(1) Editions
	(2) Criticism
	e.g.
	El canto de Calíope (Part of the Galatea)
6327.C3	Editions
6327.C4	Criticism
	Filena (or Silena) (Lost poem)
6327.F4	Editions
6327.F5	Criticism
	La Galatea (Pastoral romance)
6327.G2	Editions
6327.G3	Criticism
	Persiles y Sigismunda (Prose romance)
6327.P4	Editions
6327.P5	Criticism
	Viage del Parnoso (Poem)
6327.V4	Editions
6327.V5	Criticism
6328	Doubtful or spurious works
	Cf. PQ6323.A4 PQ6354
6328.A1	Collections
6328.A12	Special works
	El buscapié see PQ6512.C23

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1700  
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.  
Editions.  
Doubtful or spurious works.  
Special works.  
Other works ascribed to Cervantes  
Criticism (General)
- Translations  
English (Table PQ7)  
French (Table PQ7)  
German (Table PQ7)  
Other European languages, A-Z  
For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ6295.A+
- Other languages, A-Z  
e. g.  
Chinese
- Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations  
Class here collections of adaptations, etc. and works about adaptations, etc.  
For adaptations by individual authors, see the authors' numbers in class P
- Spanish  
Cf. PQ6323.A5 PQ6329.A3  
Other languages, A-Z
- Dramatizations  
See the author, PQ-PT, for prominent authors  
Cf. PQ6323.A9
- Parodies. Travesties  
See the author, PQ-PT, for prominent authors
- Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)  
Cf. PQ6347+
- Illustrations  
Illustrated editions to be classed with other editions.  
Illustrations by special artists, see subclass NC  
For Cervantes' portraits, etc. see PQ6343.A2+
- Cervantes and music  
Including texts to which music has been composed  
Librettos based upon Cervantes' works  
see subclass ML  
Music composed to Cervantes' works  
see class M  
Cervantes' knowledge and references to music see  
PQ6358.M8
- Biography  
(6337.A19) Bibliography  
see Z8158

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1700  
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.  
Biography. -- Continued  
Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
Cf. PQ6341+
- 6337.A2-.A39  
6337.A4  
6337.A5-Z  
6338.A1  
6338.A2  
6338.A3  
6338.A4  
6338.A5  
6338.A6  
6338.A65  
6338.A7  
6338.A8  
6339.A2  
6339.A5-Z  
6340  
6341  
6341.A00-A99  
6341.A61  
6341.A75  
6341.B00-B99  
6341.B05  
6341.B16  
6341.C00-C99
- Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
General encyclopedia dictionaries only  
For special dictionaries, see the subject, e.g., Language,  
figures of speech, PQ6361  
General works  
Including literary biography, life and works  
Details  
Sources. By date of publication  
Letters. By date of publication  
Miscellaneous  
Family. Name. Ancestry. Descendants. Place of birth.  
Early life. Education  
Military service. Battle of Lepanto  
Captivity in Algeria  
Portuguese campaign  
Imprisonments  
Later life. Death  
Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Cervantes  
General  
Prefer PQ6337  
Special  
Cervantes and Lope de Vega see PQ6473.C4  
Homes and haunts  
Prefer PQ6338  
Anniversaries. Celebrations. "Homenajes"  
Publications in honor of special anniversaries if general  
or miscellaneous may be entered here, using date-  
letters  
Prefer classification by subject  
1800-1899  
e.g.  
First anniversary celebrated by the R. Academia  
española, in 1861  
Anniversary celebrated in New York in 1875  
1900-1999  
e.g.  
300th anniversary of Don Quixote in 1905  
300th anniversary of death of Cervantes  
2000-2099

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
	Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.
	Biography.
6342	Memorials. Testimonials to the genius of Cervantes other than anniversary celebrations Prefer special subject with added entry here
6342.A2	Collections (Prose or poetry)
6342.A5-.Z3	Individual authors - Prose
6342.Z5	Individual authors - Poetry
	Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
6343.A2	General and miscellaneous
6343.A3	Portraits. Medals, etc.
6343.A5	Monuments
	Museums. Relics. Exhibitions. Endowments
6343.A7	General
6343.A8-Z	Special. By place, A-Z Cf. PQ6349.A+
(6343.9)	Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Cervantes' life Prefer classification under author
6344	Study and teaching Cf. PQ6347+
6345	Authorship Manuscripts. Autographs. Sources. Forerunners Associates. Followers. Circle. School Prefer PQ6099+ Allusions Prefer PQ6348.A2 Chronology of works Criticism and interpretation History of the study and appreciation of Cervantes
6347	General (and in Spain) Special
6348.A2	Contemporaneous criticism and allusion Cf. PQ6339.A2+
6348.A3	Later criticism
6348.A5-Z	Biography of Cervantes scholars, A-Z
6349.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z e. g. England France Germany
6349.E5	Treatises
6349.F7	General
6349.G5	Prefer PQ6337 for works not limited to criticism
6351	Don Quixote (mainly)
6352	General

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.

Criticism and interpretation.

Treatises.

Don Quixote (mainly) -- Continued

Special

Criticism of Avellaneda's Quixote

Special topics

Philosophy. Ethics. Esthetics

Prefer PQ6351 or PQ6358

Technique.

Characters

General

Prefer PQ6351

Special

Groups. Classes

e. g.

Clergy

Pícaros

Women

Individual

Don Quixote or Sancho Panza see PQ6352+

Relation to special subjects. Treatment, knowledge, influence, etc.

Algeria

America

Andalusia

Arms

Art

Cf. PQ6335 PQ6343

Barcelona

Bible

Chivalry

Civilization, Classical

Commerce

Crime and criminals

Desire

Ethics

Fiction

Folklore

Geography

History. Politics

Identity

Islam

Law

Liberty

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.

Criticism and interpretation.

Relation to special subjects. Treatment, knowledge,  
influence, etc. -- Continued

6358.L5	Literature
6358.M4	Medicine
6358.M42	Mediterranean Region
6358.M5	Mental illness
6358.M8	Music
6358.N3	Natural history
6358.N8	Numismatics
6358.P5	Philosophy
6358.P65	Prisoners
6358.P7	Psychology
6358.R4	Religion
6358.S3	Science
6358.S7	Social life
6358.T73	Travel
6359	Interpretation. Running commentaries. Textual criticism. Variant readings Interpretation and criticism of special works, see the work
6361	Language. Style
6361.Z3	Grammar
6361.Z5	Versification
6361.Z9	Dictionaries. Concordances
6365.C2	Céspedes, Valentín Antonio de, fl. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
6365.C3	Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, 1585?-1638 (Table P- PZ40)
6365.C4	Cetina, Gutierre de, 1518?-1554? (Table P-PZ38) El Cid Campeador
6366.A1	Editions comprising all or several parts Editions of separate parts of the Cid legend
6366.A15	Latin hymn on the Cid
6366.A17	Gesta Roderici Campidocti
	Poema del Cid (Cantar de mio Cid)
6366.A19	Facsimile reproductions of the unique manuscript
6366.A2	Other editions. By date
6366.A3	School editions. By date
(6366.A39)	Running commentaries without text see PQ6381
6366.A4	Crónica rimada del Cid ("Poema de las mocedades del Cid", or "El Rodrigo")
6366.A5	Crónica particular del Cid
6366.A55	Crónica del Cid Ruy Díaz (Crónica popular del Cid) Romances

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
6366.A6	El Cid Campeador
6366.A7	Editions of separate parts of the Cid legend.
6366.A8	Romances -- Continued
	Editions of the 17th century and reissues
6367.E2	Escobar. By date
6367.E3	Metje, 1626. By date
6367.E4	Modern editions. By date
	Translations
	English
6367.E5	Editions comprising all or several parts
6367.E6	Poema del Cid
6367.E7	Crónica rimada
6367.F2	Crónica particular
6367.F3	Crónica popular
6367.F4	Romances
6367.F5	French
6367.F6	Editions comprising all or several parts
6367.F7	Poema del Cid
6367.G2	Crónica rimada
6367.G3	Crónica particular
6367.G4	Crónica popular
6367.G5	Romances
6367.G6	German
6367.G7	Editions comprising all or several parts
6367.I2	Poema del Cid
6367.I3	Crónica rimada
6367.I4	Crónica particular
6367.I5	Crónica popular
6367.I6	Romances
6367.I7	Italian
6368.A-Z	Editions comprising all or several parts
6369	Poema del Cid
(6369.5)	Crónica rimada
	Crónica particular
	Crónica popular
	Romances
	Other languages, A-Z
	Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
	Juvenile works
	see PZ8.1, PZ14.1, etc.
	Dramatizations
	See the author, PQ-PT, e.g. Castro y Bellvia; Corneille
6369.9	Parodies, travesties, etc.
6370	Prefer the individual author for prominent writers.
	Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
6370.A2	El Cid Campeador.
6370.A3-Z	Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.). --
6371	Continued
	General
	Special languages, A-Z
	Illustrations
	Illustrated editions classed with other editions
6372	Criticism, interpretations, etc.
	Sources. Early biographies of the Cid, etc.
	Cf. PQ6366 (6368)
	Treatises
6373	General (including criticism or the Poema del Cid alone)
6374	General special
6375	Essays, lectures, etc.
	Special
6376	Style. Composition. Technique
6377	Comparison with other epics
(6378)	e.g. Chanson de Roland
	History. Geography
(6379)	Prefer PQ6373+
	Civilization
	Prefer PQ6373+
6380	Other special
	Textual criticism. Interpretation
6381	General
6382	Special (including special passages)
6383	Linguistic treatises
6384	Metrics. Versification
	Lexicography
6385	Indexes, concordances, glossaries
6386	Treatises
	El Cid Campeadór (Romances)
	see El Cid Campeador, PQ6366.A6+ PQ6367.E7 etc.
6388.C2-.C23	Cifar (Historia del cavallero Cifar) (Table P-PZ43)
6388.C25	Cigorondo, Juan, 1560-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
6388.C4	Claramonte y Corroy, Andrés de, d. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
6388.C42-.C423	Clarián de Landanís (Table P-PZ43)
6388.C43	Clavero de Falces, Ceferino, ca. 1609-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
6388.C44	Clemente, Dionís, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6388.C5	Coello, Antonio, 1611-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
6388.C53	Collado del Hierro, Agustín, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Comedia de Calisto y Melibea (known as "Celestina") see PQ6426+

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6388.C58-.C583  
6388.C585-.C5853  
6388.C586-.C5863  
6388.C587-.C5873  
6388.C588-.C5883  
6388.C589-.C5893  
6388.C5894  
6388.C59-.C593  
6388.C6-.C602  
6388.C608  
6388.C609  
6388.C61  
6388.C617  
6388.C6175-.C61753  
6388.C618  
6388.C62  
6388.C65  
6388.C66  
6388.C7  
6388.C73  
6388.C74-.C743  
6388.C75-.C753  
6388.C8  
6388.C84  
6388.C9  
6388.D15-.D153  
6388.D17-.D173  
6388.D185-.D1853  
Comedia de las burlas y enredos de Benito (Table P-PZ43)  
Comedia de Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria (Table P-PZ43)  
Comedia pastoril española (Table P-PZ43)  
Comedia Serafina (Table P-PZ43)  
Comedia Thebaida (Table P-PZ43)  
Conquista de la Nueva Castilla (Table P-PZ43)  
Contreras, Jerónimo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Coplas de la panadera (Table P-PZ43)  
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo see PQ6413.M6+  
Coplas del provincial (Table P-PZ43a)  
Cordero, Jacinto, 1606-1646 (Table P-PZ40)  
Córdoba, Alonso de, fl. 1461-1462 (Table P-PZ40)  
Córdoba, Martín Alfonso de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Cornejo, Damián (Table P-PZ40)  
Corónica de Adramón (Table P-PZ43)  
Corónica del Cid Ruy Díaz see PQ6366.A55  
Corral, Gabriel de, b. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
Corral, Pedro de, fl. 1443 (Table P-PZ40)  
Correa Castelblanco, Rodrigo, pseud. see PQ6321.C47  
Cortés de Tolosa, Juan, b. 1590? (Table P-PZ40)  
Corvera, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)  
Cota, Rodrigo de, fl. 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de see PQ6321.C7  
Covarrubias Horozco, Sebastián de, fl. 1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
Crónica del Cid Ruy Díaz see PQ6366.A55  
Crónica del muy valiente y esforzado caballero Platir hijo del invencible emperador Primaleón (Table P-PZ42)  
Crónica del rey Enrico Otavo de Inglaterra (Table P-PZ43)  
Crónica particular del Cid see PQ6366.A5  
Crónica rimada, ó El Rodrigo see PQ6366.A4  
Crónica Troyana see PQ6398.H5+  
Cruz, Juana Inés de la see PQ7296.J6  
Cruz, San Juan de la see PQ6400.J8  
Cubillo de Aragón, Alvaro, d. 1661 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cuéllar, Jerónimo de, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cuello, Antonio see PQ6388.C5  
Cueva, Francisco de la, d. 1658 see PQ6425.Q5  
Cueva, Juan de la, 1550?-1610? (Table P-PZ40)  
Danza de la muerte (Table P-PZ42)  
Debate entre un cristiano y un judío (Table P-PZ43)  
Décimas a la muerte, compuestas por un hidalgo de la ciudad de Cuenca (Table P-PZ43)

**Individual authors**

- 6388.D19 Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6388.D2-.D23 Delgado, João Pinto, d. 1653 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D26 Delicado, Francisco, 16th cent. *La lozana andaluza* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D3 Delitala y Castelví, José (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D3 El diablo predicador
  - A famous play based upon Fray Diablo, an unpublished play by Lope de Vega
  - For Belmonte y Bermúdez, supposed author see PQ6279.B4
- 6388.D3A-.D3Z3 Translations. By language
  - Subarrange by translator (alphabetically)
    - French translation by Rouanet
  - Criticism
- 6388.D3F57 *Diálogo de Luçiano llamado Palinuro* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D3Z5-.D3Z99 *Diálogo entre Caronte y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio, hijo del papa Paulo III* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D35-.D353 Diamante, Juan Bautista, 1625-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D37-.D373 *Díaz de Gámez, Gutierrez, ca. 1379-ca.1450* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D4 *Díaz Tanco, Vasco, 16th cent.* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D5 *Dicastillo, Miguel de, 17th cent.* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D53 *Diego de San Pedro* see PQ6431.S4
- 6388.D535 *Diego de Valencia de León, 1350?-1412?* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D55 *Disputa del alma y el cuerpo* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.D6-.D63 *La doncella Teodor*
  - see PQ6165.D7 Folk literature, and PQ6439.D7 Lope de Vega
- 6388.D84 *Dueñas, Diego de, b. 1546* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.D86 *Duque de Estrada, Diego, 1589-1647?* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E16-.E163 *Enamorado y la muerte* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.E163 *Encina, Juan del, 1468-1529?*
  - Editions
  - Collections and selections. By date
  - Separate works
  - Translations. By language and date
  - Biography and criticism
- 6388.E2 *Encinas, Pedro de, d. 1595* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E2A1-.E2A29 *Enciso Zárate, Francisco de, d. 1570* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E2A3-.E2A69 *Engaño en la victoria* (Table P-PZ42)
- 6388.E2A7-.E2Z *Enríquez, Fadrique, 1460-1538* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E3 *Enríquez Cartagena, Juan* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E33 *Enríquez de Guzmán, Feliciana* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E35-.E353 *Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 1602-1662?* (Table P-PZ40)
- 6388.E42 *Entremés de los romances* (Table P-PZ43)
- 6388.E49 *Enxemplos, Libro de los* see PQ6431.S75
- 6388.E494
- 6388.E494
- 6388.E5
- 6388.E64-.E643

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6388.E7-.E73      Epístola moral a Fabio (Table P-PZ43)
- 6389      Erasto see PQ6433.S53+
- 6389      Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de, 1533-1594
- 6389.A2      La Araucana. By date
- 6389.A22      Imitations, adaptations, etc.
- 6389.A5-Z      Biography and criticism
- 6390.E3      Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio de, 1589-1669
- 6390.E3A2      Historia de la virgen madre de Dios María  
Later published with title: Nueva Jerusalén María, poema  
heroico
- 6390.E3A4      San Ignacio de Loyola, poema heroico
- 6390.E4      Escriba, Juan, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.E56      Espinel, Vicente, 1550?-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.E58      Espinola y Torres, Juan, b. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.E6      Espinosa, Pedro, 1578-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F17      Esquilache, Francisco de Borja, principe de see  
PQ6279.B55
- 6390.F2-.F23      Ezquerra de Rozas y Blancas, Gerónimo see PQ6393.G4
- 6390.F28      Fajardo y Acevedo, Antonio, ca. 1630-ca. 1700 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 6390.F3      Farça a manera de tragedia (Table P-PZ43)
- 6390.F33      Fernán Gonçalez (Poem) see PQ6420.P54+
- 6390.F347      Fernández, Jerónimo (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F35      Fernandez, Lucas, 1474?-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F37      Fernández de Andrada, Andrés (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F4      Fernández de Avellaneda, Alonso see PQ6354
- 6390.F45      Fernández de Avellaneda, Alonso, pseud. see PQ6323.A4
- 6390.F5      Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo, 1478-1557  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F51      Fernández de Ribera, Rodrigo, 1579-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F65      Ferruz, Jaime, d. 1594 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F67      Figueroa, Cristóbal Suárez de see PQ6433.S8
- 6390.F7-.F72      Figueroa, Francisco de, 1536?-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F74      Figueroa, Gonzalo de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G28      Figueroa y Córdoba, Diego, fl. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G35      Figueroa y Córdoba, José, fl. 1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G4      Flores, Antonio, fl. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F65      Flores, Juan de, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.F7-.F72      Flores y Blancaflor (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 6390.F74      Fragoso, Juan de Matos see PQ6412.M9
- 6390.G28      Frasso, Antonio de la see PQ7049.F8
- 6390.G35      Frías, Damasio de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G4      Gabaldón, Rodrigo, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G4      Galán, Diego, fl. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6390.G4      Gálvez de Montalvo, Luis, 1549?-1591? (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- Gámez, Gutierre Díaz de see PQ6388.D5
- 6390.G8  
6390.G84  
6391.A1  
6391.A3-.A69  
6391.A5  
6391.A7-Z  
6392  
6393.G2  
6393.G4  
6393.G54  
6393.G6  
6393.G63  
6393.G64  
6393.G645  
6393.G7  
6393.G8  
6394.A1  
6394.A11-.A29  
6394.A3  
6394.A7-Z  
6394.S6  
6394.S6E5  
6395.A1-.A29  
6395.A3  
6395.A4  
6395.A45  
6395.A5-Z  
6396.G64
- García, Carlos, pseud.? fl. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- García, Lorenzo, fl. 1667 (Table P-PZ40)
- Garcilaso de la Vega, 1503-1536
- Collected works. By date
- Translations, alphabetically by language
- English
- Separate works, A-Z
- Biography and criticism
- Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- Prefer E-F, American history
- Gato, Juan Alvarez see PQ6273.A3
- Gatos, Libro de los see PQ6411.L63+
- Gerónimo, de San José, 1587-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- Name in religion of Ezquerra de Rozas y Blancas, Gerónimo
- Gesta de los infantes de Lara see PQ6400.I6+
- Gil Enriquez, Andres, 1636-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gil Polo, Gaspar see PQ6420.P7
- Gnósopho, Christóphoro, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
- El crotalón, 16th cent., attributed to Villalón, Cristóbal de
- Godínez, Felipe, 1588-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gómez, Antonio Enríquez see PQ6388.E5
- Gómez de Castro, Alvar, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Gómez de Ferrol, Pero, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Gonçal'Eanes do Vinhal, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
- González, Fernán, Poema de see PQ6420.P54+
- González, Gregorio (Table P-PZ40)
- Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627
- Collected works. By date
- Selected works. By editor
- Collected translations. By language, A-Z
- Separate works, A-Z
- e. g.
- Soledades
- English translations
- Biography and criticism
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- Dictionaries. Indexes
- Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
- Letters. By date
- General works
- González, Esteban see PQ6498.V3+
- González de Bobadilla, Bernardo (Table P-PZ40)
- González de Bustos, Francisco, fl. 1665 see PQ8096.G7
- Gonzalo de Berceo, 13th cent.

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Gonzalo de Berceo, 13th cent. -- Continued

6397.A1

Collected works. By date

6397.A6

Selected works. By date

6397.A7

Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z

6397.A8-.Z4

Separate works, A-Z

e. g.

6397.S2-.S3

El sacrificio de la misa

6397.Z5

Biography and criticism

6398.G3

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658

Collected works. By date

6398.G3A6

Selected works. By date

6398.G3A7-.G3A79

Translations (Collected), by language alphabetically

6398.G3A8-.G3Z

Separate works including translations

e. g.

6398.G3C7-.G3C9

El críticón

6398.G3D5-.G3D7

El discreto

6398.G3H4-.G3H6

El héroe

6398.G3O7-.G3O9

El oráculo manual

6398.G4

Biography and criticism

6398.G5-.G53

Gran conquista de Ultramar, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ42)

6398.G75

Granada, Luis de see PQ6412.L8

Gual, Antonio, 1594-1655 (Table P-PZ40)

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545

6398.G8

Editions. By date

6398.G8A14

Selected works

Separate works

6398.G8A2

Aviso de privados y dictrina de cortesanos

6398.G8A25

Cartas de Rhuá

(6398.G8A28)

De los inventores del marear (de navegar)

see VK144

6398.G8A3

Década de Césares

Also published with title: Vidas de los emperadores  
romanos

Despertador de cortesanos

see Aviso de privados, etc.

Epístolas familiares

Primera parte (or Primera y segunda parte)

Segunda parte

6398.G8A42

Libro áureo. Libro áureo con el Relox de príncipes

6398.G8A5

Menosprecio de corte y alabança de aldea

6398.G8A6

Monte Calvario

6398.G8A7

Primera parte (or Primera y segunda parte)

6398.G8A72

Segunda parte

6398.G8A8

Oratorio de religiosos y exercicio de virtuosos

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545.

Separate works.

Relox (Reloj) de principes

see Libro áureo

Vidas de los diez emperadores

see Década de Césares

6398.G9A8-.G9Z

Biography and criticism

Guevara, Luis Vélez de see PQ6496+

6398.G936

Guillén de Segovia, Pero, 1413-1474? (Table P-PZ40)

6398.G97

Gusmão Soares, Vicente de, 1606-1675 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ9231.G9 as Portuguese author

6398.G98

Guzmán, Juan de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H2

Hermosilla, Diego de, fl. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H23

Hernández, Alonso, fl. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H24

Hernández, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H25

Hernando de Jesús, fl. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H3

Herrera, Fernando de, 1534?-1597 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H33

Herrera y Sotomayor, Jacinto de, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H35

Hierro, Baltasar del, fl. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H355-.H3553

Hijo de la Cuna de Sevilla (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H37-.H373

Historia de Apolonio (Table P-PZ42)

6398.H374-.H3743

Historia de Griseldis (Table P-PZ42)

6398.H375-.H3753

Historia de la donzella Teodor (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H38-.H383

Historia de los siete Sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+

6398.H4-.H43

Historia de Segundo (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H44-.H443

Historia de Yuçuf (Poema de José) (Table P-PZ42)

6398.H45-.H453

Historia del abad don Juan, señor de Montemayor (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H5-.H53

Historia del Invencible caballero don Polindo (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H6

Historia lastimera d'el príncipe Erasto see PQ6433.S53+

6398.H65

Historia troyana (Table P-PZ43)

6398.H7

Hita, Ginés Pérez de see PQ6419.P8

6398.H83

Hita, Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de see PQ6430

6398.H85

Hojeda, Diego de, 1570?-1615 (Table P-PZ40)

6398.H9

Horozco, Sebastián de, fl. 1548-1572 (Table P-PZ40)

6399

Hoz y Mota, Juan Claudio de la, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40)

(6400.I4)

Huerta, Antonio de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Huete, Jaime de (Table P-PZ40)

Hurtado de Mendoza, Antonio, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 1503-1575 (Table P-PZ39)

For Lazarillo de Tormes (formerly ascribed to him) see

PQ6407+

Ildefonso, Vida de San

see PQ6498.V26

**Individual authors**

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued  
Imperial, Francisco, 14th-15th centuries (Table P-PZ40)  
Inés de la Cruz, Juana see PQ7296.J6  
Los infantes de Lara (Gesta) (Table P-PZ42)  
Jarava, Juan de, fl. 1540-1550 (Table P-PZ40)  
Jáuregui y Aguilar, Juan de, 1583-1641 (Table P-PZ40)  
Jiménez de Enciso, Diego see PQ6498.X5  
Jiménez de Urrea, Pedro Manuel, ca. 1486-ca. 1530 see  
PQ6437.U8  
José de Sigüenza, Father, ca. 1544-1606 (Table P-PZ40)  
Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591 (Table P-PZ40)  
Juan de los Angeles, d. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)  
Juan Lorenzo see PQ6412.L45  
Juan Manuel, Infante of Castile, 1282-1347  
El libro de Patronio; o El conde Lucanor  
Editions. By date  
Translations. By language, A-Z  
Collected works. Selected works  
Subarrange by editor, if give, or date  
Other works, A-Z  
Biography and criticism  
Juan - Laz  
Juan Manuel II, ca. 1444-1543 (Table P-PZ40)  
Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita see PQ6430  
Juana Inés de la Cruz see PQ7296.J6  
La Hoz y Mota, Juan Claudio de see PQ6398.H7  
Lara, Gesta de los infantes de see PQ6400.I6+  
Laredo, Bernardino de, 1482-1545? (Table P-PZ40)  
Lasso de la Vega, Gabriel see PQ6411.L78  
Lazarillo de Tormes  
Formerly ascribed to Diego Hurtado de Mendoza  
Editions of 1st part. By date  
Editions of 2d part. By date  
Editions of 1st and 2d parts. By date  
Adaptations, etc. By date  
Translations. By language and date  
e.g.  
English  
French  
German  
Criticism  
Lebrija, Marcelo de, b. 1476 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ledesma, Alonso de, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
Leiva Ramírez de Arellano, Francisco de, 1630-1676  
(Table P-PZ40)  
León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591 -- Continued

## Editions

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works

Translations. By language and date

## Biography and criticism

León Marchante, Manuel de, 1631-1680 (Table P-PZ40)

Leonardo y Argensola, Bartolomé and Lupercio (Table P-PZ40)

Leonardo y Argensola, Bartolomé Juan, 1562-1631 (Table P-PZ40)

Leonardo y Argensola, Lupercio, 1559?-1613 (Table P-PZ40)

Leyba Ramírez, Francisco de see PQ6410.L25

Libro de Alixandre (Table P-PZ43a)

By some authorities ascribed to Gonzalo de Berceo

Cf. PQ6397.A1+

Libro de Apollonio (Table P-PZ43)

Cf. PA3871.A8 Apollonius of Tyre

Libro de las batallas (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de los buenos proverbios (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de los çient capitulos (Table P-PZ43)

Libro del los engaños. From the Arabic (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de los exemplos see PQ6431.S75

Libro de los gatos (Libro de los quentos) (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de los siete sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+

Libro de los tres reyes de Oriente (Table P-PZ43)

Libro de miseria de omne (Table P-PZ43)

Libro del cavallero Zifar see PQ6388.C2+

Liñan de Riaza, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Liñan y Verdugo, Antonio, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Llerena de Rueda, Cristóbal de, ca. 1550-ca. 1645 (Table P-PZ40)

6411.L78

Lobo Lasso de la Vega, Gabriel, 1559-ca. 1615 (Table P-PZ38)

6412.L17

Lomas Cantoral, Jerónimo de, ca. 1540-ca. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)

Lope de Vega see PQ6438+

6412.L19

López, Jerónimo, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)

6412.L2

López de Ayala, Pedro, 1332-1407 (Table P-PZ40)

6412.L23

López de Corella, Alonso, ca. 1510-1584 (Table P-PZ40)

6412.L253

López de Santa Catalina, Pedro, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

López de Ubeda, Francisco. La pícara Justina, sometimes ascribed to him see PQ6420.P5+

6412.L28

López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6412.L3                   López de Zárate, Francisco, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L36                 López Maldonado, Gariel, fl. 1586 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L4                 López Pinciano, Alonso, fl. 1596-1627 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (6412.L45)              Lorenzo Juan (or Juan Lorenzo Segura), copyist  
                            see Libro de Alixandre, PQ6411.L3+  
 6412.L5                 Lozano, Cristóbal, 1609?-1667 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L7                 Lucena, Luis de, fl. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L73-.L733         Lucidario (Table P-PZ43)  
 6412.L75                 Lugo y Dávila, Francisco de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L8                 Luis de Granada, 1504-1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.L84                 Lujan, Pedro de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M17                 Mal-Lara, Juan de, 1524-1571 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M2                 Malón de Chaide, Pedro, 1530-1589 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M26                 Maluenda, Jacinto Alonso, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M3                 Manrique, Gómez, 1413-1491  
                            Biography and criticism  
 6412.M4                 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1478  
                            Biography and criticism  
 6412.M5                 María Egipciaca, Vida de Santa see PQ6498.V28+  
 6412.M6                 Martí, Juan José, d. 1604  
                            Supposed author of the spurious second part of Vida del  
                            pícaro Guzmán de Alfarache, see PQ6272.A5  
 6412.M625                 Martín de la Plaza, Luis, 1577-1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M626                 Martínez, Marcos, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M627                 Martínez de Burgos, Juan (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M63                 Martínez de Cuéllar, Juan, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M65                 Martínez de Meneses, Antonio, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M7                 Martínez de Toledo, Alfonso, 1398?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6412.M9                 Matos Fragoso, Juan de, 1608-1688 (Portuguese) (Table  
                            P-PZ40)  
 6412.M95                 Medinilla, Baltasar Elisio de, 1585-1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M17                 Medrano, Francisco de, fl. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M174                 Medrano, Julián de, ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
                            Mejía, Pedro  
                            see Mexía, Pedro  
 6413.M2                 Mena, Juan de, 1411-1456 (Table P-PZ40)  
                            Mendoza, Antonio Hurtado de see PQ6398.H9  
                            Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de see PQ6399  
 6413.M25                 Mendoza, Iñigo de, ca. 1424-ca. 1507 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M28                 Meneses, Leonor de, condessa de Atougia, ca. 1620-1664  
                            (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M32                 Mercader y Cervellón, Gasper, 1656-1686 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M35                 Merino, Hernando, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6413.M36-.M363         Merlín, Baladre del sabio (Table P-PZ43)  
 6413.M38                 Mesa, Cristóbal de, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued

Mexía, Pedro, 1496?-1552?

Editions

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works

Translations. By language and date

Biography and criticism

Mingo Regulgo (Table P-PZ43)

Political satire ascribed to Cota de Maguaque

Mira de Amescua, Antonio, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)

Misterio de los reyes magos (Table P-PZ43a)

Molina, Juan de, b. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)

Molina, Tirso de, pseud. see PQ6434+

Moncayo y Gurrea, Juan de, marqués de San Felices, b.

1614? (Table P-PZ40)

Monroy y Silva, Cristóbal de, 1612-1649 (Table P-PZ40)

El monstruo satírico (Table P-PZ43)

Montalván, Juan Pérez de see PQ6420.P3

Montalvo, Luis Gálvez de see PQ6390.G4

Montemayor, Jorge de, 1520?-1561

Portuguese author

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works

For continuations of "La Diana," see PQ6419.P77

PQ6420.P7

Translations. By language and date

Biography and criticism

Montemor, Jorge de see PQ6414

Monteser, Francisco Antonio de, d. 1668 (Table P-PZ40)

Montesino, Ambrosio, Bp., d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)

Montoro, Antón de, 1404-1480 (Table P-PZ40)

Montreal, Miguel de, fl. 1709 (Table P-PZ40)

Moreno, Miguel, 1596-1635 (Table P-PZ40)

Moreto y Cavana, Agustín, 1618-1669

Collected works. By date

Selected works. By date

Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Biography and criticism

Mor - Mz

La Mujer de Peribáñez (Table P-PZ43)

Muñón, Sancho de, fl. 1542 (Table P-PZ40)

Naharro, Bartolomé de Torres see PQ6437.T76

Navarrete y Ribera, Francisco de, fl. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)

Negueruela, Diego de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Nierembuerg, Juan Eusebio, 1595-1658 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- No hay desdicha que no acabe (Novel) (Table P-PZ43)  
 No me mueve, mi Dios, para quererte (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- Núñez, Ferrán, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Núñez Alva, Diego, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Núñez de Reinoso, Alonso, d. 1579? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ojeda, Diego de see PQ6398.H6
- Las oposiciones (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)  
 Orellana, Pedro de, fray, 1496-1561? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ortega, Melchor de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ortí y Moles, José, 1650-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ortiz, Agustín, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ortiz, Alonso, fl. 1639 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ortúñez de Calahorra, Diego, 16th cent.  
   Author of first part of *L'espejo de principios y cavalleros*.  
   Continuations by Pedro de la Sierra and Marcos Martínez
- Editions. By date  
 Translations. By language and date  
 Biography and criticism
- Ovando, Gasper de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ovando y Santarén, Juan de, 1624-1706 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557  
   (Table P-PZ40)
- Pablo de Santa María, Bishop of Burgos, ca. 1351-1435  
   (Table P-PZ40)
- Pacheco de Narváez, Luis (Table P-PZ40)  
 Padilla, Juan de, 1468-1522? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Padilla, Pedro de, 1550-1595 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Padrón, Juan Rodríguez del see PQ6425.R8
- Palafox y Mendoza, Juande, 1600-1659 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Palau, Bartolomé, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Palencia, Alfonso Fernández de, 1423-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- Palmerin romances  
 Palmerin de Oliva  
 Primaleón  
   Libro del inuencible cauallero Primaleón hijo de Palmerín  
   de Oliva. Libro segundo del emperador palmerín  
   For further continuations, see the romances "Platir" and  
   "Fiotir," the latter of Spanish or Italian origin. See also  
   Palmerín de Inglaterra (In Portuguese literature),  
   PQ9231.P25
- Criticism  
 Paravicino, Hortensio Félix, 1580-1633 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Paris e Viana (Legend) (Table P-PZ43)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6419.P635 Pastor, Juan, fl. 1528 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P637-.P6373 Pastora de Mançanares y desdichas de Pánfilo (Table P-PZ43)
- 6419.P65 Pedraza, Juan de, fl. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P7 Pedro, Constable of Portugal, 1429-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P75 El Peregrino de Puey Moncón, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P77 Pérez, Alonso, fl. 1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- Author of second part of *La Diana*  
Cf. PQ6414 Montemayor, Jorge de
- 6419.P78 Pérez, Antonio, d. 1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P785 Pérez de Culla, Vicente (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P79 Pérez de Guzmán, Fernán, 1376?-1460? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6419.P8 Pérez de Hita, Ginés, 1544?-1619? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P3 Pérez de Montalván, Juan, 1602-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P35 Pérez de Montoro, José, 1627-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P4 Pérez de Oliva, Fernán, 1494?-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P46 Persio Bertiso, Felix, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P467-.P4673 Philesbián de Candaria (Table P-PZ43)
- 6420.P5-.P513 La pícara Justina (Table P-PZ43a)
- Authorship ascribed to Andrés Pérez de León and Francisco López de Ubeda
- 6420.P52 Piña, Juan Izquierdo de, 1566?-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P53-.P533 Poema de Alfonso Onceno (Table P-PZ43)
- Poema de Fernán Gonçález
- 6420.P54 Texts. By date
- 6420.P54A-.P54Z Criticism.
- Poema de José see PQ6398.H4+
- 6420.P63-.P633 Poética silva (Table P-PZ43)
- 6420.P66 Poggio Monteverde, Juan Bautista, 1623-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P7 Polo, Gaspar Gil, 1516?-1591? (Table P-PZ40)
- Author of a continuation of Jorge de Montemayor's "Diana"
- 6420.P8 Polo de Medina, Salvador Jacinto, 1603-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6420.P83 Prado, Andrés de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Poet. Author of the farce "Cornelia"
- 6420.P84 Prado, Andrés de, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- Novelist
- 6420.P86 Prado y Tovar, Diego de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Primaleón see PQ6419.P5
- 6420.P9 Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436?-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quentos, Libro de los see PQ6411.L63+
- 6420.Q47-.Q473 Question de amor (Table P-PZ43)
- Quevedo, Francisco de, 1580-1645
- Editions

**Individual authors****Individual authors and works to 1700****Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-1645****Editions -- Continued**

6421.A1

Collected works. By date

6421.A15

Selected works. By date

6421.A2

Special collections

**Prose**

Discursos satírico-morales: Los sueños see

PQ6422.A2

6421.A3

Discursos festivos (Collections)

6421.A4

Discursos crítico-literarios (Invectivos; Juicios,  
progos y advertencias; Censuras y  
aprobaciones)

Discursos políticos

see DP or J

Discursos filosóficos

see B

Discursos ascéticos

see subclass BX

6421.A5

**Poetry**

(6421.A7)

Posthumous works

see PQ6421.A15

6421.A9

Selections. Quotations. Passages

6422

**Separate works**

Translations see PQ6423.A+

6422.A1

El Buscón (Historia de la vida del Buscón llamado  
Don Pablos de Segovia; also known as El gran  
Tracaño)

6422.A2

Los sueños

6422.A3-.Z3

Other works

6422.Z5

Collections and selections. By date

6422.Z5A-.Z5Z

**Spurious works**

6423.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

6423.E5-.E58

**Translations. By language, A-Z****English**

Collections and selections. By date

6423.E5

El Buscón (Don Pablos)

6423.E51

Los sueños

6423.E52

Other

6423.E53-.E58

**French**

6423.F5-.F58

**German**

6423.G5-.G58

**Italian**

6423.I5-.I58

**Biography and criticism**

6424

Sources, documents. By date

6424.A1

Letters. By date

6424.A2

Biography. Life and works

6424.A5-.Z3

**Individual authors****Individual authors and works to 1700**

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-1645

Biography and criticism -- Continued

Criticism

Quiñones de Benavente, Luis, 1589?-1651 (Table P-PZ40)

Quintana, Francisco de, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)

Quiroga Faxardo, Juan de, ca. 1591-1660 (Table P-PZ40)

Rabadan, Muhammad, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)

Ramírez de Guzmán, Catalina Clara, 1611-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)

6424.Z5  
6425.Q3  
6425.Q5  
6425.Q65  
6425.R23  
6425.R246

Razón de amor (Table P-PZ43)

6425.R27-.R273  
6425.R3

Rebolledo, Bernardino, conde de, 1597-1676 (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R34

Reinosa, Rodrigo de (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R36

Remón, Alonso, fl. 1616-1632 (Table P-PZ40)

Renaldos de Montalbán

Book I-II (by Luis Dominguez) (Table P-PZ43)

Book III (Table P-PZ43)

Book IV (Table P-PZ43)

Revelación de un ermitaño (Table P-PZ43)

6425.R38-.R383

Reyes, Matías de los, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R4

Ribera, Anastasio Pantaleón de, 1580-1629 (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R45

Rioja, Francisco de, 1583?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R5

Rodríguez de Ardila, Pedro (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R7

Rodríguez de la Cámara, Juan (Rodríguez del Padrón) (Table P-PZ40)

6425.R8

Rojas, Fernando de, fl. 1510-1538

La Celestina, o tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea

Editions

Abridged editions

Translations. By language, A-Z

Adaptations, imitations, etc.

See the author

Biography and criticism

6426.A1

Rojas Villandrando, Agustín de, 1572-1612? (Table P-PZ40)

6426.A3

Rojas Zorilla, Francisco de, 1607-1648 (Table P-PZ40)

6427.A-Z

Román, comendador, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

(6427.5)

Romance del rey don Alonso que ganó a Toledo (Table P-PZ43)

6428

Romero de Cepeda, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)

6429.R3

Roncesvalles (Chanson de geste) (Table P-PZ43)

6429.R5

Rosas de Oquendo, Mateo, b. 1559 (Table P-PZ40)

6429.R55

Rosel y Fuenllana, Diego (Table P-PZ40)

6429.R58-.R583

Rosete Niño, Pedro b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)

6429.R63

6429.R65-.R653

6429.R66

6429.R67

6429.R7

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6429.R75-.R753 Rrey Guillelme (Table P-PZ43)
- 6429.R8 Rueda, Lope de, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6429.R9 Rufo Gutiérrez, Juan, fl. 1584 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6430 Ruiz, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl. 1343
- 6430.A1 Libro de buen amor  
Also published with title: Libro de cantares; comprises all the poems published by Ruiz
- 6430.A5 Translations. By language and date
- 6430.A7-Z Criticism
- 6431.R76 Ruiz Alceo, Juan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.R8 Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan, d. 1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S13 Sá de Miranda, Francisco de, ca. 1485-1558 see PQ9241+
- 6431.S16 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S2 Sacristán de Vieja Rúa, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S22 Salas Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo de, 1580?-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S23 Salazar, Ambrosio de, b. ca. 1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S235 Salazar, Eugenio de, b. ca. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S24 Salazar, Pedro de, -1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S26 Salazar y Torres, Agustín de, 1642-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S28 Salinas, Juan de, 1562?-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S3 Salinas y Lizana, Manuel de, b. 1616 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S34 Salucio del Poyo, Damián, ca. 1550-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S4 Salvo y Vela, Juan, d. 1720 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S6 San Juan de la Cruz see PQ6400.J8
- 6431.S65 San Pedro, Diego de, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S66 Sánchez, Diego, fl. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S68 Sánchez, Garci see PQ6431.S7
- 6431.S65 Sánchez, Miguel, surnamed El Divino, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S66 Sánchez, Pedro, fl. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S68 Sánchez, Vicente, 1643-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S7 Sánchez de Badajoz see PQ6431.S6
- 6431.S73 Sánchez de Badajoz, Garci (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S75 Sánchez de Talavera, Ferrán (Table P-PZ40)
- 6431.S8 Sánchez de Vercial, Clemente, 1370?-1462 (Table P-PZ40)  
Compiler of the Libro de los ejemplos
- 6432 Sánchez del Quintenar, Pedro see PQ6431.S66
- Sancho IV, king of Castile and Leon, 1257-1295 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PQ6321.C45 Castigos e documentos
- Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de, 1398-1458 (Table P-PZ39)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6433.S2 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290- ca. 1369  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S25 Santos, Francisco, fl. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S27 Sarabia, Gabriel de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S4 Sayavedra, Matheo Luxán de, pseud. see PQ6272.A5
- 6433.S445 Scriva, Ludovico, fl. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S448-.S4483 Sedeño, Juan, fl. 1536-1587 (Table P-PZ40)  
Segunda parte de la vida del pícaro Guzmán de Alfarache  
(Table P-PZ43)
- 6433.S4483 Segundo, Historia de see PQ6398.H38+
- 6433.S5 Segura, Juan Lorenzo (i.e. Juan Lorenzo, copyist) see  
PQ6411.L3+
- 6433.S5 Sem Tob see PQ6433.S2
- 6433.S53-.S533 Sepúlveda, Lorenzo de, fl. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S54 Seven sages of Rome. Spanish (Table P-PZ43)
- 6433.S55 Sierra, Pedro de la (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S57 Siete sabios de Roma see PQ6433.S53+
- 6433.S57 Silva, Feliciano de, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S57 Silva y Mendoza, Diego de, conde de Salinus, 1564-1630  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S6 Silveira, Miguel da, ca. 1576-1636? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S65 Silvestre Rodríguez de Mesa, Gregorio, 1520-1570 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 6433.S7 Solís, Antonio de, 1610-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S75 Solórzano, Alfonso de Castillo see PQ6321.C55
- 6433.S78 Soto, Luis Barahona de see PQ6279.B3
- 6433.S79 Soto de Rojas, Pedro, ca. 1585-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S79 Suárez de Alarcón, Juan, 1579 or 80-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S793 Suárez de Deza, Vicente, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S8 Suárez de Figueroa, Cristóbal, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S82 Suárez de Robles, Pedro (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.S9-.S93 Sumas de historia troyana (Table P-PZ43)
- 6433.T27 Tapia, Juan de, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T3 Tárrega, Francisco Agustín, 1554?-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T36 Taybili, Ybrahim, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433.T44 Tejada Páez, Agustín de, 1567-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6434 Téllez, Gabriel, 1570?-1648  
Pseudonym: Tirso de Molina
- 6434 Editions
- 6434.A1 Collected works
- 6434.A2 Collected plays
- 6434.A3 Collected novels
- 6434.A5 Collected poems
- 6434.A6 Selected works. Selections

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Téllez, Gabriel, 1570?-1648

## Editions

6434.A7-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

e. g.

6434.B8-.B83

El burlador de Sevilla (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.C4-.C43

La celosa de si misma (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.C5-.C53

Cigarrales de Toledo (Prose and verse) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.C57-.C573

El colmenero divino (Auto) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.C6-.C63

El condenado por desconfiado (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.D7-.D73

Don Gil de las calzas verdes (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.N7-.N73

No le arriendo la ganancia (Auto) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.P35-.P353

Panegirico a la casa de Sastago (Poema) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.P7-.P73

La prudencia en la mujer (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.T7-.T73

Los tres maridos burlados (Novel) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.V4-.V43

El vergonzoso en palacio (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6434.V5-.V53

La villana de Vallecas (Comedia) (Table P-PZ43)

6435.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

6436

Biography and criticism

Teodora, La doncella

see PQ6165.D7 and PQ6439.D7

6437.T3

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582 (Table P-PZ40)

Originally Teresa de Cepeda

In religion: Teresa de Jesús

Cf. BX890 BX4700.T4

6437.T5

Timoneda, Juan de, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T6-.T63

Tirano rey Corbanto (Table P-PZ43)

Tirant lo Blanc see PC3937.A+

Tirso de Molina, pseud. see PQ6434+

Torquemada, Antonio de, fl. 16th cent.

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works

Translations. By language and date

Biography and criticism

6437.T7

Torre, Alfonso de la, d. 1460? (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T7A1-.T7A29

Torre, Fernando de la, ca. 1416-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T7A3-.T7A69

Torre, Francisco de la, 1534?-1594 (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T7A7-.T7Z

Poems published by Quevedo and for a long time ascribed to him

6437.T72

Torres, Alonso de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T73

Torres, Jerónimo, fl. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

6437.T74

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6437.T76 Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de, fl. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.T77-.T773 Tratado de amor (Table P-PZ43)
- 6437.T8-.T813 Tratado de la doctrine see PQ6498.V14
- 6437.T83-.T833 Tristán de Leonis (Romance) (Table P-PZ43a)
- 6437.T9 Triste deleytación (Table P-PZ43)
- 6437.U3 Troyana historia see PQ6398.H5+
- 6437.U3A61-.U3Z458 Turia, Ricardo de, pseud.? (Table P-PZ40)
- Separate works. By title
- 6437.U6 Ubeda, Francisco López de (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 6437.U7 La pícara Justina see PQ6420.P5+
- 6437.U8 Ulloa y Pereira, Luis de, 1584-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V2 Urrea, Jerónimo de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V27 Urrea y Fernández de Hijar, Pedro Manuel Jiménez de, 1486?-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V3 Valbuena, Bernardo de, 1568-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V4 Valdés, Alfonso de, d. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V4 Valdés, Juan de, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V6 Valdivielso, José de, 1560?-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V6 Valera, Diego de, 1412-1487? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V65 Valladares de Valdelomar, Juan, 1553-1618? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6437.V77 Vargas, Bernardo de (Table P-PZ40)
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635  
Pseudonym: Tomé de Burguillos
- 6438.A1 Collected works. By date
- 6438.A2 Selected works. By date
- 6438.A3 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations
- Special classes of works
- Comedias
- 6438.A5 Collected works. By date
- 6438.A6 Selected plays. By date
- 6438.A7-.Z4 Special groups, A-Z
- 6438.C7 Crónicas y leyendas dramáticas de España
- 6438.M5 Comedias mitológicas e históricas
- 6438.N7 Comedias novelescas
- 6438.P3 Comedias pastoriles
- 6438.S3 Comedias de vidas de santos
- (6438.Z5) Posthumously published plays  
see PQ6438.A6

**Individual authors**

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Special classes of works.

Comedias.

Separate plays, A-Z

For additions to Rennert, see A. Hämel, Beiträge zur  
Lope de Vega bibliographie in Zeitschrift für  
romanischen Philologie, 1920, pp. 624-633

Cf. H.A. Rennert, Life of Lope de Vega, 1904, p. 389:  
Deducting the conjectural and doubtful pieces, and  
those in the Peregrino, there remain 431 comedias  
that are actually known. A careful search in the  
public and private libraries of Spain will doubtless  
increase the number somewhat. List of plays  
ascribed to Lope in alphabetical order, pp. 490-548

Cf. also H.A. Rennert, Bibliography of the dramatic  
works of Lope. 2d ed., 1915

6439.A3

El acero de Madrid

6439.A6

Amar sin saber a quién

6439.B59

Las bizarrias de Belisa

6439.B7

El Brazil restituido

6439.B76

La buena guarda

6439.B8

Las burlas veras

6439.C3

El castigo del discreto

6439.C32

El castigo sin venganza

6439.D7

La doncella Teodor

6439.F8

La fuerza lastimosa

6439.G2

Galan Castrucho

6439.G75

Guanches de Tenerife y Conquista de Canaria

6439.L63

Locos de Valencia

6439.M4

El mejor alcalde, el rey

6439.M7

La moza de cántaro

6439.P6

Porfiar hasta morir

6439.V45

Vellocino de oro

Autos. Coloquios. Loas. Entremeses

6449.A1

Collections

6449.A2

Selected plays

6449.A3

Original editions (and reproductions)

6449.A4

Later editions

Special classes. By date

6449.A5

Autos

6449.A6

Entremeses

6449.A7

Loas

(6449.A9)

Posthumously published plays

see PQ6449.A4

6450.A-Z

Separate plays, A-Z

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1700  
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.  
 Special classes of works.  
 Autos. Coloquios. Loas. Entremeses  
 (6451) Doubtful or spurious plays  
     see PQ6458  
 Minor works  
 Collections and selections  
 Original editions to 1634 (and reprints), A-Z  
     e. g.  
     *La Circe con otras rimas y prosas*  
     *La Filomena, con otras diversas rimas, prosas y versos*  
     *La hermosura de Angélica, con otras rimas*  
     *Laurel de Apolo, con otras rimas*  
     *Rimas humanas y divinas. (Sonnets and Gatomaquia)*  
     *Triunfos divinos y otras rimas*  
 6455.A2 Later editions (after 1634)  
     e.g. *Colección de las obras sueltas, 1776-1779*
- Poems  
 6455.A3 Collections and selections  
     Cf. PQ6455  
 6455.A35 Special groups of poems, A-Z  
     e. g.  
     *Romancero espiritual*  
 6455.A35R7 Posthumously published poems  
     see PQ6455.A3  
 (6455.A4)  
 6455.A5-.A69 Special forms, alphabetically  
     e.g. Epigrams, sonnets, etc.  
     Separate poems see PQ6457  
     Doubtful and spurious poems see PQ6458
- 6455.A8 Prose works. Novelas  
 6455.A9 Collections and selections  
     Letters see PQ6470.A2  
     Separate works see PQ6457
- 6457 Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)  
     Amarillis (an Eclogue)
- 6457.A2 Editions  
 6457.A3 Criticism  
     Angélica see PQ6457.H3+  
     Arcadia (Prose and verse)
- 6457.A5 Editions  
 6457.A6 Criticism  
     Arte nuevo de hacer comedias (Poem)
- 6457.A8 Editions

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)

Arte nuevo de hazer comedias (Poem) -- Continued

6457.A9 Criticism  
La Araucana6457.A93 Editions  
6457.A94 Criticism

Castelvines y Monteses

6457.C2 Editions  
6457.C21 Criticism

La Circe

For original edition see PQ6455.A1

6457.C3 Editions  
6457.C4 Criticism

Corona trágica. Vida y muerte de María Estuarda (Epic poem)

6457.C7 Editions  
6457.C8 Criticism

La desdicha por la honra

6457.D2 Editions  
6457.D3 Criticism

Discurso sobre la nueva poesía

Cf. PQ6395.A1+ Góngora

6457.D4 Editions  
6457.D5 Criticism

La Dorotea, acción en prosa

6457.D6 Editions  
6457.D7 Criticism

La Dragontea

Epic poem attacking Sir Francis Drake

6457.D8 Editions  
6457.D9 Criticism

Égloga a Claudio

6457.E4 Editions  
6457.E5 Criticism

Filis, égloga

6457.F2 Editions  
6457.F3 Criticism

La Filomena

Original edition with title: La Filomena, con otras diversas rimas, prosas, y versos, see PQ6455

6457.F4 Editions  
6457.F5 Criticism

Las fortunas de Diana

6457.F6 Editions

	Individual authors
	Individual authors and works to 1700
6457.F7	Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.
	Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)
	Las fortunas de Diana -- Continued
	Criticism
	La gatomaquia
	Originally published with Lope's Rimas humanas y divinas, 1634
6457.G2	Editions
6457.G3	Criticism
	Guzmán el Bravo
	First published with Lope's La Circe con prosas, 1624
6457.G7	Editions
6457.G8	Criticism
	La hermosura de Angélica (Epic poem)
6457.H3	Editions
6457.H4	Criticism
	Hortelano era Bernardo (Poem)
6457.H5	Editions
6457.H52	Criticism
	Huerto deshecho (Poem)
6457.H8	Editions
6457.H9	Criticism
	Isidro (Poem)
6457.I6	Editions
6457.I7	Criticism
	Jerusalem conquistada (Narrative poem)
6457.J3	Editions
6457.J4	Criticism
	Laurel de Apolo
	Original edition: 1630, with title, Laurel de Apolo, con otras rimas; contains La selva sin amor (Pastoral eclogue)
6457.L3	Editions
6457.L4	Criticism
	Pastores de Belén (Prosas y versos divinos)
6457.P3	Editions
6457.P4	Criticism
	El peregrino en su patria (Novel)
6457.P5	Editions
6457.P6	Criticism
	La prudente venganza
	Cf. PQ6455.A1 La Circe, 1624
6457.P7	Editions
6457.P8	Criticism
	Selva sin amor

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1700

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

Separate works other than plays (Comedies, autos, etc.)

Selva sin amor -- Continued

Editions

Criticism

Soliloquios amorosos de un alma a Dios

Editions

Criticism

Triunfo de la fee en los reynos de Japón

see BV3443

Triunfos divinos

Original edition, with title: Triunfos divinos, con otras  
rimas, 1625, see PQ6455

Doubtful or spurious works

Collections and selections

Separate plays

La estrella de Sevilla

Other works, A-Z

Don Quijote, 2d part, by Avellaneda (i.e. Lope de  
Vega?) see PQ6323.A4

Doubtful or spurious poems

Collections. By date

Single poems

Criticism

Translations

English

Collected works. By date

Selected works. By date

Selections. By date

Poems. By date

Separate works (by original title), A-Z

French

Collected works. By date

Selected works. By date

Selections. By date

Poems. By date

Separate works (by original title), A-Z

German

Collected works. By date

Selected works. By date

Selections. By date

Poems. By date

Separate works (by original title), A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see PQ6295.A+

- Individual authors  
 Individual authors and works to 1700  
 Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.  
 6463 Imitations. Paraphrases. Adaptations  
     For prominent authors prefer classification under author  
 6463.A2 Spanish  
 6463.A5-Z Other  
 6465 Parodies. Travesties  
     For prominent authors prefer classification under author  
 6465.A2 Spanish  
 6465.A5-Z Other  
 6466 Translations as subject. Comparative studies, etc.  
 6467 Illustrations  
     Illustrated editions classed with other editions  
     History of Vega's portraits, and illustrations to his works  
         see PQ6477  
 6468 Lope de Vega and music  
     Cf. PQ6336  
 (6469.A1) Biography  
     Bibliography  
         see Z8930  
 6469.A2-.A39 Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
 6469.A4 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
     General encyclopedic dictionaries only  
     For dictionaries of characters see PQ6487  
     For language dictionaries see PQ6492.Z9  
 6469.A5-Z General works. Literary biography. Life and works  
     Details  
 6470.A1 Sources. By date of publication  
 6470.A2 Letters. By date of publication  
     Miscellaneous  
 6470.A3 General  
 6470.A4 Special  
     Family. Ancestry. Name. Descendants  
         Cf. PQ6471  
     Early life. Education  
 6470.A5 Imprisonment. Exile. Service in the Armada  
 6471 Love. Marriage. Relation to women  
     General  
     Special  
 6471.A2 Antonio Clara (daughter)  
 6471.A5-Z Isabel de Alderete (first wife)  
 6471.A6 Juana de Guardo (second wife)  
 6471.I7  
 6471.J8  
 6472 Priesthood. Later years and death. Treatment of  
     remains  
 6473 Relations to contemporaries

- Individual authors  
Individual authors and works to 1700  
Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635  
Biography  
Relations to contemporaries -- Continued
- 6473.A2  
General  
Prefer PQ6469
- 6473.A5-Z  
Individual
- 6473.C4  
Cervantes
- 6474  
Homes and haunts  
Prefer PQ6470+
- 6475  
Anniversaries. Centennial celebrations  
Cf. PQ6304
- 6476  
Memorials. Testimonials to his genius (other than centennial)
- 6476.A2  
Collections
- 6476.A5-.Z3  
Individual authors - Prose
- 6476.Z5  
Individual authors - Poetry
- 6477  
Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
- 6477.A2  
General and miscellaneous
- 6477.A3  
Portraits, Medals, etc.
- 6477.A5  
Monuments
- 6477.A7  
Museums. Relics. Exhibitions
- 6477.A8  
General
- 6477.A8  
Special. By place, A-Z
- 6478  
Study and teaching  
Cf. PQ6481+
- 6479  
Authorship  
Manuscripts. Autographs. Sources. Forerunners  
Associates. Followers. Circle. School  
Prefer PQ6064+ PQ6099+ PQ6106+
- Allusions  
Prefer PQ6481+
- Chronology of works
- Criticism and interpretation  
History of the study and appreciation of Vega
- 6481  
General (and in Spain)  
Special
- 6482.A2  
Contemporaneous criticism and allusions
- 6482.A3  
Later (after 1700)
- 6482.A5-Z  
Particular authors and persons, A-Z  
e. g.  
Grillparzer
- 6482.G8  
By region or country, A-Z  
e. g.  
Germany
- 6483.A-Z  
Treatises

**Individual authors****Individual authors and works to 1700****Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635****Criticism and interpretation****Treatises -- Continued****6485****General****Special topics****(6486)****Philosophy. Esthetics, etc.****6487****Characters****6487.A2****General****Prefer PQ6485****6487.A3****Groups or classes****e. g.****6487.A3W6****Women****6487.A5-Z****Special, A-Z****e. g.****For characters in special plays, see the play****The "gracioso"****6487.G7****Wit and humor****6487.5****Technique. Dramatic art****6488****Vega and the stage. Representation of Vega's  
plays on the stage****6488.A2****General****6489.A5-Z****Special. By place, A-Z****Cf. PQ6481+ History****6490.A-Z****Relation to special subjects, A-Z****Treatment and knowledge, influence, etc.****6490.A6****America****6490.A7****Art****Cf. PQ6467 PQ6477****6490.D43****Deception****6490.E25****Economics****6490.H5****History. Politics****6490.H66****Homosexuality****6490.H7****Honor****6490.L3****Law****6490.L5****Literature****6490.M43****Medicine****6490.M8****Music****6490.M95****Mythology****6490.N3****Nature****6490.P4****Philosophy. Ethics****6490.P63****Poetry****6490.R4****Religion****6490.S3****Science**

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635
- Criticism and interpretation.
- 6491 Interpretation. Textual criticism, etc.
- For interpretation and criticism of a particular work, see the work
- 6492 Language. Style
- General
- 6492.A3 Grammar
- 6492.A5-.Z3 Versification
- 6492.Z9 Dictionaries. Concordances
- Vega, Garcilaso de la see PQ6391+
- Vega, Garcilaso de la, el Inca see PQ6393.G2
- 6495.V6 Velásquez, Baltasar Mateo, fl. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.V62 Velazquez de Castillo, Gabriel (Table P-PZ40)
- 6495.V8 Vélez de Guevara, Juan Crisóstomo, 1611-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
- Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis, 1579-1644
- 6496.A1 Collected and selected works. By date
- 6496.A2 Collected and selected works. By editor, A-Z  
e.g. Collected autos
- 6496.A3 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6496.A4 Selections
- 6496.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
- 6496.C45 *Cerco de Roma por el rey Desiderio*
- 6496.D5 *El diablo cojuelo*  
Cf. PQ1997.D5+ Le Sage, Alain
- 6496.N6 *Los novios de Hornachuelos*
- 6496.R3 *Reinar después de morir*
- 6496.R4 *El rey en su imaginación*
- 6497 Biography and criticism
- 6498.V12 Venegas de Saavedra, Pedro, 1576-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V14 Veragüe, Pedro de, 14th cent.  
Author of "Doctrina de la discisión" (in verse) published in the Biblioteca de Autores españoles (vol. 57, pp. 373-378) as an anonymous work entitled "Tractado de la doctrina." It has been wrongly ascribed to Santob
- 6498.V145 Vergara, Juan de, 1545-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V15-.V153 Versión de Alfonso XI del Roman de Troie (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V16 Vezilla Castellanos, Pedro de la, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6498.V18 Viana, Antonio de, b. 1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V2 Vicente, Gil, ca. 1470-ca. 1536 (Table P-PZ40)  
Class here only Spanish works  
Cf. PQ9251+ Portuguese literature
- 6498.V23-.V233 Vida de San Alejo (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V24-.V243 Vida de San Eustaquio (Table P-PZ43)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors and works to 1700 -- Continued
- 6498.V26-.V263      Vida de San Ildefonso (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V28-.V283      Vida de Santa Maria Egipciaqua (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V29-.V293      Vida del Ysopet con sus fabulas hystoriadas (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V3-.V33      Vida y hechos de Estevanillo González (Table P-PZ42)
- 6498.V335-.V3353      Vida y muerte del falso profeta Mahoma (Table P-PZ43)
- 6498.V34      Vidal Salvador, Manuel, d. 1698 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V38      Villalobos y Benavides, Diego de, fl. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)  
Historian
- 6498.V4      Villalón, Cristóbal de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 6498.V4A61-.V4Z458      Separate works. By title  
El crotalón de Christóphoro Gnósopho see PQ6393.G6
- 6498.V43      Villamediana, Juan de Tassis y Peralta, conde de, 1582?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V44      Villavicosa, José de, 1589-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V45      Villavicosa, Sebastián de, fl. 1645 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V48      Villegas, Antonio de, fl. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V5      Villegas, Esteban Manuel de, 1589-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V55      Villena, Enrique de Aragón, marqués de, 1384-1434 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.V7      Violante do Ceo, Sister, 1601-1693 see PQ9253.V6
- 6498.V85      Virués, Cristóbal de, 1550?-ca. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.X48      Vivas, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.X5      Ximénez Ayllón, Diego, 1530?-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yáñez y Rivera, Gerónimo Alcalá see PQ6271.A6
- Yepes y Alvarez, Juan, in religion San Juan de la Cruz see PQ6400.J8
- 6498.Y7-.Y73      Ypólita (Comedy), ca. 1521 (Table P-PZ43)
- Zabaleta, Juan de, ca. 1610-1625 see PQ6498.Z4
- 6498.Z15      Zaida (Moorish poet) (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z166      Zamora, Lorenzo de, d. 1614 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z2      Zapata, Luis, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z25      Zárate, Hernando de, fl. 1592 (Table P-PZ40)  
Author of *Paciencia cristiana*, 1593
- 6498.Z3      Zárate y Catronovo, Fernando de, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z4      Zavaleta, Juan de, b. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6498.Z5      Zayas y Sotomayor, María de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Zorilla, Francisco de Rojas see PQ6429.R5
- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
- 6500      Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
- 6500.A1A-.A1Z      Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.

## Anonymous works

Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 6500.A1A44      Alabanza a don Pedro de Cevallos por su feliz expedición al Plata, 1776-77
- 6501.A4      Abenámar, pseud. see PQ6536.L5
- 6501.A45      Afán de Ribera, Antonio Joaquín, 1837-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6501.A56      Afán de Ribera, Fulgencio, fl. 1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6501.A59      Aguilar, Cristóbal de, 1733-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6502      Aguilera, Ventura Ruiz see PQ6563.R8
- 6503.A4      Aguirre, Aurelio, 1833-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A415      Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de, 1833-1891 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6503.A426      Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
                  Pseudonym: Clarín
- 6503.A428      Alba y Peña, Juan de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A435      Alemany, Vicente, 1729-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A437      Alfonso, Luis see PQ6601.L4
- 6503.A445      Alenda y Mira, Jenaro, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A448      Ali Bey, 1766-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A45      Alfaro Lafuente, Manuel Ibo, 1828-1885 see PQ6529.I3
- 6503.A47      Almendros Aguilar, Antonio, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A48      Alonso Montejano, José Vicente, 1774-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A5      Altés y Casals, Francisco, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A52      Alvarez, Gaspar María de Nava, conde de Noroña see PQ6549.N75
- 6503.A55      Alvarez, Miguel de los Santos, 1818-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A56      Alvarez de Cienfuegos, Nicasio, 1764-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A57      Alvarez de Sotomayor y Abarea, Miguel, 1767-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A62      Alvarez de Toledo y Pellicer de Tovar, Gabriel Patricio, 1662-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A64      Alvarez Pérez, José see PQ6601.L785
- 6503.A6473      Ana de San Gerónimo, Sister, 1696-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A6474      Añorbe y Corregel, Tomás de, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A6475      Aparisi y Guijarro, Antonio, 1815-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A6476      Arana, Vicente de, 1846-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A6477      Arana Goiri, Sabino de, 1865-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A649      Ariza, Juan de, 1816-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A65      Arjona, Manuel María de, 1771-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A67      Arnao, Antonio, 1828-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A68      Arolas, Juan, 1805-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6503.A7      Arriala, Ramón, pseud. see PQ6533
- 6503.A7      Arriaza, Juan Bautista de, 1770-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- Asensi, Julia de (Table P-PZ40)  
Avellaneda, Gertrudis Gómez de see PQ6524+  
Avellanet Balaguer, José see PQ6601.V4  
Ayala, Adelardo López de see PQ6535  
Ayanque, Sim, pseud. see PQ8496.T4  
Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
Aza, Vital, 1851-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
Badía y Leblich, Domingo see PQ6503.A435  
Balaguer, Víctor, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
Balart, Federico, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
Baralt, Rafael María, 1810-1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
Barranco y Caro, Mariano see PQ6603.A73  
Barrantes y Moreno, Vicente, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
Bartrina, Joaquín María see PQ6603.A77  
Bécquer, Gustavo Adolfo, 1836-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
Benegassi y Luxán, Joseph Joachin, 1707-1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
Bermúdez de Castro, José (Table P-PZ40)  
Bermúdez de Castro, Salvador, 1817-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
Blanco, José María see PQ6574.W5  
Blasco, Eusebio, 1844-1903 (Table P-PZ39)  
Böhl de Faber, Cecilia Francisca Josefa see PQ6509  
Bonilla y Sánchez, Jacinto (Table P-PZ40)  
Botana, Crispín, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
Bretón de los Herreros, Manuel, 1796-1873 (Table P-PZ39)  
Burgos, Javier de, 1842-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Caballero, Fermín Agosto, 1800-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
Caballero, Fernán, pseud. (Cecilia Bohl de Faber, 1796-1877) (Table P-PZ39)  
Cabanyes, Manuel de, 1808-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cabrera Dumíérrez, Pedro, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Cadalso, José, 1741-1782 (Table P-PZ40)  
Campillo y Correa, Narciso, 1838?-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramón María de las Mercedes de, 1817-1901 (Table P-PZ39)  
Camprodón y Safont, Francisco, 1816-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cañizares, José de, 1676-1750 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cano y Masas, Leopoldo see PQ6605.A725  
Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cansino y Casafondo, Ramón, fl. 1751 (Table P-PZ40)  
Carnerero, José María de (Table P-PZ40)  
Carillo, Alvaro, pseud. see PQ6512.C22

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.
- 6512.C18 Castañiera, Ramón de (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: César Romano
- 6512.C2 Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio, 1832-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C22 Castillo, Juan Ignacio González del see PQ6526.G6  
Castillo, Rafael del 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: Alvaro Carillo
- 6512.C226 Castro, Adolfo de, 1823-1898 see PQ6512.C23  
Castro, Francisco de, fl. 1729 see PQ7296.C3  
Castro, Francisco Sánchez de see PQ6563.S65  
Castro, José Bermúdez de see PQ6503.B5  
Castro, Rosalía de, 1837-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: Alvaro Carillo
- 6512.C23 Castro, Salvador Bermúdez de see PQ6503.B6  
6512.C24 Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C27 Castro y Serrano, José de, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C3 Celenio, Inarco, pseud. see PQ6541+
- 6512.C27 Cerdá y Rico, Francisco, 1739-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C3 Céspedes y Monroy, Atanasio (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C55 Cienfuegos, Nicasio Alvarez de see PQ6503.A52  
Clarín, pseud. see PQ6503.A4
- 6512.C6 Coello de Portugal y Pacheco, Carlos, 1850-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C628 Coll, Gaspar Fernando (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C65 Comella, Luciano Francisco, 1751-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C67 Córdoba, Pedro Tomás de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6512.C7 Coronado, Carolina, 1823-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6513 Corsini y Fontaine, Luis, d. 1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6515.D3 Cruz, Ramón de la, 1731-1794 (Table P-PZ39)  
El curioso parlante, pseud. see PQ6539
- 6515.D5 Delgado, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6516-6517 Díaz, José María, d. 1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
Díez Serra, narciso Sáenz see PQ6566  
Doncel, Carlos García see PQ6523.G2833  
El duende satírico, pseud. see PQ6533  
Echegaray, Miguel see PQ6609.C6  
Echegaray y Eizaguirre, José, 1832 or 3-1916 (Table P-PZ36)  
Pseudonym (Anagram): Jorge Hayaseca. Author of *El gran Galeoto*.
- 6518 Ech - Eg  
6519 Eguílaz y Eguílaz, Luis de, 1830-1874 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6520.E4 Eguílaz y Yanguas, Leopoldo de, 1829-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E5 Enciso Castrillón, Félix (Table P-PZ40)
- 6520.E58 Esacalante y Prieto, Amós de, 1831-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6520.E6 Escóquiz, Juan de, d. 1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
6520.E7 Escosura, Patricio de la, 1807-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
6520.E9 Espinosa y Quesada (Table P-PZ40)  
6521-6522 Espronceda, José de, 1808-1842 (Table P-PZ36)  
Espronceda y Lara, José see PQ6521+  
6523.E7 Estébanez Calderón, Serafín, 1799-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F15 F. P. U. (Poet) (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F2 Farigola y Domínguez, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F3 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1675-1764 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F34 Felú y Codina, José, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F345 Fenollosa, Amalia, 1825-1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fernán Caballero see PQ6509  
6523.F36 Fernández Bremón, José, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fernández de Moratín, Leandro see PQ6541+  
Fernández de Moratín, Nicolás see PQ6549.M2  
6523.F3644 Fernández Flórez, Juan Francisco, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fernández Shaw, Carlos see PQ6611.E66  
Fernández Villegas, Francisco see PQ6611.E715  
6523.F37 Fernández y González, Manuel, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F375 Ferrán y Forniés, Augusto, 1836-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ferrari, Emilio, 1853-1907 see PQ6611.E74  
Fidel, Tío, pseud. see PQ6561.R6  
Fígaro, pseud. see PQ6533  
6523.F385 Flores, Antonio, 1821-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F39 Flores Arenas, Francisco, 1801-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F4 Floridablanca, José Moñino y Redondo, conde de, 1728-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F5 Forner, Juan Bautista Pablo, 1756-1797 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F54 Forteza, Guillermo, 1830-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F555 Foz, Braulio, 1791-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F6 Frávega, Antonio Angel de (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F7 Frontaura y Vásquez, Carlos, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.F8 Fulgosio, Fernando, 1831-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.G22 Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.G23 Gallego, Juan Nicasio, 1777-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.G245 Galvez, María Rosa, 1768-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.G26 Gandarias, Perfecto (Table P-PZ40)  
6523.G265 García, Juan, pseud. see PQ6520.E58  
6523.G27 García Carreño, Leonardo (Table P-PZ40)  
García de la Huerta, Vicente Antonio, 1734-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
García de Quevedo, José Heriberto, 1819-1871 see PQ8549.G28

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.
- 6523.G28 García del Canto, Antonio, 1824-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
García del Real, Luciano see PQ6613.A757
- 6523.G2833 García Doncel, Carlos (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.G2835 García Gutiérrez, Antonio, 1813-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
García-Herraiz, Luis, b. 1844 see PQ6563.R78
- 6523.G284 García Malo, Ignacio (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.G287 García y Tassara, Gabriel, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.G38 Gatell y Carnicer, Pedro Pablo, 1745-1792 (Table P-PZ40)  
Gil Ricardo, 1855-1907 see PQ6613.I38
- 6523.G53 Gil y Carrasco, Enrique, 1815-1846 (Table P-PZ40)  
Gil y Luengo, Constantino see PQ6613.I5
- 6523.G6 Gil y Zárate, Antonio, 1793-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6523.G7 Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción see PQ6613.I8  
Goizueta, José María de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6524-6525 Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis, 1814-1873  
(Table P-PZ36)  
Pseudonym: La peregrina. Born in Cuba, lived in Spain after  
1836
- 6526.G3 González, Diego Tadeo, 1731-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G4 González de Tejada, José (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G6 González del Castillo, Juan Ignacio, 1763-1800 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 6526.G7 González Villa-Amil, Antonio, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851 see  
PQ7297.G7
- 6526.G75 Grassi, Angela, 1826-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G77 Gregoria Francisca de Santa Teresa, 1653-1736 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 6526.G794 Guerrero, Manuel, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G8 Guillén Buzarán, Juan, 1817-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G86 Gutiérrez de Alba, José María, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6526.G9 Gutiérrez de Vegas, Fernando, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6527-6528 Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, 1806-1880 (Table P-PZ36)  
Hayaseca, Jorge, pseud. see PQ6516+
- 6529.H3 Hernández y Fernández, Esteban (Table P-PZ40)  
Herreros, Manuel Bretón de los see PQ6506
- 6529.H75 Huerta, Vicente García de la see PQ6523.G27
- 6529.H8 Húmara y Salamanca, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)  
Hurtado, Antonio, 1825-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
For Romancero de Hernán Cortés (Poem) see F1230  
Cf. PQ6550+ Núñez de Arce, his collaborator
- 6529.I3 Ibo, Alfaro Lafuente Manuel, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I5 Iglesias de la Casa, José, 1748-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6529.I8 Iriarte y Oropesa, Tomás de, 1750-1791 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6530-6531 Isla, José Francisco de, 1703-1781 (Table P-PZ36)  
Pseudonym: ls-salps, Joaquín Federico; Lobón de Salazar, Francisco.
- 6532.J7 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1744-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.J83 Juan de la Anunciación, fray, 1691-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L2 Labaila y González, Jacinto, 1833-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L27 Lamarque de Novoa, José, 1828-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6532.L4 Larmig, pseud. see PQ6538.M35
- 6533 Larra, Luis Mariano de, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L3 Larra, Mariano José de, 1809-1837 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6534.L4 Larrañaga, Gregorio Romero see PQ6563.R5
- 6534.L45 León y Mansilla, José, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L45 Lista y Aragón, Alberto, 1775-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L5 Llanos y Alcaraz, Adolfo, 1834-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L5 Llofríu y Sagrera, Eleuterio, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L55 Llorente y Olivárez, Teodoro, 1836-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L6 Lobo, Eugenio Gerardo, 1679-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6534.L66 Lobón de Salazar, Francisco, pseud. see PQ6530+
- 6535 López, Bernardo, 1838-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L28 López de Ayala, Adelardo, 1828-1879 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6536.L29 López de Ayala, Ignacio, fl. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L3 López de Sedano, Juan José, 1729-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L3 López del Plano, Juan Francisco, 1758?-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L4 López Escobar y Carbonera, José (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L5 López Pelegrin, Santos, 1801-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L6 López Soler, Ramón, d. 1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.L83 Luceño, Tomás see PQ6621.U35
- 6536.L9 Lucas, Ventura (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M25 Lupián Zapata, Antonio de, 1823-1893, pseud. see PQ6512.C23
- 6536.M3 Luzán, Ignacio, 1702-1754 (Table P-PZ40)  
La poética see PN1048
- 6536.M25 Macías Picavea, Ricardo see PQ6623.A35
- 6536.M3 Mañer, Salvador, Joseph, d. 1751 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M37 Marchena, José, 1768-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M4 María do Ceo, Sister see PQ9231.M4
- 6536.M6 Márromol, Manuel María del, 1769-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M4 Marqués y Espejo, Antonio, b. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6536.M6 Martínez Colomer, Vicente, 1763-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6537 Martínez de Eguílaz, Luis see PQ6519
- 6538.M2 Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco, 1787-1862 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6538.M3 Martínez Monroy, José, 1837-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M35 Martínez Villergas, Juan, 1817-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6538.M35 Martínez y Guertero, Luis Antonio, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- Massanés, Josefa, 1811-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mata y Fontanet, Pedro, 1810?-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- Megía, Félix, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meléndez Valdés, Juan, 1754-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de, 1803-1882 (Table P-PZ39)
- Miñano y Bedoya, Sebastián de, 1779-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- Miranda, Gregorio Pérez de, pseud. see PQ6536.L6
- Moja y Bolívar, Federico, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- Molíns, Mariano Roca de togores, marqués de, 1812-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- Moncín, Luis (Table P-PZ40)
- Monreal y Jiménez Embún, Julio, 1839-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- Monroy, José Martínez see PQ6538.M2
- Montengón, Pedro de, 1745-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
- Montero y Moralejo, Félix, 1820-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- Montiano y Luyando, Agustín de, 1697-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mor de Fuentes, José, 1762-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mora, José Joaquín de, 1783-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- Morales, Benigno, d. 1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- Moratín, Leandro Fernández de, 1760-1828
- Editions
- Collected works. By date
- Posthumous works. By date
- Selected works. By date
- Selections. Anthologies, etc. By date
- Separate works, A-Z
- e. g.
- La comedia nueva
- El sí de las niñas
- Spurious or doubtful works, A-Z
- Translations of foreign works. By author, A-Z
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Biography and criticism
- Periodicals and societies
- General works. Literary biography. Life and works
- Criticism and interpretation
- General
- Special
- Sources
- General

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.

Moratín, Leandro Fernández de, 1760-1828

Criticism and interpretation.

Special.

Sources. -- Continued

6545.A2

Individual, A-Z

e.g. Molière

6545.A5-.A7

Other

6546

Textual criticism

6548

Language. Grammar. Style

6548.Z5

Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

6549.M2

Moratín, Nicolás Fernández de, 1737-1780 (Table P-PZ40)

Munguía, Juan Pérez de, pseud. see PQ6533

6549.M8

Muñoz, Antonio, fl. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)

Nava Alvarez, Gaspar María de, conde de see

PQ6549.N75

6549.N33

Navarro, Francisca, fl. 1827-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N35

Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, 1818-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N4

Nenclares, Eustaquio María de (Table P-PZ40)

Niporesas, Andrés, pseud. see PQ6533

6549.N64

NoCEDAL Y Romea, Ramón see PQ6625.O3

6549.N7

Nogues, Romualdo, 1824-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N75

Nombela, Julio, 1836-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Noroña, Gaspar María de Nava Alvarez, conde de, 1760-1815 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.N8

Novo y Colson, Pedro de, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)

6550-6551

Nuñez de Arce, Gaspar, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ36)

Cf. PQ6529.H8 Hurtado, Antonio, collaborator of Núñez  
in certain dramas

6552.O4

Olona Gaeta, José (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O5

Olona Gaeta, Luis, 1823-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O65

Orbegozo y Jugo, Matilde, 1837-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O7

Orellana, Francisco José de, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

Ortega Munilla, José see PQ7389.O75

6552.O8

Ortega y Frías, Ramón, 1825-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O87

Ossorio y Bernard, Manuel, 1839-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

6552.O89

Ossuna y Saviñon, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)

6553

Palacio, Manuel del, 1832-1906 (Table P-PZ39)

Palacio Valdés, Armando see PQ6629.A5

Pardo, Felipe see PQ8497.P28

6554.P2

Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano, 1828-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

6554.P215

Parreño, Florencio Luis (Table P-PZ40)

6554.P218

Pastor Díaz, Nicomedes, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

6554.P22

Pastorido, Miguel, d. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)

6554.P23

Patxot, Fernando, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

Pelegrín, Santos López see PQ6536.L5

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868.
- 6554.P3 Pereda, José María de, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
La peregrin, pseud. see PQ6524+
- 6554.P5 Pérez de Miranda, Gregorio, pseud. see PQ6536.L6  
Pérez de Munguía, Juan, pseud. see PQ6533  
Pérez del Camino, Manuel Norberto, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6554.P6 Pérez Escrich, Enrique, 1829-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6555 Pérez Ferrara, Emilio see PQ6611.E74
- 6556.P22 Pérez Galdós, Benito, 1845-1920 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6556.P23 Pérez y Rodríguez, Pascual, 1804-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P3 Pérez Zaragoza, Agustín (Table P-PZ40)  
Pilar Sinués, María del see PQ6567.S5
- 6556.P4 Pina Domínguez, Mariano, d. 1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P5 Pinazo, Antonio, 1750-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P52 Polo y Peyrolón, Manuel, 1846-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P55 Ponz, D. Mariano (Table P-PZ40)  
Porcel y Salablanca, José Antonio, 1715-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P6 Príncipe y Vidaud, Miguel Agustín, 1811-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P7 Puig Pérez, José, 1845-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P72 Puigblanch, Antonio, 1775-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.P8 Pusalgas y Guerris, Ignacio Miguel (Table P-PZ40)
- 6556.Q6 Querol, Vicente Wenceslao, 1836-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6557-6558 Quevedo, José Heriberto García de see PQ8549.G28  
Quintana, Manuel José, 1772-1857 (Table P-PZ36)
- 6559.R2 Ramón de la Cruz y Cano see PQ6513  
Ramos Carrión, Miguel, 1845-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PQ6503.A96 Aza Vital, joint author
- 6559.R23 Rebollo Parras, Francisco, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R24 Reinoso, Félix José, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R28 Retes, Francisco Luis de, 1822-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R4 Revilla y Moreno, Manuel de la, 1846-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R44 Rey, Fermín del, fl. 1773-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R45 Reynosa, Pedro de, fl. 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R5 Ribero y Larrea, Alonso Bernardo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559.R6 Riego y Núñez, Miguel del (Table P-PZ40)  
Ripalda, Salvador Bermúdez de Castro y Díez, duque de see PQ6503.B6
- 6559.R8 Ripoll Fernández de Urueña Ponce de León, Domingo María, d. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6560 Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, duque de, 1791-1865 (Table P-PZ39)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868. -- Continued
- 6561.R5 Rivas, Enrique Ramírez de Saavedra cueto Remírez de Baquedano y Ortega, 4. duque de, 1826-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.R55 Rivera, Luis, 1826-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.R6 Robello y Vasconi, Francisco (Table P-PZ40)
- 6561.R64 Roca de Togores, Mariano, marqués de Molíns see PQ6540.M45
- Roda, Nicolás de, 1802-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rodríguez de Ureta, Antonia see PQ6633.O4
- 6562 Rodríguez y Díaz Rubí, Tomás, 1817-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
- Romano, César de, pseud. see PQ6512.C18
- 6563.R5 Romero Larrañaga, Gregorio, 1815-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.R73 Ros de Olano, Antonio, 1802-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rotalde, Nicolás Santiago de see PQ6563.S7
- Rubí, Tomás Rodriguez y Díaz see PQ6562
- 6563.R78 Ruiz, Juan, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.R8 Ruiz Aguilera, Ventura, 1820-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.R85 Ruiz y Pérez, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S15 Sáez de Melgar, Faustina, 1834-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S2 Salas, Francisco Gregorio de, 1740-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S25 Salazar, Francisco Lobón de, pseud. see PQ6530+
- Salazar y Hontiveros, Juan José de, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S3 Saldueña, Alonso de Solís Folch de Cardona Rodríguez de las Varillas, conde de, fl. 1754 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S4 Sallent, Mariana, 1665- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S5 Samaniego, Félix María, 1745-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S6 Sánchez Barbero, Francisco, 1764-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S65 Sánchez de Castro, Francisco, 1847-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6563.S7 Santiago de Rotalde, Nicolás, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- Santos Alvarez, Miguel de los see PQ6503.A5
- Santoval, Domingo de see PQ6635.A66
- 6564 Sanz, Eulogio Florentino, 1825?-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6565.S3 Seco y Shelley, Manuel, d. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6565.S4 Selgas y Carrasco, José, 1822-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sellés, Eugenio see PQ6613.E7
- 6565.S5 Sepúlveda y Planter, Ricardo, 1846-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6566 Serra, Narciso, 1830-1877 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6567.S25 Sierra Valenzuela, Enrique, 1845-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S3 Silió y Gutiérez, Evaristo, 1841-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S39 Silvela, Manuel, 1781-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S4 Silvela, Manuel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S5 Sinués de Marco, María del Pilar, 1835-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6567.S55 Solís, Dionisio, 1774-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868  
 El solitario, pseud. see PQ6523.E7
- 6567.S7 Somoza y Muñoz, José, 1781-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6567.S8 Suárez Bravo, Ceferino, 1825-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6568-6569 Taboada, Luis see PQ6637.A2
- 6570.T2 Tamayo y Baus, Manuel, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ36)  
 6570.T3 Tapia, Eugenio de, 1776-1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tárrago y Mateos, Torcuato, d. 1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T4 Tassara, Gabriel García y see PQ6523.G287  
 Terrín, Buenaventura, fl. 1736 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T46 Thebussem, Doctor see PQ6554.P2
- 6570.T464 Toca Velasco, José Ignacio de, fl. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6570.T467 Togores, Mariano Antonio, 1769-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Torniello, Marcos del (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T5 Torre Marín, conde de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T57 Torres, Tomás Hermenegildo de las (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T6 Torres y Villarroel, Diego de, 1693?-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T7 Trigueros, Cándido María, 1736-1801? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6570.T82 Trueba y Cosío, Joaquín Telesforo de, 1799?-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6571 Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de, 1819-1889 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Urrecha, Federico see PQ6639.R7
- 6572.V3 Valbuena y Gutiérrez, Antonio de, 1844-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6573 Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan, 1824-1905 (Table P-PZ39)  
 6574.V2 Valladares y Garriga, Luis, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V25 Valladares y Saavedra, Ramón de, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V26 Valladares y Sotomayor, Antonio, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V29 Valverde y Perales, b. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V295 Vargas Ponce, José, 1760-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V297 Vayo, Estanislao de Cosca, 1804-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V3 Vega, Ricardo de la, 1839?-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V33 Vega, Ventura de la, 1807-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V34 Velarde, Fernando, 1821-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Velarde, José, 1849-1892 see PQ6641.E55
- 6574.V36 Vicetto, Benito, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V4 Viedma, Juan Antonio de, 1831-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V42 Viera y Clavijo, José de, 1738?-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6574.V425 Viera y Clavijo, María Joaquina, 1737-1819 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6574.V43 Vilaplana, Melchor, 1781-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (6574.V45) Villanueva y Ochoa, Dionisio  
     see PQ6567.S55
- Villegas, Francisco Fernández see PQ6611.E715

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1700-ca. 1868 -- Continued

Villergas, Juan Martínez see PQ6538.M3

Villoslada, Francisco Navarro, 1818-1895 see PQ6549.N35

6574.V6 Virués y Spínola, José Joaquín de, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

6574.W5 White, Joseph Blanco, 1775-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
Originally José María Blanco y Crespo

6574.Y3 Yago, Pedro Manuel (Table P-PZ40)

6574.Z3 Zafra, Antonio Enrique de, d. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)

6574.Z4 Zamora, Antonio de, d. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)

6574.Z5 Zea, Francisco, 1825-1857 (Table P-PZ40)

6574.Z57 Zernadas y Castro, Diego Antonio, 1702-1777 (Table P-PZ40)

Zorrilla, José, 1817-1893 see PQ6575

6575 Zorrilla y Moral, José, 1817-1893 (Table P-PZ39)

6576.Z6 Zumel, Enrique, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors, 1868-1960

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name. The names of many minor writers are omitted

6600 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

6601 A - Az

6601.B3 Abati y Díaz, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)

6601.C3 Acebal, Francisco López (Table P-PZ40)

6601.C4 Acevedo, José María (Table P-PZ40)

6601.C55 Acosta, José María de, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.G8 Aguilar Catena, Juan, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.G835 Aguirre, Luis, d. 1882 (Table P-PZ40)

Alas, Leopoldo see PQ6503.A4

6601.L2 Alberti, Rafael, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.L25 Alcover y Maspons, Juan, 1854-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

6601.L4 Alfonso, Luis, 1845-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

6601.L7 Altamira y Crevea, Rafael, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

Alvarez, Enrique García see PQ6613.A75

6601.L785 Alvarez Pérez, José, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)

6601.L79 Alvarez Quintero, Joaquin, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.L8 Alvarez, Quintero, Serafin, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.M62 Amorós, Juan Bautista, 1856-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

6601.N3 Andrade, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)

Andrenio, pseud. see PQ6613.O35

6601.N35 Andrés Alvarez, Valentin, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.N4 Andrés de Prada, José, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.N7 Antón del Olmet, Fernando de, marqués de Dos-Fuentes, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

6601.N75 Antón del Olmet, Luis, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

## A - Az -- Continued

- 6601.R3 Aparicio, Manuel Ciges see PQ6605.I5  
6601.R37 Aranaz Castellanos, Manuel, 1875-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.R5 Arderius, Joaquín, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.R7 Arniches y Barrera, Carlos, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.S45 Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.U2 Asensio Más, Ramón (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.V4 Aub, Max (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.Z3 Avellanet Balaguer, José, fl. 1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.Z3 Azaña, Manuel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
6601.Z3 Azorín, 1873-1967 see PQ6623.A816
- 6603 B - Bz  
6603.A2 Bacarisso y Casulá, Mauricio, 1895-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.A7 Barga, Corpus, 1887-1975 see PQ6613.A7569  
6603.A73 Baroja, Pío, 1872-1956 (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.A75 Barranco y Caro, Mariano, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.A77 Barrett, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.A77 Bartrina, Joaquín María, 1850-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.A9 Bayo, Ciro, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.E4 Belda, Joaquín, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.E6 Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.E7 Bergua, Juan Bautista (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.E79 Betancourt Cabrera, José, 1874-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.E8 Betanzo, Francisca (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.L2 Bhér, Alejandro, pseud. see PQ6623.A94  
6603.O7 Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente, 1867-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.R3 Borrás y Bermejo, Tomás, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
6603.U3 Bravo, Julio, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605 Bueno, Manuel, 1874-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- C - Cz  
6605.A29 Cabrera Ivars, Juan Bautista, 1837-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A4 Cadenas, José Juan, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A55 Camba, Francisco (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A6 Camba, Julio, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A65 Camín, Alfonso, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A67 Camino Galicia, León Felipe, 1884-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A72 Canalejas, Leonor (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A725 Cano y Masas, Leopoldo, 1844-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A73 Cansinos Assens, Rafael, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A76 Carrere, Emilio, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A8 Carretero, José María, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A8428 Pseudonym: El caballero audaz  
6605.A8428 Casero y Barranco, Antonio, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.A85 Casona, Alejandro, 1903-1965 see PQ6633.O37  
6605.A85 Castillo, Emilio G. del (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

## C - Cz -- Continued

- 6605.A93 Cavia, Mariano de, 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.I5 Celaya, Gabriel, 1911- see PQ6623.U34  
6605.O39 Ciges Aparicio, Manuel, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.O45 Coll y Britapaja, José, 1840-1904. (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.O5 Coloma, Jesús Rubio (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.O743 Coloma, Luis, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.R45 Costa y Martínez, Joaquín, 1846-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
6605.U7 Crespo, Angel, 1926- see PQ6605.R45  
6607 Crespo y Pérez de Madrid, Angel (Table P-PZ40)  
6607.A5 Curros Enríquez, Manuel, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- D - Dz
- 6607.I15 Danvila y Burguero, Alfonso (Table P-PZ40)  
6607.I28 Darío, Rubén see PQ7519.D3  
6607.I3 Díaz-Caneja, Guillermo, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
6607.O585 Dicenta, Joaquín, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
6607.O6 Dicenta, Joaquín, 1862-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609 Domingo, Soler, Amalia, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.C6 Domínguez, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)
- E - Ez
- 6609.L6 Echegaray y Eizaguirre, Miguel, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S5 Elola Guriérrez, José de, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S7 Espina, Concha, 1869-1955 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S75 Estelrich, Juan Luis, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S76 Estévanez, Nicolas, 1838-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S78 Estevarena, Concepción de, 1854-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
6609.S8 Estremera, Antonio, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
6611 Estremera, Wenceslao (Table P-PZ40)
- F - Fz
- 6611.E257 Feria, Ramón, 1909-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E5 Fernández Ardagán, Luis, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E52 Fernández Arias, Adelardo, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E54 Fernández de Sevilla, Luis (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E55 Fernández del Villar, José, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E57 Fernández-Flórez, Wenceslao (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E58 Fernández Grilo, Antonio, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E582 Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, Aureliano, 1816-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E584 Fernández Lepina, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E66 Fernández Shaw, Carlos, 1865-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E7 Fernández Vaamonde, Emilio (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E715 Fernández Villegas, Francisco, 1856-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.E74 Ferrari, Emilio, 1853-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
6611.R27 Francés, José, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)



## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1868-1960

I - Iz -- Continued

- 6617.T8                    Iturribarriá y Laucirica, Francisco de, 1863-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6619                    J - Jz  
6619.A3                    Jackson Veyán, José, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)  
6619.A8                    Jarnés, Benjamín, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
6619.I4                    Jiménez, Juan Ramón, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
6619.U3                    Juarros, César, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6620                    K - Kz  
6620.I4                    Kiew, Dimas (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621                    L - Lz  
6621.A67                    Larmig, pseud. see PQ6538.M35  
6621.E6                    Larra y Ossorio, Luis de. 1862-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.E7                    Lasso de la Vega, marques de Villanova, 1890-1959 see PQ6641.I615
- 6621.I35                    León, Ricardo, 1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.I4                    León, Felipe, 1884-1968 see PQ6605.A67  
6621.I65                    Lepina, Antonio F. see PQ6611.E584
- 6621.I72                    Lerroux, Alejandro, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O73                    Linares Becerra, Luis, 1887-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O74                    Linares Rivas, Manuel, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O75                    Lizana, José María de (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.O716                    López Allué, Luis María (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O72                    López Bago, Eduardo (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O73                    López Ballesteros, Luis, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O74                    López Barbadillo, Joaquin (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O743                    López de Haro, Rafael, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O7445                    López de Sáa, Leopoldo, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O748                    López Marín, Enrique, 1866-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.O75                    López Muñoz, Antonio López Muñoz, conde de, 1849- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.O765                    López Pinillos, José, 1875-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O778                    López Prudencio, José (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O79                    López Roberts, Mauricio, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.O85                    López Silva, José, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6621.O885                    López-Valdemoro y de Quesada, Juan gualberto, conde de las Navas see PQ6625.A8
- 6621.U3                    Lorente, Juan José (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.U35                    Lorenzo y Díez, Félix, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
6621.U37                    Luca de Tena, Juan Ignacio (Table P-PZ40)
- 6623                    M - Mz  
6623.A3                    Luceño y Becerra, Tomás, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A34                    Lucio y López, Celso, 1865-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6623.A3                    Machado y Ruiz, Antonio, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A34                    Machado y Ruiz, Manuel, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1868-1960

## M - Mz -- Continued

- 6623.A35 Macías Picavea, Ricardo, 1847-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A36 Mac-Kinlay, Alejandro (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A4 Madariaga, Salvador de, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A44 Madrazo, Pedro de, 1816-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A45 Maestre, Estanislao, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A454 Maeztu, Ramiro de, 1875-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A55 Manzano Mancebo, Luis (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A58 Maragall, Juan, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
Marín Gutiérrez, José, 1913-1935 see PQ6635.I446  
6623.A642 Marín Martínez, José María, 1865-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A7 Marquina, Eduardo, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A8 Martínez Barrionuevo, Manuel, 1857-1917 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
6623.A814 Martínez Olmedilla, Augusto, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A816 Martínez Ruiz, José, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A82 Martinez Sierra, Gregorio, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
Martínez y Güertero, Luis Antonio ("Larmig") see  
PQ6538.M35  
6623.A84 Más y Laglera, José, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A87 Mata, Pedro, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.A94 Mazas, Mariano de, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.E35 Medina, Tirso (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.E4 Medina y Tomás, Vicente, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.E695 Menéndez Pelayo, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.E8 Mesa y Rosales, Enrique de, 1879-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.I4 Millán Astray, Pilar (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.I44 Millares Cubas, Luis, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.I63 Miral y López, Domingo (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.I7 Miró, Gabriel, 1879-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O5 Moncayo, Manuel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O6 Montero y Vidal, José (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O624 Montoto y Rautenstrauch, Luis, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O64 Morales, Gustavo, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O645 Morales, María Luz (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O65 Morales San Martín, Bernardo, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O665 Morell y Casanova, Eudaldo (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.O85 Moya, Miguel, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.U34 Múgica, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.U5 Muñoz Seca, Pedro, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
6623.U6 Muñoz y Pabón, Juan Francisco, 1866-1920 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
6625 N - Nz  
6625.A8 Navas, Juan Gualberto López-Valdemoro y de Quesada,  
conde de las, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1868-1960

## N - Nz -- Continued

- 6625.O3 Nocedal y Romea, Ramón, 1842-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6625.O4 Noel, Eugenio, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6625.O6 Noel, Eugenio de (Table P-PZ40)  
 6627 O - Oz  
   6627.C4 Ochoa, Juan, 1864-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6627.L5 Oliver, Miguel Santos, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PC3941.A+ Catalan works  
   6627.P5 Opisso y Vinyas, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)  
   6627.R7 Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d', 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6627.R8 Ortega Munilla, José see PQ7389.O75  
   6627.R82 Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6627.T4 Ortega y Gironés, Juan, d. 1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629 Oteyza, Luis de, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
   P - Pz  
   6629.A4 Pajares, Nicasio (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A5 Palacio Valdés, Armando, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A51 Palacios, Miguel de, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A66 Paradas, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A7 Pardo Bazán, Elilia, condesa de, 1852-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A74 Parellada, Pablo (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A8 Paso, Antonio, 1870-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.A81 Paso, Antonio, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E4 Pedroso de Arriaza, A. (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E53 Pemán, José María, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E58 Peñaranda, Carlos, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E62 Pereda y Revilla, Vicente de, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E63 Pérez Capo, Felipe, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E64 Pérez de Ayala, Ramón, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E642 Pérez de la Ossa, Huberto, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E65 Pérez Fernandez, Pedro, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E67 Pérez Ferrari, Emilio see PQ6611.E74  
   6629.E7 Pérez Lugín, Alejandro, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E73 Pérez y Pérez, Rafael (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E73 Pérez Zúñiga, Juan, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.E8 Perrin, Guillermo, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.I2 Picabia, Juan Héctor (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.I3 Picón, Jacinto Octavio, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)  
   6629.O7 Porras, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
   6631 Q - Qz  
   6631.U35 Queralt y Formigales, Pascual, 1848-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
   6631.U5 Quesada, Alonso, 1886-1925 see PQ6633.O73  
     Quintero, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1868-1960 -- Continued

- 6633 R - Rz  
 6633.A6 Ramírez Angel, Emiliano, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.A64 Ramos Martín, José, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E4 Reina, Manuel, 1856-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E6 Répide, Pedro de, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E87 Rey Soto, Antonio, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E872 Rey Stolle, Alejandro (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E876 Reyes, Arturo, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.E9 Reyes Huertas, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.I3 Rica, José de la (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.I6 Ríos de Lampérez, Blanca de los, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O37 Rivas, Manuel Linares see PQ6621.I4  
 6633.O4 Rodríguez Alvarez, Alejandro, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O45 Rodríguez de Ureta, Antonia (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O65 Rodríguez Marín, Francisco, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O73 Romea, Julián, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O73 Romero Quesada, Rafael, 1886-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.O79 Roso de Luna, Mario, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.U16 Rubín González, Miguel de los Santos, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6633.U3 Rudeda y Santos, Salvador, 1857-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- S - Sz  
 6635 Salaverría, José María, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A3 San José, Diego, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A4 Santero, Xavier, 1848-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A625 Santoval, Domingo de (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A66 Sawa, Alejandro, 1862-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A93 Sawa, Miguel, 1866-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.A94 Sevilla, Alberto, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.E8 Sijé, Ramón, 1913-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.I446 Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896 see PQ8179.S5  
 6635.I75 Silva, José López see PQ6621.O79  
 6635.O65 Simonet, Francisco Javier, d. 1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6635.U38 Solsona, Conrado, 1851-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6637 Suárez de Deza, Enrique (Table P-PZ40)  
 6637 T - Tz  
 6637.A2 Taboada, Luis, 1848-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6637.A68 Tapia, Luis de, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6637.O7 Torres del Alamo, Angel, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6637.R5 Trigo, Felipe, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6639 U - Uz  
 6639.G3 Ugarte, Eduardo (Table P-PZ40)  
 6639.N3 Unamuno, Miguel de, 1864-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6639.R2 Urabayen Félix, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6639.R7 Urrecha, Federico, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Individual authors, 1868-1960 -- Continued

- 6641 V - Vz  
 6641.A47 Valle-Inclán, Ramón del, 1870-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.A75 Vargas, Luis de, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.E55 Velarde, Fernando see PQ6574.V34  
 6641.E55 Velarde, José, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.E6 Verdaguer, Mario, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.I6 Villaespesa, Francisco, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.I615 Villanova, Rafael Lasso de la Vega, marques de, 1890-  
     1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6641.I628 Villanueva y Madrid, Francisco (Table P-PZ40)  
 6643 X - Xz  
     Xavier, Adro, 1910- see PQ6633.E872  
 6643.I6 Ximénez de Sandoval, Felipe (Table P-PZ40)  
 6645 Y - Yz  
 6645.R3 Yrayzos, Fiacro (Table P-PZ40)  
 6647 Z - Zz  
     Zamacois, Eduardo, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6647.A5 Zozaya, Antonio, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6647.O8 Zugazagoitia, Julián (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors, 1961-2000  
 Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish  
     about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 6650 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)  
 6651 A  
     The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
         name  
     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
         specified
- 6652 B  
     The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
         name  
     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
         specified  
     Benito de Lucas, Joaquín, 1934- see PQ6662.U3
- 6653 C  
     The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
         name  
     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
         specified
- 6654 D  
     The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
         name  
     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
         specified

**Individual authors****Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

- 6655      E      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6656      F      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
              Franc, Isabel, 1955- see PQ6672.A67
- 6657      G      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6658      H      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6658.E6918      Hernandez, Felipe, 1960-
- 6659      I      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6660      J      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6661      K      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6662      L      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
              Lucas, Joaquin Benito de (Table P-PZ40)

**Individual authors****Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

- 6663           **M**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified  
               Meridan, Philip, 1960- see PQ6658.E6918
- 6663.O535      **Montaña, Genio** (Table P-PZ40)
- 6664           **N**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified
- 6665           **O**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified
- 6666           **P**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified  
               Puig García, Eugenio see PQ6663.O535
- 6667           **Q**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified
- 6668           **R**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified  
               Rodriquez Valdes-Alvarez, Luis see PQ6673.E75
- 6669           **S**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified
- 6670           **T**  
               The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
               name  
               Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise  
               specified

**Individual authors****Individual authors, 1961-2000 -- Continued**

- 6671      U      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6672      V      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6672.A67      Van Guardia, Lola (Table P-PZ40)
- 6673      W      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6673.E75      Weiss, Cesar (Table P-PZ40)
- 6674      X      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6675      Y      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6676      Z      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Individual authors, 2001-
- 6700      Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 6701      A      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6702      B      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
              Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

## Individual authors.

Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued

- 6703      C      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Cameo, David, 1965 see PQ6720.U87
- 6704      D      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6704.I34    Diego-Somonte, Jesús, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6705      E      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Ericson, Patrick, 1962- see PQ6706.E7635
- 6706      F      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Fernández-Luna, José María, 1962-
- 6706.E7635
- 6707      G      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6707.E53    Geneve, Arlette, 1966- (Table P-PZ40)  
González Fernández, Jesus see PQ6704.I34
- 6708      H      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6709      I      The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

## Individual authors.

Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued

- 6710            J            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6711            K            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6712            L            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6713            M            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
                  Martínez Franco, María, 1966- see PQ6707.E53
- 6714            N            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6715            O            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6716            P            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6717            Q            The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                  Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

## Individual authors.

Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued

- 6718 R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6719 S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6720 T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6720.U87 Tusset, Pablo, 1965- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6721 U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6722 V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6723 W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6724 X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 6725 Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

**Individual authors.****Individual authors, 2001- -- Continued**

6726

**Z**

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

**Provincial, local, colonial, etc.**

Includes the literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, places, belonging to Spain; Spanish literature outside of Spain

**Spain**

Cf. PC4701+ Provincial dialects

7000

**Regional. General or several regions**

Special regions see PQ7001.A+

7001.A-Z

**Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z**

e. g.

Cf. PC3899.2+ Catalan literature

Cf. PQ9450+ Gallegan literature

**Almeria**

History

Collections

Translations

**Andalusia**

History

Collections

Translations

**Aragon**

History

Collections

Translations

**Asturias see PQ7001.O8+****Balearic Islands. Mallorca**

History

Collections

Translations

**Basque Provinces**

History

Collections

Translations

**Estremadura**

History

Collections

Translations

**Murcia**

History

Collections

7001.E7  
7001.E72  
7001.E737001.M8  
7001.M82

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spain
	Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
	Murcia -- Continued
7001.M83	Translations
	Oviedo
7001.O8	History
7001.O82	Collections
7001.O83	Translations
	Santander
7001.S3	History
7001.S32	Collections
7001.S33	Translations
	Seville (Province)
7001.S4	History
7001.S42	Collections
7001.S43	Translations
	Valencia
7001.V3	History
7001.V32	Collections
7001.V33	Translations
7011.A-Z	Special cities, etc., A-Z
	e. g.
	Barcelona
7011.B3	History
7011.B32	Collections
7011.B33	Translations
	Granada
7011.G7	History
7011.G72	Collections
7011.G73	Translations
	Seville (City)
7011.S4	History
7011.S42	Collections
7011.S43	Translations
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
7020	General
	Special
	Europe
7030-7039	Portugal (Table P-PZ24 modified)
7039.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	Europe
	Portugal
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
7039.C34	Camões, Luis de, 1524?-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
	Cf. PQ9195+ Portuguese literature
7040-7049	Italy (Table P-PZ24 modified)
7049.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7049.F8	Frasso, Antonio de lo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7050-7059	Netherlands (Table P-PZ24)
7061.A-Z	Other European countries, A-Z
	America
7070-7079.3	United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified)
	For works by and about Mexican-American (Chicano)
	authors writing in English or mixed English-Spanish,
	see subclass PS
7079.A-Z	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
7079.C27	Chacón, Eusebio, 1869-1948
7079.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
7079.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001-, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Spanish America
	Cf. PQ7471+ Central America
	Cf. PQ7551+ South America
7081-7087	General (Table PQ8)
7100-7298.436	Mexico (Table P-PZ20 modified)
	For works by and about Mexican-American (Chicano)
	authors writing in English or mixed English-Spanish, see subclass PS

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	Mexico -- Continued
	Individual authors or works
7296.A-Z	To 1810/25, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
7296.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
7296.A1C65	Coloquio de San Miguel de Comondú
7296.A1S44	Segunda parte de los sonados regocijos de Puebla
7296.A5	Alegre, Francisco Javier, 1729-1788 (Table P- PZ40)
7296.A58	Anaya, José Lucas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.A95	Ayrolo Calar, Gabriel de, fl. 1624 (Table P- PZ40)
7296.B45	Becerril, Miguel de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7296.B49	Bezanilla Mier y Campa, Joseph Mariano Estevan (Table P-PZ40)
7296.B66	Bocanegra, Matíasde, 1612-1668 (Table P- PZ40)
7296.C26	Cabrera y Quintero, Cayetano, d. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.C3	Castro, Francisco de, fl. 1729 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.C54	Cigorondo, Juan, 1560-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.E83	Escalante, Iñigo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7296.G7	González de Eslava, Fernán, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7296.G8	Guevara, Miguel de, d. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.J6	Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.L66	Lopéz Avilés, José, fl. 1669-1684 (Table P- PZ40)
7296.M2	Martínez, Diego, fl. 1788 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.N2	Navarrete, Manuel, 1768-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.O45	Olmos, Andrés de, ca. 1491-1570 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.O56	Quiroz Campo Sagrado, Manuel (Table P- PZ40)
7296.R53	Rivas, Manuel Antonio de (Table P-PZ40)
7296.S3	Saavedra Guzmán, Antonio de, fl. 1599 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.S35	Sandoval Zapata, Luis de, 1620?-1671 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	Mexico
	Individual authors or works
	To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued
7296.S5	Siguenza y Gongora, Carlos de, 1645-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.T74	Trejo, Pedro de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7296.V3	Vasconcelos, José, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7296.V47	Vera de la Ventosa, Justo, active 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
7296.V54	Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de, d. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.A-Z	1810/25-1960, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7297.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
7297.A6	Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel, 1834-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.A627	Alvarez del Castillo, Manuel, 1860-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.A865	Atl, Dr., 1875-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.A9	Azuela, Mariano, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
7297.B2692	Barrios de los Ríos, José María, 1864-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.B718	Brioso y Candiani, Manuel, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C24	Calderón, Fernando, 1809-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C244	Camarillo de Pereyra, María Enriqueta, 1872-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C2597	Castera, Pedro, 1838-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C5	Chavero, Alfredo, 1841-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C5123	Chavez, Ezequiel Adeodato, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C62	Correa Zapata, Dolores, 1853-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.C77	Cuéllar, José Tomás de, 1830-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.D35	Delgado, Rafael, 1853-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.D55	Díaz Mirón, Salvador, 1853-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.E8	Estrada, Genaro, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
Mexico  
Individual authors or works  
1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín, 1776-1827  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Pseudonym: El Pensador Mexicano  
Flores Villar, Mariano (Table P-PZ40)  
Frías, Heriberto, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gamboa, Federico, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)  
García de Arellano, Luís (Table P-PZ40)  
Gómez Marín, Manuel, 1761-1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
González, Celestino, 1802-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
González Martínez, Enrique, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
González Peña, Carlos, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gorositz, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Guido, Juan B., 1872-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
Guridi y Alcocer, José Miguel, 1763-1828  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Gutiérrez Nájera, Manuel, 1859-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
Icaza, Francisco A. de, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
Inclán, Luis Gonzaga, 1816-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ledesma, Luis G. (Luis Gonzaga), -1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
López, Jesús F., 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lorenzo del Santísimo Sacramento, fray, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
María Enriqueta, 1872-1968 see PQ7297.C244  
Martínez de Castro, Luis, 1819-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio, Abp., 1840-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Murillo, Geraldo see PQ7297.A865  
Nervo, Amado, 1870-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ocampo, Saturnino, 1817-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
Mexico  
Individual authors or works  
1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 7297.O3 Ochoa, Alvaro Leonor, 20th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.O45 Olaguibel, Francisco Modesto de, 1874-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.O79 Othón, Manuel José, 1858-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P2 Pagaza, Joaquín Arcadio, 1839-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P28 Paz, Ireneo, 1836-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P36 Peón y Contreras, José, 1843-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P3643 Perez Maldonado, Anselmo, 1843-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P3858 Pino Suárez, José María, 1869-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P8 Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.P85 Puig Casauranc, José Manuel, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.Q4 Quevedo y Zubieta, Salvador, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R2 Rabasa, Emilio, 1856-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R357 Rembaio, Alberto (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R386 Reyes, Alfonso, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R46 Riva Palacio, Vicente, 1832-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R49 Rivera, José María, 1822-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.R66 Rosa, Luis de la, d. 1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.S3 Salado Alvarez, Victoriano, 1867-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.S35 Sánchez Mármol, Manuel, 1839-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.S393 Santacilia, Pedro, 1826-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.S5 Sierra, Justo, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.T35 Taracena, Alfonso, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.T518 Tijerina, Juan B., 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.T63 Torres Bodet, Jaime, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.U54 Ulica, Jorge, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7297.U7 Urbina, Luis Gonzaga, 1868-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	Mexico
	Individual authors or works
	1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
7297.V28	Vasconcelos, José, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
7297.V463	Verástegui, José C., d. 1894 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.V535	Villarello, Felipe N. 1853-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
7297.V56	Villaseñor Cervantes, José María (Table P-PZ40)
7298-7298.36	1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29)
7298.4-.436	2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
	Former provinces now in the United States see
	PQ7070+
	West Indies
7361	General
	Special
7370-7392	Cuba (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Local
7387.A-Z	States, regions, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
7388.A-Z	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
7389.A-Z	Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7389.A75	Armas y Cárdenas, José de, 1866-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.A76	Armas y Céspedes, José de, 1834-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
	Avellaneda, Gertrudis Gómez de see PQ6524+
7389.B22	Balboa, Silvestre de (Table P-PZ40)
7389.B35	Bernal, Emilia, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
7389.B379	Betancourt, José Ramón de, 1823-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.B7	Bobadilla, Emilio, 1862-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.B75	Borrero Echeverría, Esteban, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.C23	Cabrera, Raimundo, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
7389.C266	Casal, Julián del, 1863-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.C28	Castellanos, Jesús, 1879-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.C315	Castillo de González, Aurelia (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
West Indies  
Special  
Cuba  
Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z --  
Continued  
Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de, 1819-1874  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Crespo y Borbón, Bartolomé José, 1811-1871  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Del Monte, Domingo, 1804-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
Delmonte y Aponte, Domingo, 1804-1853 see PQ7389.D4  
Fornaris, José, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
Frías, Juan Antonio, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
García, Celestino, b. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis  
see PQ6524+  
Guell y Renté, José, 1819-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
Guerrero y Pallarés, Teodoro, 1820-1905  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Heredia, José María, 1803-1839 (Table P-PZ40)  
Hernández Catá, Alfonso, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
Iglesia y Santos, Alvaro de la, 1859-1940  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Loveira y Chirino, Carlos, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)  
Manzano, Juan Francisco, 1797-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
Martí, José, 1853-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mendive y Daumy, Rafael María, 1821-1886  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón, 1861-1911  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Milanés, José Jacinto, 1814-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
Monte, Domingo del, 1804-1853 see PQ7389.D4

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	West Indies
	Special
	Cuba
	Individual authors, through 1960, A-Z --
	Continued
7389.O75	Ortega Munilla, José, 1856-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.P32	Palma, Ramón de, 1812-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.P48	Piña, Ramón, 1819-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.P54	Pita y Borroto, Santiago Antonia, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
	Plácido, 1809-1844 see PQ7389.V3
7389.R75	Rodríguez Garcia, José Antonio, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
7389.S27	Sánchez Galarraga, Gustavo, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
7389.S45	Serrano, Miguel Joseph, b. 1740 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.T4	Tejera, Diego Vicente, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.V3	Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepción, 1809-1844 (Table P-PZ40) Pseudonym: Plácido
7389.V333	Valerio, Juan Francisco, ca. 1829-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.V39	Varona González, Tomasa (Table P-PZ40)
7389.V4	Varona y Pera, Enrique José, 1849-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.V55	Villaverde, Cirilo, 1812-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
7389.Z3	Zenea, Juan Clemente, 1832-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7390.A-Z	Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	González Toledo, Eleuterio, 1963- see PQ7390.T45
	Navarro, Osvaldo, 1946- see PQ7390.N34
7390.N34	Navarro Santana, Osvaldo, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
7390.T45	Telo, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	West Indies
	Special
	Cuba -- Continued
7392.A-Z	Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7400-7409.3	Dominican Republic (Table P-PZ24 modified)
7409.A-Z	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7409.D38	Deligne, Gastón Fernando, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.F5	Fiallo, Fabio, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
7409.G3	Galván, Manuel de Jesús, 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.G35	García Godoy, Federico, 1857-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.L8	Lugo, Américo, 1870-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.P4	Pérez, José Joaquín, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.R43	Reyes, Juan de Jesús, 1872-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.U6	Ureña de Henríquez, Salomé, 1850-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
7409.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Carmen Natalia, 1917-1976 see PQ7409.2.M3
7409.2.M3	Martínez Bonilla, Carmen Natali (Table P-PZ40)
7409.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
7410-7419	Jamaica (Table P-PZ24)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
West Indies  
Special -- Continued  
Puerto Rico (Table P-PZ23 modified)  
Individual authors through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified  
7420-7442  
7439.A-Z  
7439.A53 Alvarez Marrero, Francisco, 1847-1881 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
7439.A6 Amadeo y Antomarchi, Jesús María (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7439.B36 Benítez, María Bibiana, 1783-1873 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7439.B59 Bonafoux y Quintero, Luis, 1855-1918 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
7439.B8 Brau, Salvador, 1837-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.C22 Caballero, Ramón C.F. (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.C366 Cardona de Quiñones, Ursula, 1836-1875  
(Table P-PZ40)  
7439.C55 Coll y Toste, Cayetano, 1850-1930 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7439.C7 Corchado y Juarbe, Manuel, 1840-1884  
(Table P-PZ40)  
7439.C72 Córdova Landrón, Arturo (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.D3 Daubón, José Antonio (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.D35 Dávile, Virgilio, 1869-1943. (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.D5 Diego, José de, 1866-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.G3 Gautier Benítez, José, 1848-1880 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7439.H8 Huyke, Juan Bernardo, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.M475 Méndez Quiñones, Ramón, 1847-1889 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
7439.M48 Mercado, José, 1863-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.R544 Rivera, Daniel de, 1822-1856. (Table P-PZ40)  
7439.R7 Rodríguez de Tío, Lola, 1843-1924 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7439.T3 Tapia y Rivera, Alejandro, 1826-1882 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
7439.Z4 Zeno Gandía, Manuel, 1855-1930 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
7440.A-Z Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
West Indies  
Special  
Puerto Rico -- Continued  
Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Other islands, A-Z  
Central America  
General (Table PQ8)  
Special  
Costa Rica (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
Argüello Mora, Manuel, 1834-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
Brenes Mesén, Roberto, 1874-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
Echeverría, Aquileo J., 1866-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fernández Guardia, Ricardo, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
Garita, Juan, 1859-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
González Zeledón, Manuel, 1864-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
Víquez, Pío, 1848-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
Salguero, Miguel see PQ7489.2.Z8  
Zúñiga Díaz, Miguel (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
Guatemala (Table P-PZ24 modified)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
Central America  
Special  
Guatemala -- Continued  
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
e. g.  
7499.A-Z  
Aguilar, Sinforo ("Xavier de Ximénez") (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.B3  
Batres Montúfar, José, 1809-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.B4  
Bergaño y Villegas, Simón, 1781-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.C45  
Cerna, Ismael, 1856-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.D5  
Diéguez, Juan, 1813-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.G34  
García Granados, María Josefa, 1796-1848  
(Table P-PZ40)  
7499.G6  
Gómez Carrillo, Enrique, 1873-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.I7  
Irisarri, Antonio José de, 1786-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.L3  
Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.L34  
Laparra de la Cerda, Vicenta, 1831-1905  
(Table P-PZ40)  
7499.M22  
Maldonado y Paz, Juana de, sor, 1598-1666  
(Table P-PZ40)  
7499.M5  
Milla, José, 1822-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
7499.2.A-Z  
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
7499.3.A-Z  
Individual authors or works, 2001-, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
Escobar Tax, Otto Leonel, 1947- see  
PQ7499.3.W55  
7499.3.W55  
Wilhelm, Otto, 1947-

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	Central America
	Special
	Honduras (Table P-PZ24 modified)
	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7500-7509.3	Guardiola, Gonzalo, 1848-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
7509.A-Z	
7509.R3	Reyes, José Trinidad, 1797-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
7509.T8	Turcios, Froilán, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
7509.V3	Valle, Rafael Heliodoro, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
7509.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
7509.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
7510-7519.3	Nicaragua (Table P-PZ24 modified)
7519.A-Z	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7519.D3	Darío, Rubén, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
7519.M42	Medina, Félix, 1857-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
7519.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
Central America  
Special  
Nicaragua -- Continued  
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified
- 7519.3.A-Z
- Panama (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
e. g.
- 7520-7529.3
- 7529.A-Z
- Aguilera de Santos, Luisita (Table P-PZ40)  
Aguilera P., Luisita see PQ7529.A49
- 7529.D6
- Domínguez Alba, Bernardo, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7529.H33
- Herrera, Dario, 1870-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7529.S33
- Sánchez Borbón, Guillermo, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
Sinan, Rogello, 1904- see PQ7529.D6  
Solarte, Tristan, 1924- see PQ7529.S33
- 7529.2.A-Z
- Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified
- 7529.3.A-Z
- Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified
- 7530-7539.3
- 7539.A-Z
- Salvador (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
e. g.
- 7539.A493
- Alvarado, Hermógenes, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	Central America
	Special
	Salvador
	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z --
	Continued
7539.D45	Díaz, Francisco, 1812-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
7539.G3	Gavidia, Francisco Antonio, 1864-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
7539.L3	Lardé de Venturino, Alice (Table P-PZ40)
7539.M3	Masferrer, Alberto (Table P-PZ40)
7539.P4	Peralta Lagos, José María, 1873-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7539.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
7539.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
7539.3.Q46	Quintero, Roberto (Playwright) (Table P-PZ40)
	Sittón, Winnie T. see PQ7539.3.Q46
7551-7557	South America
	General (Table PQ8)
	Special
7600-7798.436	Argentina (Table P-PZ20 modified)
	Individual authors or works
7796.A-Z	To 1810/25, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7796.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
7796.B3	Barco Centenera, Martín del, 1535-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
7796.L34	Lafinur, Juan Crisóstomo, 1797-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
7796.M6	Monteagudo, Bernardo, 1785?-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
7796.R58	Rivarola, Pantaleón, 1754-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works
	To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued
7796.R6	Rodríguez, Cayetano José, 1761-1832
	(Table P-PZ40)
7796.T4	Tejeda, Luis de, 1604-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.A-Z	1810/25-1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-
	PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7797.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
7797.A5	Alberdi, Juan Bautista, 1810-1884 (Table P-
7797.A57	PZ40)
	Alvarez, José Sixto, 1858-1903 (Table P-
	PZ40)
7797.A59	Amorim, Enrique, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.A6	Andrade, Olegario Victor, 1841-1882 (Table
7797.A7	P-PZ40)
7797.A8	Arrieta, Rafael Alberto, 1889- (Table P-
7797.B29	PZ40)
7797.B35	Ascasubi, Hilario, 1807-1875 (Table P-
7797.B4343	PZ40)
7797.B6	Barletta, Leónidas (Table P-PZ40)
7797.B635	Barreda, Ernesto Mario, 1883- (Table P-
7797.B7	PZ40)
7797.B8	Benedetto, Antonio di (Table P-PZ40)
7797.B852	Blomberg, Héctor Pedro, 1890- (Table P-
7797.C23	PZ40)
7797.C26	Booz, Mateo, 1881-1943 see PQ7797.C713
7797.C268	Borges, Jorge Luis, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.C27	Bufano, Alfredo R., 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.C28	Bunge, Carlos Octavio, 1875-1918 (Table
	P-PZ40)
	Burgos, Fausto, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
	Cambacérés, Eugenio, 1843-1890 (Table P-
	PZ40)
	Campo, Estanislao del, 1834-1880 (Table
	P-PZ40)
	Cané, Luis, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
	Cané, Miguel, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
	Capdevila, Arturo, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works
	1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
7797.C34	Castellanos, Joaquín, 1861-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.C7	Coronado, Martín, 1850-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.C713	Correa, Miguel Angel, 1881-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.D35	Dávalos, Juan Carlos, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.D4	Dessein Merlo, Justo G. (Table P-PZ40)
	Di Benedetto, Antonio, 1922- see PQ7797.B4343
7797.E297	Echevarría, Bernardo, d. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.E3	Echevarría, Esteban, 1805-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.E8	Estrada, Angel de, 1872-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.F3	Fernández, Francisco F., d. 1922 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.F312	Fernández, Macedonio, 1874-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.F37	Fernández Moreno, Baldomero, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.F7	Franco, Luis Leopoldo, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G24	Galíndez, Bartolomé, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G25	Gálvez, Manuel, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G3	García Mérou, Martín, 1862-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G4	Gerchunoff, Alberto, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G58	González Arrili, Bernardo, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G6	Gorriti, Juana Manuela, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G63	Granada, Nicolás, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.G65	Groussac, Paul, 1848-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
 Spanish literature outside of Spain  
 Special  
 America  
 Spanish America  
 South America  
 Special  
 Argentina  
 Individual authors or works  
 1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
 Guido y Spano, Carlos, 1827-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guiraldes, Ricardo, 1886-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gutiérrez, Eduardo, 1851-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gutiérrez, Ricardo, 1836-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hernández, José, 1834-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jerusalem, Frau Else (Kotányi), 1877- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lacau, María Hortensia see PQ7797.P282  
 Larreta, Enrique Rodríguez, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Leguizamón, Martiniano, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Leumann, Carlos Alberto, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lugones, Leopoldo, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lynch, Benito (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marasso Rocca, Arturo, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mármol, José, 1818-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Martel, Julian, 1867-1896 see PQ7797.M477  
 Martínez Cuitiño, Vicente (Table P-PZ40)  
 Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo Adolfo, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pseudonym: Hugo Wast  
 Méndez Calzada, Enrique, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Míro, José María, 1867-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 1821-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nelke, Jorge (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works
	1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued
7797.O3	Ocantos, Carlos María, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.O9	Oyuela, Calixto, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.P26	Palacios, Pedro Bonifacio, 1854-1917 (Table P-PZ40) Pseudonym: Almafuerte
7797.P282	Palisa Mujica de Lacau, María Hortensia (Table P-PZ40)
7797.P3	Payró, Roberto Jorge, 1867-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.P37	Pelay, Ivo, 1893-1959 (Table P-PZ40) Pichot, Guillermo Juan Robustiano, 1893-1959 see PQ7797.P37
7797.P5765	Pizarro, Nicolás, 1830-1895. (Table P-PZ40)
7797.Q5	Quiroga, Carlos Buenaventura (Table P-PZ40)
7797.R5	Rivarola, Enrique Esteban, b. 1862 (Table P-PZ40) Robustiano Pichot, Guillermo Juan, 1893-1959 see PQ7797.P37
7797.R7	Rojas, Ricardo, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.R75	Roldán, Belisario, 1873-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.S4	Schiaffino, Eduardo, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.S66	Sosa, Raúl (Table P-PZ40)
7797.S74	Storni, Alfonsina, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.U5	Ugarte, Manuel, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.V26	Varela, Juan de la Cruz, 1794-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
7797.V3	Vázquez Cey, Arturo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
7797.W5	Wast, Hugo, pseud. see PQ7797.M28
7797.Z4	Wilde, Eduardo, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40) Zeballos, Estanislao Severo, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Spanish literature outside of Spain

Special

America

Spanish America

South America

Special

Argentina

Individual authors or works -- Continued

1961-2000

Here are usually to be classified authors  
beginning to publish about 1950,  
flourishing after 1960

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Alvarez Forn, Hernán, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Spanish literature outside of Spain

Special

America

Spanish America

South America

Special

Argentina

Individual authors or works

1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Hormiga, Negra see PQ7798.1.L937

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Ivo Marrochi, Hector (Table P-PZ40)

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Laplace de Lacau, Estela, 1910-1999  
(Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued
7798.23	M
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Marrochi, Hector Ivo see PQ7798.19.V6
7798.23.O412	Molinari, Alina, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
7798.24	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.25	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.26	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.27	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.28	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.29	S
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued
7798.3	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Tortosa, Alina, 1938- see
	PQ7798.23.O412
7798.31	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.32	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.33	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.34	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.35	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
7798.36	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Argentina
	Individual authors or works -- Continued
7798.4-.436	2001- (Table P-PZ29a modified)
7798.426	P
	Perdomo, Diego see PQ7798.436.A55
7798.436	Z
7798.436.A55	Zambayonny (Table P-PZ40)
7800-7822	Bolivia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors and works
7819.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
7819.A2-Z	Individual authors through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7819.A53	Aguirre, Nataniel, 1843-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.C5	Chirvéches, Armando, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
7819.J25	Jamies, Julio Lucas, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.J3	Jaimes Freyre, Ricardo, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.M4	Marof, Tristan see PQ7819.N3
7819.M77	Mendoza, Jaime, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
	Mujía, María Josefa, 1812-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.N3	Navarro, Gustavo Adolfo (Table P-PZ40)
7819.O2	Oblitas, Arturo, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.R4	Reyes Ortiz, Félix, 1828-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
7819.Z36	Zamudio, Adela, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
7820.A-Z	Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
7820.C24	Camargo, Edmundo (Table P-PZ40)
	Camargo Ferreira, Edmundo see
	PQ7820.C24
7820.V27	Vacano, Arturo von, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
South America  
Special  
Bolivia  
Individual authors and works  
Individual authors, 1961-2000, A-Z --  
Continued  
Von Vacano, Arturo, 1938- see  
PQ7820.V27
- 7822.A-Z  
Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange each author by table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified
- 7880-7889.3  
Brazil (Table P-PZ24 modified)
- 7889.A-Z  
Individual authors or works to 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
e. g.  
Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)  
Botelho de Oliveira, Manuel, 1636-1711  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 7889.2.A-Z  
Individual authors or works, 1961-2000, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified
- 7889.3.A-Z  
Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified
- 7900-8098.436  
Chile (Table P-PZ20 modified)
- 8096.A-Z  
Individual authors or works  
To 1800, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-  
PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified  
Bustos, Francisco de, 17th cent. see  
PQ8096.G7
- 8096.G7  
González de Bustos, Francisco, fl. 1665  
(Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Chile
	Individual authors or works
	To 1800, A-Z
8096.O5	Oña, Pedro de, b. ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.A-Z	1800-1960, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-
	PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
8097.A53	Acevedo Hernández, Antonio, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.A738	Allende, Juan Rafael, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.A749	Aranda, Rosa (Table P-PZ40)
8097.B36	Barrios, Eduardo, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.B363	Barros Grez, Daniel, 1834-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.B5	Blest Gana, Alberto, 1831-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.B77	Brieba, Liborio E., 1841-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.C553	Concha, Manuel, 1834-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.E2	Edwards Bello, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)
8097.G3	Emar, Juan, 1893-1964 see PQ8097.Y2
8097.G6	Gana y Gana, Federico, 1867-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.G7	Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila, 1889-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.H8	Grez, Vicente, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.L28	Huidobro, Vicente, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.L32	Lastarria, José Victorino, 1817-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.M27	Latorre, Mariano, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
	Marín del Solar, Mercedes, 1804-1866
	(Table P-PZ40)
	Mistral, Gabriela, 1889-1957 see PQ8097.G6
8097.M74	Moock, Bousquet Armando, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Chile
	Individual authors or works
	1800-1960, A-Z -- Continued
8097.N4	Neruda, Pablo, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.P77	Prieto, Jenaro, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.R75	Rodríguez Mendoza, Emilio, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.R862	Rosales, Justo Abel, 1855-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.S26	Sanfuentes, Salvador, 1817-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.S75	Solar, Alberto del, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.S77	Sotomayor de Concha, Graciela. (Table P-PZ40) Pseudonym: Lohengrin, Soledad
8097.V25	Valderrama, Adolfo, 1834-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.V33	Vega, Daniel de la, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
8097.V53	Vial Solar, Javier, 1854-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.W3	Walker Martínez, Carlos, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
8097.Y2	Yáñez Bianchi, Alvaro, 1893-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
8098-8098.36	1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)
8098.12	B The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified Bonnefoy, Michel, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
8098.12.O471	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified Da, Ilario see PQ8098.12.O471
8098.14	

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Chile
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
8098.24	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Navarro, Esteban, 1956- see PQ8098.28.I33
8098.28	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
8098.28.I33	Riedemann, Guillermo, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
8098.4-.436	2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
8160-8180.436	Colombia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
8179.A-Z	Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
8179.A819	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8179.A88	Arboleda, Julio, 1817-1862. (Table P-PZ40)
	Avella Mendoza, Temístocles, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
	Barba Jacob, Porfirio, 1883-1942 see PQ8179.O715
8179.C169	Camargo, R.M., 1858-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C2	Caro, José Eusebio, 1817-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C24	Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C3	Carrasquilla, Tomás, 1858-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C322	Carrasquilla-Mallarino, Eduardo, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C369	Castillo, Francisca Josefa de la Concepción de, 1671-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C45	Celedón , Rafael (Table P-PZ40)
8179.C77	Cuervo, Angel, 1838-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Provincial, local, colonial, etc.                                      |
|           | Spanish literature outside of Spain                                    |
|           | Special  |
|           | America  |
|           | Spanish America  |
|           | South America  |
|           | Special  |
|           | Colombia   |
|           | Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued                           |
|           | Cuervo, Rufino José, 1844-1911 (Table P-PZ40)                          |
| 8179.C78  | Díaz Castro, Eugenio (Table P-PZ40)                                    |
| 8179.D54  | Domínguez Camargo, Hernando, 1606-1659 (Table P-PZ40)                  |
| 8179.D58  | Echeverri, Camilo Antonio, 1828?-1887 (Table P-PZ40)                   |
| 8179.E4   | Fernández de Madrid, José Luis Alvaro Alvino, 1789-1830 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8179.F4   | Gomez, Jorge Ricardo. (Table P-PZ40)                                   |
| 8179.G614 | González Zafra, Leonida, 1856 or 7-1945 (Table P-PZ40)                 |
| 8179.G674 | Gutiérrez González, Gregorio, 1826-1872 (Table P-PZ40)                 |
| 8179.G85  | Isaacs, Jorge, 1837-1895 (Table P-PZ40)                                |
| 8179.I8   | Ivaney, Jusuf (Table P-PZ40)   |
| 8179.I9   | Latorre, Gabriel, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)                             |
| 8179.L33  | Marroquín, José Manuel, 1827-1908 (Table P-PZ40)                       |
| 8179.M3   | Muñoz Feijóo, Antonio, 1851-1890 (Table P-PZ40)                        |
| 8179.M793 | Neyva, José Ignacio see PQ8179.I9                                      |
| 8179.N8   | Núñez, Rafael, Pres. Colombia, 1825-1894 (Table P-PZ40)                |
| 8179.O26  | Obeso, Candelario, 1849-1884 (Table P-PZ40)                            |
| 8179.O715 | Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942 (Table P-PZ40)                         |
| 8179.P23  | Palacios, Eustaquio, 1830-1898 (Table P-PZ40)                          |
| 8179.P24  | Paramo y Cepeda, Juan Francisco de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)          |
| 8179.P3   | Peña, Belisario, 1836-1906 (Table P-PZ40)                              |
| 8179.P39  | Pereira Gamba, Próspero, b. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)                        |
| 8179.P4   | Pérez, Felipe, 1836-1891 (Table P-PZ40)                                |
| 8179.P6   | Piedrahita, Rocío Vélez de see PQ8179.V356                             |

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Colombia
	Individual authors to 1960, A-Z -- Continued
8179.S3	Samper, José María, 1828-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.S37	Sanín Cano, Baldomero, 1861-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.S5	Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.S53	Silva, Ricardo, 1836-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.S59	Solés y Valenzuela, Pedro de (Table P-PZ40)
8179.U7213	Uribe Angel, Manuel, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.V27	Valencia, Guillermo, 1873-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8179.V3	Vargas Vila, José María, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
8179.V356	Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocío (Table P-PZ40)
8180-8180.36	Individual authors, 1960-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)
8180.2	J
	Jaramillo Escobar, Jaime, 1932- see PQ8180.34.Q5
8180.34	X
8180.34.Q5	X-Quinientor Cuatro (Table P-PZ40)
8180.4-.436	Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
8200-8220.436	Ecuador (Table P-PZ23 modified)
8219.A-Z	Individual authors through 1960, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8219.A38	Aguirre, Juan Bautista, 1725-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
8219.A48	Andrade, Roberto, 1851-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
8219.B25	Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo, 1859-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
8219.C19	Cadena, Pedro de la (Table P-PZ40)
8219.E95	Evia, Jacinto de, fl. 1657-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
8219.F3	Fálquez Ampuero, Francisco J., 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8219.M35	Matovelle, Julio, 1852-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
South America  
Special  
Ecuador  
Individual authors through 1960, A-Z --  
Continued  
Mera, Juan León, 1832-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
Mery, N. (Table P-PZ40)  
Montalvo, Juan, 1832-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 1780-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rendón, Víctor Manuel, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
Riofrío, Miguel, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tobar, Carlos R. (Carlos Rodolfo), 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
Vázquez, Honorato, 1855-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
Veintimilla de Galindo, Dolores, 1829-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
Velasco, Juan de, 1727-1792 (Table P-PZ40)  
Zaldumbide, Julio, 1833-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)  
T  
Trigo y Tierra (Writer) (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a)  
Guiana (Table P-PZ24)  
Paraguay (Table P-PZ24, modified)  
Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
Abente y Lago, Victorino, 1846-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
Aguiar, Adriano M., 1849-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
González, Juan Natalicio, 1897-1966 (Table P-PZ40)  
González, Natalicio see PQ8259.G6  
Guanes, Alejandro, 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Paraguay
	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z --
	Continued
8259.T34	Talavera, Natalicio, 1839-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
8259.2.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 1961-2000 , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
	Chevalier París, Gastón see PQ8259.2.G59
8259.2.G59	González Alsina, Ezequiel (Table P-PZ40)
8259.3.A-Z	Individual authors or works, 2001- , A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
8300-8498.436	Peru (Table P-PZ20 modified)
	Individual authors or works
8496.A-Z	To 1810/25, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
8496.A4	Alecio, Adriano de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Ayanque, Simón see PQ8496.T4
8496.B37	Barrenechea y Albis, Juan de, 1638 or 9-1707? (Table P-PZ40)
8496.B47	Bermúdez de la Torre y Solier, Pedro José, b. 1665 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.C3	Castillo, Francisco del, 1716-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.D38	Dávalos y Figueroa, Diego, ca. 1550-ca. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.E7	Espinosa Medrano, Juan, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.L46	Llamosas, Lorenzo de las, ca. 1665-ca. 1705 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Peru
	Individual authors or works
	To 1810/25, A-Z -- Continued
8496.M4	Melgar, Mariano, 1790-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.M5	Miramontes Zuázola, Juan de, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.O4	Olavide, Pablo de, 1725-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.P3	Oña, Pedro de see PQ8096.O5
	Peralta Barnuevo Rocha y Benavides, Pedro de, fl. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.R83	Ruiz Cano y Saenz Galiano, Francisco Antonio, marqués de Soto Florido, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.T4	Terralla y Landa, Esteban de, fl. 1790 (Table P-PZ40)
8496.V34	Valle y Caviedes, Juan del, 1652-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.A-Z	1810/25-1960, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8497.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Adán, Martín, 1908- see PQ8497.F83
8497.B323	Barreto, Federico, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.B8	Bustamante y Ballivián, Enrique, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
8497.C3	Cabello de Carbonera, Mercedes, 1845-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.C433	Cateriano, Mariano Ambrosio (Table P-PZ40)
8497.C5	Chocano, José Santos, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.E3	Eguren, José María, 1874-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.F83	Fuente Benavides, Rafael de la (Table P-PZ40)
8497.G258	Gamarra, Abelardo M., 1857-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Spanish literature outside of Spain

Special

America

    Spanish America

        South America

            Special

                Peru

                Individual authors or works

                1810/25-1960, A-Z -- Continued

                García Calderón, Ventura, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

                González Prada, Manuel, 1848-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

                La Torre, Alfonso see PQ8497.T624

                López Albújar, Enrique, 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

                Matto de Turner, Clorinda, 1852-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

                Palma, Clemente, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

                Palma, Ricardo, 1833-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

                Pardo y Aliaga, Felipe, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)

                Paz Soldán y Unanue, Pedro, 1839-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

                Sanz, Mariano José, b. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)

                Sassone, Felipe, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

                Segura, Manuel Ascensio, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

                Torre, Alfonso la (Table P-PZ40)

                1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29)

                2001- (Table P-PZ29a modified)

            M

                Morales Jara, Antonio (Table P-PZ40)

                Morales Jara, Franklin see PQ8498.423.O72

            S

                Suárez Mendoza, Alexander see PQ8498.436.A53

            Z

                Zander, Alec (Table P-PZ40)

Uruguay (Table P-PZ24 modified)

    Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z

    Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Uruguay
	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z --
	Continued
8519.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
8519.A3	Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo, 1851-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.A32	Acosta y Lara, Manuel (Table P-PZ40)
8519.A33	Acuña de Figueroa, Francisco, 1790-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.A5	Agustini, Delmira, 1886-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
	Alonso y Trelles, José see PQ8519.T8
	Bobadilla, Simplicio, 1908- see PQ8519.G334
8519.F85	Frugoni, Emilio, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.G333	Garcia, Arthur N., 1906-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.G334	Garcia, Serafin J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.H4	Herrera y Reissig, Julio, 1875-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.H5	Hidalgo, Bartolomé, 1788-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.I3	Ibarbourou, Juana de, 1895?-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.L9	Lussich, Antonio Dionisio, 1848-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.M3	Magariños Cervantes, Alejandro, 1825-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.M35	Maldonado, Horacio, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.M366	Martínez Arboleya, Joaquín (Table P-PZ40)
8519.M6	Montiel Ballesteros, Adolfo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.O7	Orive, Emilio, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.P3	Pereira, Antonio N. (Table P-PZ40)
8519.P4	Pérez Petit, Víctor, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.P45	Pérez y Curis, Manuel, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.P7	Princivalle, Carlos María (Table P-PZ40)
8519.Q5	Quiroga, Horacio, 1878-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.R38	Reyles, Carlos, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.R6	Rodó, José Enrique, 1872-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
8519.R7	Roxlo, Carlos, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Uruguay
	Individual authors or works through 1960, A-Z --
	Continued
8519.S24	Sabat Ercasty, Carlos, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8519.S4	Sánchez, Florencio, 1875-1910 (Table P- PZ40)
8519.T8	Santicaten, 1900- see PQ8519.M366
	Trelles, José Alonso y, 1860-1924 (Table P- PZ40)
8519.V4	Viana, Javier de, 1872-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
	Wimpi see PQ8519.G333
8519.Z7	Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan, 1855-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8520-8520.36	Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)
8520.23	M
8520.23.A23	Maca, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
8520.33	W
	Wojciechowski, Gustavo, 1956- see PQ8520.23.A23
8520.4-.436	Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
8530-8550.436	Venezuela (Table P-PZ23 modified)
8549.A-Z	Individual authors through 1960, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8549.A67	Arcía, Juan E., 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8549.B3	Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
8549.B5	Blanco-Fombona, Rufino, 1874- (Table P- PZ40)
8549.C284	Carvajal de Arocha, Mercedes, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
8549.C85	Curiel, Elías David, 1871-1924 (Table P- PZ40)
8549.D5	Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8549.F4	Febres Cordero, Tulio, 1860-1938 (Table P- PZ40)
8549.G24	Gallegos, Rómulo, 1884-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
8549.G28	García de Quevedo, José Heriberto, 1819- 1871 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Spanish literature outside of Spain  
Special  
America  
Spanish America  
South America  
Special  
Venezuela  
Individual authors through 1960, A-Z --  
Continued  
Gil, Pío, 1865?-1918 see PQ8549.M72  
Gil de Hermoso, Virginia, 1856-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.G46  
Gil Fortoul, José, Pres. Venezuela, 1861-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.G5  
González, Juan Vicente, 1810-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.G56  
Hernández, Marcial, 1874-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.H35  
Lazo Martí, Francisco, 1869-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.L38  
Menotti Spósito, Emilio, 1891-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.M43  
Morantes, Pedro María, 1865?-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.M72  
Palacios, Lucila, 1902- see PQ8549.C284  
8549.P3  
Pardo, Miguel Eduardo, 1868-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.P375  
Peraza, Clestino, 1850-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.P392  
Pérez Bonalde, Juan Antonio, 1846-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.P475  
Picón Febres, Gonzalo, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
Spósito Díaz, Emilio Menotti, 1891-1951 see PQ8549.M43  
8549.T64  
Tosta García, Francisco, 1852-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.U62  
Urbaneja Achelpohl, Luis Manuel, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
8549.Y38  
Yepes, José Ramón, 1822-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
8550-8550.36  
Individual authors, 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)  
B  
8550.12  
Bustillo, Carmen (Table P-PZ40)  
8550.12.U79  
V  
8550.32  
Vincenti, Carmen see PQ8550.12.U79

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Spanish literature outside of Spain
	Special
	America
	Spanish America
	South America
	Special
	Venezuela -- Continued
8550.4-.436	Individual authors, 2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
8560.A-Z	Spanish American authors not identified with a special country, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8600-8619	Africa (Table P-PZ23)
	Asia
8651-8657	General (Table PQ8)
8700-8897	Philippines (Table P-PZ20 modified)
	Individual authors or works
8897.A-Z	Authors or works of all periods, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
8897.B87	Burgos, José Apolonio, 1837-1872 (Table P- PZ40)
8897.P3	Pan, José Felipe del (Table P-PZ40)
8897.R5	Rizal y Alonso, José, 1861-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8900-8909	Other former colonies (Table P-PZ24)
8910-8919	Other parts of Asia (Table P-PZ24)
8920-8929	Australia and Pacific Islands (Table P-PZ24)

	Portuguese literature
	History and criticism
9000	Periodicals
(9001)	Yearbooks
	see PQ9000
9002	Societies
9003	Congresses
	Collections
9004	Series. Monographs by various authors
9004.5.A-Z	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z
9005	Collected works of individual authors
9006	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
9008	General
9009.A-Z	Schools, A-Z
9009.5	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.
9009.7	Criticism. History of literary history
	History
	General
9010	Early works to 1800
	Later works, 1801-
9011	Treatises
9012	Compends. Textbooks
9013	Outlines, syllabi, questions, etc.
9014	Collected essays
9016	Lectures, addresses, essays
	General special
9018	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
9019	Relations to other literatures
9020	Translations
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
9022.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
9022.A44	Algarve (Portugal)
9022.D58	Discoveries in geography
9022.E54	Emigration and immigration
9022.H65	Horror
9022.L36	Landscapes
9022.N65	Nostalgia
9022.P6	Portugal
9022.R45	Religion
9022.S68	Space
9022.T73	Travel
9022.U76	Utopias
9023.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
9024.A-Z	Special persons, A-Z
9024.C37	Castro, Ines de, d. 1355
9024.F38	Faust, d. ca. 1540

	History and criticism
	History
	General special
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
	Special persons, A-Z -- Continued
9024.P65	Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melo, Marques de, 1699-1782
	Biography
9027	Collected
	Individual see PQ9191+
9029	Memoirs. Letters, etc.
9031	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
9033	Women authors. Literary relations of women
9034.A-Z	Other classes of authors, A-Z
9034.B53	Black authors
9034.J4	Jewish authors
	Negro authors see PQ9034.B53
	By period
9035	Origins
	Medieval
9038	Treatises. Compends
9039	Collected essays
9040	Special subjects
	Modern
9041	Treatises. Compends
9042	Collected essays
9043	Special subjects
	Renaissance
9044	Treatises. Compends
9045	Collected essays
9046	Special subjects
	16th-18th centuries
9047	Treatises. Compends
9048	Collected essays
9049	Special subjects
	(18th and) 19th century
9050	Treatises. Compends
9051	Collected essays
9052	Special subjects
	20th century
9053	Treatises. Compends
9054	Collected essays
9055	Special subjects
	21st century
9056	Treatises. Compends
9057	Collected essays
9058	Special subjects

## History and criticism -- Continued

## Poetry

## History

- 9061              General  
                     Medieval see PQ9038+
- 9065              Modern  
                     16th-18th centuries  
                     19th century  
                     20th century  
                     21st century
- 9067
- 9069
- 9071
- 9073
- 9077              Special  
                     Epic  
                     Lyric  
                     Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.  
                     Other, A-Z  
                     Children's poetry  
                     Pastoral poetry  
                     Visual poetry

## Drama

## History

- 9083              General  
                     Early to 1800  
                     19th century  
                     20th century  
                     21st century
- 9085
- 9087
- 9089
- 9090
- 9093.A-Z              Special forms, A-Z
- 9095.A-Z              Special subjects, A-Z

## Prose

- 9097              General works  
                     Special periods  
                     Origins to 1800  
                     19th century  
                     20th century  
                     21st century
- 9099
- 9100
- 9101
- 9101.2
- 9102.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z  
                     Autobiography  
                     Travel
- 9102.A87
- 9102.T73

## Prose fiction

- 9104              Technique see PN3355+  
                     General works  
                     Special periods  
                     Origins to 1800  
                     19th century  
                     20th century  
                     21st century
- 9106
- 9107
- 9108
- 9108.2
- 9109.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z  
                     Bildungsromans
- 9109.B54

- History and criticism  
Prose  
    Prose fiction  
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
            Fantasy fiction  
            Fathers  
            Historical fiction  
            Women  
    Minor forms  
        Oratory  
        Letters  
        Essays  
        Wit and humor  
        Miscellaneous  
Folk literature  
    For general works on and collections of folk literature, see  
        GR238+  
    Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
    Treatises. Compends  
    Essays, pamphlets, etc.  
    Collections of texts  
        General  
        Folk songs see PQ9160  
        Folk drama see PQ9170  
9123  
9124  
9125  
(9126.A-Z)  
(9128.A-Z)  
9129  
    Chapbooks  
    By locality, region, etc.  
    Special characters: Heroes, fairies, etc.  
    Individual tales, A-Z  
    Translations by language, A-Z  
Juvenile literature (General)  
    For special genres, see the genre  
Collections of Portuguese literature  
    General  
        Early to 1800  
        Modern, 1801-  
9135  
9136.A-Z  
9136.C5  
9137.A-Z  
    Selections. Anthologies  
    Special classes of authors, A-Z  
    Child authors  
    Translations. By language, A-Z  
    By period  
        Medieval  
        16th-18th centuries  
        19th century  
        20th century  
        21st century  
9140  
9141  
9143  
9144  
9145  
    Local see PQ9400+  
    Poetry

- Collections of Portuguese literature  
 Poetry -- Continued  
   General collections  
     Early to 1800  
     Modern  
     Selections. Anthologies  
     Women poets  
   By period  
     Medieval to 1500  
     Contemporaneous collections  
       e. g.  
       Cancioneiro da Ajuda  
       Cancioneiro Colocci-Brancuti  
       Diniz (or Denis), King of Portugal, Cancioneiro  
       Modern collections. By editor, A-Z  
     16th-18th centuries  
     Contemporaneous collections  
       e. g.  
       Cancioneira d'Evora  
       Modern collections. By editor, A-Z  
   19th century  
   20th century  
   21st century  
 Special, by form or subject  
   Popular poetry, ballads, etc.  
   Other, A-Z  
     Castro, Ines de, d. 1355 see PQ9161.I6  
     Christmas  
     Clesse, Isabel Xavier, d. 1772?  
     Concrete poetry  
     Historical, etc.  
     Inez de Castro  
     Lisbon  
     Love  
     Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint  
     Prostitution  
     Railroads  
     Religious poetry (General)  
     Revolutionary poetry  
     Sonnets  
     Sports  
     Tagus River (Spain and Portugal)  
     Trees  
   Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Drama  
   General  
   Minor

## Collections of Portuguese literature

## Drama -- Continued

## By period

- 9166 To 1800
- 9167 19th century
- 9168 20th century
- 9168.2 21st century
- 9169.A-Z Special A-Z (Tragedy, Comedy, etc.)
- 9169.O54 One-act plays
- 9169.V47 Verse drama
- 9170 Folk drama

## Prose

## General

- 9172 Early to 1800
- 9173 Modern

## Fiction

- 9175 General
- 9176 Minor
- 9179 Oratory
- 9181 Letters
- 9183 Essays
- 9185 Wit and humor
- 9187 Miscellany
- 9188.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
Folk literature see GR238+

## Individual authors

- 9189 Individual authors and works to 1500
  - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified. Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
  - For medieval manuscript collections see PQ9155.A2
- 9189.A38 Airas, Joan (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.A44 Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B39 Andrade, Miguel Leitão de, 1553-1632 see PQ9231.L42
- 9189.B47 Baveca, Johan (Table P-PZ38)
- Besteiro, Afonso Mendez de, active 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B64 Bolseyro, Juyao (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B65 Bonaval, Bernal de (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.B74 Briteiros, João Mendes de (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.C37 Carpancho, Ayras (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.C76 Cronica troyana (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.D55 Dinis, King of Portugal, 1261-1325 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.E48 Elvas, Estevan Fernandez d', 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.E83 Esgaravunha, Fernan Garcia, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.G37 Garcia Burgales, Pero, fl. 1250 (Table P-PZ38)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works to 1500 -- Continued

- 9189.G54 Gil, Vasco, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.G65 Gómez Charino, Payo, ca. 1225-1295 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.G84 Guilhade, Joao Garcia de, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.M46 Meogo, Pero, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.M69 Moxa, Martin (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.P28 Padrozelos, Martin de, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.P34 Paez de Tamalancos, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.P45 Pedro Afonso, conde de Barcelos, ca. 1285-1354 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.Q45 Queimado, Roi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.S25 Sanchez, Afonso, ca. 1288-ca. 1328 (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.T67 Torneol, Nuno Fernandes, 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.V37 Vasconcelos, Rodrigu'Eanes de, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 9189.V45 Velho, Fernan (Table P-PZ38)

## Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- A - Cam
  - Agostinho da Cruz, Brother, 1540-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Alcoforado, Marianna, 1640-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
    - For works limited to biography see BX4705.A+
    - For editions and criticism of *Lettres portugaises* see PQ1799.G795
- 9191 Alvares do Oriente, Fernao d', 1540?-1595? (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.A6 Andrade Caminha, Pedro de, d. 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.A63 Anjos, Luis dos, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.B37 Bernardes, Diogo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.B4 Bernardes, Manuel, 1644-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9191.C36 Câmara, Jorge da, ca. 1619-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- Caminha, Pedro de Andrade, d. 1589 see PQ9191.A6
- Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580
  - Cf. PQ7039.C34 Spanish literature
  - Collected works. By date
  - Collected works. By editor
  - Posthumous works
    - see PQ9195.A2
  - Posthumous poems see PQ9196.A2
- 9195.A1 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- (9195.A11) Selections. Anthologies
- (9195.A14) Selections (Minor). Quotations. Passages. Thoughts, etc.
  - Cf. PQ9198.A7 Os Lusiadas
- Poems
  - Comprehensive editions
  - Selections (Miscellaneous)
- 9196.A1
- 9196.A2

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Poems -- Continued

Selections, by form, A-Z

e. g.

Lyrics

Sonnets

Posthumous poems

see PQ9196.A2

Spurious or doubtful poems

Special poems, A-Z

e. g.

Alma minha gentil (Nathercia)

Criticism

Dramatic works

Comprehensive editions

Separate works

Enfatriões (Amphitryões)

Filodemo

Rei Seleuco

Criticism (General and particular plays)

Os Lusiadas

Editions

Manuscript copies in facsimile. By date

Other manuscript copies

Printed editions. By date

Critical editions. By editor

For added entry only

School editions. By editor and date

Selected portions. By date

Minor selections. Quotations, etc. By date

Cf. PQ9195.A5 Selections

Particular cantos

Canto I

Canto II

Canto III

Translations

English

Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

Portions

Poems

Dramatic works

Complete

Special plays, by original title, A-Z

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580

Translations -- Continued

French

9200.A1 Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

9200.A2 Portions

9200.A3 Poems

Dramatic works

9200.A7 Complete

9200.A8-Z Special plays, by original title, A-Z

German

9201.A1 Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

9201.A2 Portions

9201.A3 Poems

Dramatic works

9201.A7 Complete

9201.A8-Z Special plays, by original title, A-Z

Italian

9202.A1 Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

9202.A2 Portions

9202.A3 Poems

Dramatic works

9202.A7 Complete

9202.A8-Z Special plays, by original title, A-Z

Spanish

9203.A1 Collections and selections

Os Lusiadas

Complete

9203.A2 Portions

9203.A3 Poems

Dramatic works

9203.A7 Complete

9203.A8-Z Special plays, by original title, A-Z

9204.A-Z Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z

e. g.

9204.L3 Latin. By translator, A-Z

9205.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z

Cf. PQ4498.A+

9206.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Prefer PJ-PM for languages of Asia

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580.

Translations

Polyglot

Imitations. adaptations. Parodies

Dramatizations

Translations (as subject)

Illustrations

Illustrated editions classed with other editions

For history of portraits and illustrations of Camões

see PQ9218

Camões and music see ML80.C25

Biography and criticism

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Bibliography see Z8142

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias.

Cf. PQ9230 Language dictionaries and  
concordances

General works. Literary biography. Life and works

Lectures, addresses, essays

Collections. see PQ9212.A2+

Special biographical details

Sources. Documents

Letters

Birth. Early life. Education

Relations to women

Later years and death. Burial. Tomb, etc.

Relations to his contemporaries

Homes and haunts

Anniversaries. Celebrations

Prefer special subject or collections PQ9212.A2+

1600-1699

1700-1799

1800-1899

300th anniversary of his death.

1900-1999

2000-2099

Iconography. Portraits, monuments, relics

Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Camoes' life

Authorship

Manuscripts. Autographs

Sources

Forerunners. Associates. Followers

Prefer History of Portuguese literature PQ9010+

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

## Individual authors.

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580.

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation. -- Continued

- 9222 History of the study and appreciation of Camões
- 9222.A2 General and in Portugal
- 9222.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - e. g.
  - 9222.G4 Germany
  - 9222.S6 Spain
- 9223 Treatises
  - General
- 9224 Os Lusiadas (mainly)
- 9225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Architecture
  - Astronomy
  - Geography
  - Humor
  - Lisbon
  - Love
  - Naval art and science
  - Politics
  - Theology
  - Women
  - Zoology
- 9225.N3 Textual criticism. Interpretation
- 9225.P6 Language. Style
- 9225.T5 Grammar
- 9225.W7 Versification
- 9225.Z6 Dictionaries. Concordances
  - Cf. PQ9212.A4 General
- 9226 Cam - Sa
  - Campos, Manuel Monteiro de, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Castelbranco, Vasco Mousinho de, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Corte-Real, Jeronymo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Crasto, Antonio Serrao de, b. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Crisfal, Trovas de see PQ9243.T78
  - Crónica do Imperador Maximiliano (Table P-PZ43)
  - Demanda do santo graal (Table P-PZ43)
  - Dias, Baltasar (Table P-PZ40)
  - Falcão, Christovão, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
    - For Trovas de Crisfal, sometimes ascribed to him see PQ9243.T78
  - Fernandes Trancoso, Goncalo, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

## Individual authors

Individual authors and works, 1500-1700

Cam - Sa -- Continued

- 9231.F3 Ferreira, Antonio, 1528-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F4 Ferreira de Vasconcellos, Jorge, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F7 Franca, Gonçalo Soares da, 1678-approximately 1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.F75 Freire, Joao Nunes, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.G35 Garcia Mascarenhas, Bras, 1596-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.G9 Gusmão Soares, Vicente de, 1606-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Cf. PQ6398.G97 Gusmão Soares as a Spanish author
- 9231.J47 Jessurun, Rehuel, 1596-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.L42 Leitão de Andrade, Miguel, 1553-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M3 Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues, 17th cent. see PQ6398.G97
- 9231.M4 Machado, Simão, ca. 1570-ca. 1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M48 Maria do Ceo, Sister, 1658-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Portuguese literature
  - Cf. PQ9153
- 9231.M5 Mascarenhas, Bras Garcia de, 1596-1656 see PQ9231.G35
- 9231.M63 Meirelles, Manoel Antonio de (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M715 Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1611-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.M72 Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.N2-.N23 Morais, Inácio de, 1500?-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.N55 Moura, Francisco Child Rolim de, 1572-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P23 Nau Catarineta (Table P-PZ43)
- 9231.P25 Nogueira, João, 1603-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P45 Oriente, Fernao Alvares do, b. 1540? see PQ9191.A57
- 9231.P45 Paiva de Andrade, Diogo de, 1576-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.P6 Palmerin de Inglaterra (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R25 Pereira de Castro, Gabriel, 1571-1632 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R46 Portugal, Manuel de, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R7 Rebello, Gaspar Pires de (Table P-PZ40)
- 9231.R73 Ribeiro, Bernardim, 1482-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
  - For Trovas de Crisfal, sometimes ascribed to him see PQ9243.T78
- 9241-9242 Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9243 Rodrigues Lobo Soropita, Fernão, b. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9243.S63 Sá de Miranda, Francisco de, ca. 1485-1558 (Table P-PZ36)
- Sa - Vi
- Sousa, Frei Luiz de, 1555?-1632 (Table P-PZ40)



## Individual authors

- Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9261.B6 Botelho, Abel Acacio de Almeida, 1856-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B65 Braga, Alberto, 1851-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B68 Braga, Theophilo, 1843-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B7 Brandão, Raul, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B735 Breyner, Thomaz de Mello, Conde de Mafra, 1866-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B75 Brito Camacho, Manuel de, 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.B8 Bulhao Pato, Raymundo Antonio de, 1829-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C234 Caeiro, Alberto, 1888-1935. see PQ9261.P417
- 9261.C245 Camacho, Brito, 1862-1934 see PQ9261.B75
- Camara, João da, 1852-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C285 Campos, Alvaro de, 1888-1935 see PQ9261.P417
- Campos, Francisco António de Novaes, b. 1739 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cardoso de Figueiredo, Mauricia, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C3 Carvalho, Romulo de see PQ9261.G37
- 9261.C34 Castello Branco, Camillo, 1825-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C4 Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, 1800-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro, Eugenio de, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- Castro, Ferreira de see PQ9261.F37
- Cesariny, Mário see PQ9261.V277
- 9261.C5415 Chagas, Manuel Pinheiro, 1842-1895 see PQ9261.P54
- Coelho, Joaquim Guilherme Gomes, 1839-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C5417 Coelho, Trindade, 1861-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C6 Corrêa de Oliveira, Antonio, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.C832 Courinho, Vicente de Sousa, 1726-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.D3 Dantas, Julio, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.D5 Deus, João de, 1830-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dinis, Júlio see PQ9261.C5415
- 9261.E3 Eça de Queiroz, José Maria de, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F27 Feijó, Antonio, 1859-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F3644 Ferreira, David Mourão (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F37 Ferreira de Castro, Jose Maria, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F5 Fialho de Almeida, Jose Valentim, 1857-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F514 Ficalho, Francisco Manuel de Melo, conde de, 1837-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F52 Figueiredo, Candido de, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F55 Figueiredo, Manuel de, 1725-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9261.F689 Figueiredo, Mauricia C. de, 1866-1923 see PQ9261.C285
- Forjaz, Joana Isabel de Lencastre, b. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued

Frias, David Correia Sanches de, Visconde de, 1845-1922  
see PQ9261.S13

9261.G3

Gama, Arnaldo, 1828-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Garrett, João Baptista da Silva Leitão de Almeida,  
visconde de Almeida Garrett see PQ9261.A575

9261.G37

Gedeão, António, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

9261.G5

Gil, Augusto, 1873-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.G58

Gomes, João Baptista, ca. 1775-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.G59

Gomes, Manuel Teixeira, 1860-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.G64

Gomes Junior, João Baptista see PQ9261.G58

9261.G67

Gomes Leal, Antonio Duarte, 1849-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.G8

Grave, João, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

9261.H5

Guerra Junqueiro, Abílio Manuel, 1850-1923 (Table P-

PZ40)

9261.L539

Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre, 1810-1877

(Table P-PZ40)

9261.L56

Ivo, Pedro, 1842-1906 see PQ9261.L56

9261.L58

Junqueiro, Abílio Manuel Guerra, 1850-1923 see

PQ9261.G8

Leal, Gomes, 1848-1921 see PQ9261.G64

9261.L56

Lobo, Artur, 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.L58

Lopes, Carlos, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.L6

Lopes de Mendonça, António Pedro, 1826-1865 (Table P-

PZ40)

9261.L65

Lopes de Mendonça, Henrique, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)

9261.L76

Lopes Vieira, Affonso Xavier, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M2

Luís, Nicolau, 1723-1787 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M25

Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M3

Machado, Julio Cesar, 1835-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M54

Magalhães, Luis de, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M6

Mello, Francisco de Pina e de, b. 1695 see PQ9261.P48

9261.M7467

Mesquita, Marcellino, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.M747

Moderno, Alice, 1867-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.N345

Moraes, Amador de (Table P-PZ40)

9261.N6

Moraes, Wenceslau de, 1854-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.O64

Mourão-Ferreira, David see PQ9261.F3644

9261.P3

Negreiros, Jose de Almada, 1893-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.N6

Nobre, António, 1867-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.O64

Oliveira Mascarenhas, Joaquim Augusto de, 1847-1918

(Table P-PZ40)

9261.P3

Ortigão, Ramalho, 1836-1915 see PQ9261.R28

9261.P3

Paço d'Arcos, Anrique, 1906- see PQ9261.A769

9261.P3

Palmeirim, L.A. (Luís Augusto), 1825-1893 see PQ9261.P3

9261.P3

Palmeirim, Luiz Augusto, 1825-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.P3

Pascoaes, Teizeira de see PQ9261.V276

## Individual authors

Individual authors, 1701-1960, A-Z -- Continued

Passos, A.A. Soares de (Antonio Augusto Soares) see  
PQ9261.S6

Pato, Bulhão, 1829-1912 see PQ9261.B8

Penha, João, 1839-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Pereira, José Maria dos Reis, 1901-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

Pessanha, Camilo, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

Pessoa, Fernando, 1888-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Pimentel, Alberto, 1849- (Table P-PZ40)

Pina de Mello, Francisco de, b. 1695 (Table P-PZ40)

Pinheiro Chagas, Manuel, 1842-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

Pires, A. Thomaz (Antonio Thomas), 1850-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

9261.P33

9261.P352

9261.P416

9261.P417

9261.P47

9261.P48

9261.P54

9261.P5677

9261.P5695

9261.Q4

9261.R28

9261.R3

9261.R4

9261.R477

9261.R536

9261.R54

9261.S13

9261.S47

9261.S49

9261.S6

9261.S63

9261.S759

9261.T36

9261.T4

9261.T7

9261.V276

9261.V277

9261.V45

**Individual authors.**

- 9262-9288      Individual authors, 1961-2000  
                The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
                Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 9262              Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 9263              A              A. Ruben see PQ9274.E343
- 9264              B              Braga, Maria Ondina see PQ9277.N3
- 9265              C
- 9266              D
- 9267              E
- 9268              F
- 9268.I42              Figueiredo, Nuno de, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9269              G
- 9270              H
- 9271              I
- 9272              J
- 9272.O83              Joselia, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9273              K
- 9274              L              Leitão, Ruben Andresen. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9274.E343              M              Marques, Alberto, 1943- see PQ9268.I42  
                            Martins, Josélia das Dores, 1926- see PQ9272.O83
- 9276              N
- 9277              O
- 9277.N3              Ondina, Maria (Table P-PZ40)
- 9278              P
- 9279              Q
- 9280              R              Ruben, A. see PQ9274.E343
- 9281              S
- 9282              T
- 9283              U
- 9284              V
- 9285              W
- 9286              X
- 9287              Y
- 9288              Z

## Individual authors. -- Continued

9300-9326

## Individual authors, 2001-

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

9300	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
9301	A
9302	B
9303	C
9304	D
9305	E
9306	F
9307	G
9308	H
9309	I
9310	J
9311	K
9312	L
9313	M
9314	N
9315	O
9316	P
9317	Q
9318	R
9319	S
9320	T
9321	U
9322	V
9323	W
9324	X
9325	Y
9326	Z

## Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Includes the literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, places, belonging to Portugal; Portuguese literature outside of Portugal

## Portugal (including North Atlantic islands, Azores, etc.)

Cf. PC5351+ Provincial dialects

9400	Regional (General or several regions)
9401.A-Z	Special states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
9401.A8-.A83	Azores
9401.A8	History
9401.A82	Collections
9401.A83	Translations
9411.A-Z	Special cities, towns, A-Z

Portuguese literature outside of Portugal

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal -- Continued
- 9421                      General  
                            Special  
                            Europe  
9424-9424.9              Great Britain (Table P-PZ25)  
9427-9427.9              Switzerland (Table P-PZ25)  
                            Spain  
                            History  
9431                      General  
9432                      Special  
                            Collections  
9433                      General  
9434                      Special  
9450-9469.3              Galicia (Table P-PZ23 modified)  
                            For Gallegan literature prior to 1500, see PQ9038+,  
                            PQ9155, etc.
- 9469.A-Z                  Individual authors through 1960, A-Z  
                            Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
                            otherwise specified  
                            e. g.  
9469.A46                  Añon, Francisco, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
9469.C25                  Carballo Calero, Ricardo (Table P-PZ40)  
                            Carvalho Calero, Ricardo see PQ9469.C25  
                            Castelao see PQ9469.R6  
9469.C3                   Castro, Rosalia de, 1837-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
                            Cf. PQ6512.C226 Spanish literature  
9469.C53                  Chao Ledo, Xose Maria, 1844-1894 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)  
9469.C84                  Curros, Enríquez Manuel, 1851-1908 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)  
                            Cf. PQ6605.U7 Spanish literature  
9469.L27                  Lago González, Manuel, Abp., 1865-1925 (Table  
                            P-PZ40)  
9469.L3                   Lamas Carvajal, Valentín, 1849-1906 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)  
9469.L4                   Leiras Pulpeiro, Manuel, 1854-1912 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)  
9469.L6                   López Ferreiro, Antonio, 1837-1910 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)  
9469.M26                  Manoel-Antonio, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)  
9469.O7                   Otero Pedrayo, Ramon, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
9469.P43                  Pérez Placer, Heraclio (Table P-PZ40)  
                            Perez Sanchez, Manoel-Antonio, 1900- see  
                            PQ9469.M26  
9469.P48                  Pintos Villar, Xoán Manuel, 1811-1876 (Table P-  
                            PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
Europe  
Spain  
Galicia  
Individual authors through 1960, A-Z  
Pondal, Eduardo, 1835-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
Prado Rodríguez, Xavier (Table P-PZ40)  
Rodríguez Castelao, Alfonso, 1886-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
Sarmiento, Martin, 1695-1772 (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors, 1961-2000  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Barja de Quiroga, Juan, 1924-1996 (Table P-PZ40)  
Individual authors, 2001- , A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- America  
United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24)  
Brazil (Table P-PZ20 modified)
- Local  
By region, state, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26  
e. g.  
Ceara  
History  
Collections  
São Paulo  
History  
Collections
- Individual authors or works  
To 1800, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
Alvarenga, Manuel Inácio da Silva, 1749-1814.  
see PQ9696.S5

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
 Special  
 America  
 Brazil  
 Individual authors or works  
 To 1800, A-Z -- Continued  
**9696.A5**  
 Anchietas, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Class here collected works and multi-lingual or  
 Portuguese literary works  
 For works on a particular subject, see the subject  
 For literary works in one language, other than  
 Portuguese, see the appropriate literature, e.g.  
 PA8450.A66, Latin  
 For general biography, see F2528  
**9696.A78**  
 Aranha, Bento de Figueiredo Tenreiro, 1769-1811  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
**9696.C3**  
 Barbosa, Domingos Caldas see PQ9696.C3  
 Caldas Barbosa, Domingos, d. 1800 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
**9696.C35**  
 Cartas chilenas (Table P-PZ40)  
 By some authorities ascribed to Cláudio Manuel da  
 Costa or to Tomas Antonio Gorzaga  
 Cf. PQ9696.C6 Costa, Cláudio Manuel da  
 Cf. PQ9696.G6 Gonzaga, Tomas Antonio  
**9696.C6**  
 Costa, Claudio Manoel da, 1729-1789 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Cartas chilenas (by some authorities ascribed  
 to him) see PQ9696.C35  
**9696.G3**  
 Gama, Jose Basilio de, 1740-1795 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
**9696.G6**  
 Gonzaga, Tomás Antônio, 1744-1807? (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Cartas chilenas (by some authorities ascribed  
 to him) see PQ9696.C35  
 Lereno see PQ9696.C3  
**9696.M25**  
 Matos, Eusebio de, 1629-1692 (Table P-PZ40)  
**9696.M3**  
 Matos, Gregório de, 1636-1696? see PQ9696.M3  
 Mattos Guerra, Gregorio de, 1636-1696? (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
**9696.O7**  
 Orta, Teresa Margarida da Silva e, b. 1711 or 12  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
**9696.P4**  
 Peixoto, Inácio José de Alvarenga, 1744?-1792  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
**9696.P46**  
 Pereira, Nuno Marques, 1652-1718 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Portuguese literature outside of Portugal

Special

America

Brazil

Individual authors or works

To 1800, A-Z -- Continued

Silva Alvarenga, Manuel Inácio da, 1749-1814.  
(Table P-PZ40)

Teixeira, Bento, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1801-1960, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

Abreu, Casimiro Jose Marques de, 1839-1860  
(Table P-PZ40)

Abreu e Castro, Bernardino Freire de Figueiredo,  
1809-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

Adalcinda (Table P-PZ40)

Adonias Filho, 1915- see PQ9697.A4

Aguiar, Adonias, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

Albuquerque, Medeiros e, 1867-1934 see  
PQ9697.M35

Alencar, José Martiniano de, 1829-1877 (Table P-  
PZ40)

Alencar Araripe, Tristão de, 1848-1911 (Table  
P-PZ40)

Almeida, Guilherme de (Table P-PZ40)

Almeida Julia Lopes de, 1862-1934 see  
PQ9697.L74

Almeida, Manuel Antônio de, 1831-1861 (Table  
P-PZ40)

Almeida, Prisciliana Duarte de, 1867-1944 (Table  
P-PZ40)

Alves, Castro, 1847-1871 see PQ9697.C35

Ambrósio, Manoel, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Anapurus, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7

Andrade, Maria Julieta Drummond de see  
PQ9697.D72

Andrade, Oswald de, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

Aranha, Jose Pereira da Graca, 1868-1931  
(Table P-PZ40)

Araújo Filho, Luiz, 1845-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Arinos, Affonso, 1868-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Augusta, Nísia Floresta Brasileira, 1809-1885 see  
PQ9697.F58

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
America  
Brazil  
Individual authors or works  
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
Azevedo, Aluizio, 1858-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
Azevedo, Arthur, 1855-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
Azevedo, Manuel Antônio Alvares de, 1831-1852  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Azevedo Castro, Ana Luíza de see PQ9697.I57  
Barandas, Ana Eurídice Eufrosina de, b. 1806  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Barcellos, Ramiro Fortes de, 1851-1916 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Barreto, Paulo, 1881-1921 see PQ9697.R59  
Barreto de Menezes, Tobias, 1839-1889 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Barroso, Gustavo, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)  
Bilac, Olavo dos Guimaraes, 1865-1918 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Borges dos Reis, Solon, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
Brazil, Zeferino, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
Cabral, João Passos, 1900-1950 see  
PQ9697.P316  
Calasans, Pedro de, 1837-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
Camarao, Adalcinda see PQ9697.A385  
Camargo, Maria Cândida de Jesus, 1868-1949  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Caminha, Adolpho, 1867-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cardona, Ibrantina (Table P-PZ40)  
Cardoso, Fausto, 1864-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
Carmontaigne, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7  
Carvalho, Alvaro Augusto, 1829-1865 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Castello Branco, Francisco Gil, 1848-1891 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Castro, Ana Luíza de Azevedo see PQ9697.I57  
Castro Alves, Antonio de, 1847-1871 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Álvares, João Teixeira, 1858-1940 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Cearense, Catullo da Paizao, 1863-1946 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Cláudio, Affonso, 1859-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
America  
Brazil  
Individual authors or works  
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9697.C42 Coelho Netto, Henrique, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.C55 Correia, Raymundo, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
Corte Real, Sebastião, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
- 9697.C595 Costa, Francisco Lobo da, 1853-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.C62 Costa, Júlia da, 1844-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.C7425 Coutinho, José Cândido de Lacerda, 1842-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.C75 Cruls, Gastão (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.C7545 Cruz, Eddy Dias da, 1907-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D4 Delfino dos Santos, Luiz, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D42 Délia, 1853-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D52 Dias, Antônio Gonçalves, 1823-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D66 Dinarte, Sílvio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
- 9697.D72 Dourado, Autran, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D72 Dourado, Waldomiro see PQ9697.D66
- 9697.D753 Drummond de Andrade, Maria Julieta (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D753 Duarte, Rafael de Andrade, 1867-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.D78 Dupré, Leandro, Sra. see PQ9697.D78
- 9697.D788 Dupré, Maria José (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.E52 Duque Estrada, Luis Gonzaga, 1863-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.E52 Eiró, Paulo, 1836-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.E7 Elísio, Flávio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
- 9697.E7 Escragnolle Taunay, Alfredo de, 1843-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.F2 Fagundes Varella, Luis Nicolau, 1841-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.F58 Flag, Suzana see PQ9697.R66
- 9697.F658 Floresta, Nísia, 1809-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.F74 Fontoura, Adelino, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.F74 Fradique, Mendes see PQ9697.M2
- 9697.F74 França, Joaquim José da, 1838-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
 Special  
 America  
 Brazil  
 Individual authors or works  
 1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
     França Junior, 1838-1890 see PQ9697.F74  
     Franco de Sá, Antônio Joaquim, 1836-1856  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.F82  
 9697.F8264  
     Freire, Luiz José Junqueira, 1832-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.G25  
     Galen, Juvenal see PQ9697.G25  
     Galleno da Costa e Silva, Juvenal, 1836-1931  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.G32  
     Gama, Luiz, 1830-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Gonçalves Dias, Antônio see PQ9697.D52  
 9697.G753  
     Gonsalves Teixeira e Sousa, Antônio, 1812-1861  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
     Graça Aranha, José Pereira da see  
       PQ9697.A775  
 9697.G885  
     Guimaraens, Afonso Henriques de, 1870-1921  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.G9  
     Guimarães, Bernardo, 1825-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.I57  
     Henrique, Luís, 1925- see PQ9697.T223  
     Indigena do Ipiranga (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.I6  
     Indygena de Ypiranga see PQ9697.I57  
     Inglez de Souza, Herculano Marcos, 1853-1918  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.J23  
     Jansen, Carlos, 1829-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L24  
     Juvenal, Amaro see PQ9697.B3454  
 9697.L54212  
     Laet, Carlos de, 1847-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Leonardos, Stella see PQ9697.L5423  
     Lima, José Coriolano de Sousa, 1829-1869  
       (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L54217  
     Lima, Natividade, 1871-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L5423  
     Lima, Stella Leonardos da Silva, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L59  
     Lobato, José Bento Monteiro, 1883-1948 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L7223  
     Lopes, João Simões, 1865-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9697.L74  
     Lopes de Almeida, Julia, 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Lopes Neto, J. Simões (João Simões) see  
       PQ9697.L7223  
 9697.L965  
     Lynce, Léo, 1884-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
America  
Brazil  
Individual authors or works  
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued
- 9697.M15 Macedo, Joaquim Manuel de, 1820-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M18 Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M1897 Maciel, Pedro Nolasco, 1861-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M2 Madeira de Freitas, Jose, 1893-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M2214 Magalhõaes, Domingos José Gonçalves de, visconde de Araguaya, 1811-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M225 Magalhõaes, Valentim, 1859-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M2319 Magno, Carlos Hipólito de Santa Helena (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M246 Malheiros, Heitor, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
- 9697.M27 Manso, Pacifico Pacato Cordeiro, 1865-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M35 Marques, Zavier, 1861-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M4625 Medeiros e Albuquerque, José Joaquim de Campos da Costa, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M472 Melo, Eugênio de, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7
- 9697.M4742 Melo, Rita Barém de, 1840-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M4745 Mendes, Manuel Odorico, 1799-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M4774 Menezes, Agrário de, 1834-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M48 Menezes, Emilio de, 1866-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M6835 Menezes e Souza, João Cardoso de, Barão de Paranapiacaba, 1827-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M7384 Menotti del Picchia (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M747 Monteiro, Maciel, 1804-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.N2184 Mota, Dantas, 1913-1974 see PQ9697.M7384
- 9697.N22-.N223 Motta, José Franklin Massena de Dantas, 1913-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.O5 Moura, Caetano Lopes de, 1780-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nascimento, João Afonso do, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nau Catarineta (Table P-PZ43)
- Oliveira, Alberto de, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
America  
Brazil  
Individual authors or works  
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
Oliveira, Antônio de, b. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
Paiva, Manoel de Oliveira, 1861-1892 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Paiva, Manuel de Oliveira, 1861-1892 see  
PQ9697.P215  
Paranapiacaba, João Cardoso de Menezes e  
Souza, Barão de, 1827-1915 see  
PQ9697.M4774  
Passos Cabral, João, 1900-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
Patrocínio, José do, 1853-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
Peixoto, Afranio, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)  
Pena, Martins, 1815-1848 see PQ9697.P382  
Penna, Luiz Carlos Martins, 1815-1848 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Perneta, Emiliano, 1866-1921 see PQ9697.P453  
Pernetta, Emiliano, 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Pinto da Rocha, d. 1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
Pires, Cornelio (Table P-PZ40)  
Pompéia, Raul, 1863-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ponte Preta, Stanislaw, 1923-1968 see  
PQ9697.P685  
Porto, Sergio, 1923-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
Porto Alegre, Apolinario, 1844-1904 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araujo, 1806-1879  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Preta, Stanislaw Ponte, 1923-1968 see  
PQ9697.P685  
Qorpo-Santo, José Joaquim de Campos Leao,  
1829-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rebelo, Marques, 1907-1973 see PQ9697.C7545  
Reis, Sólon Borges dos, 1917- see PQ9697.B725  
Ribeiro, Julio, 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rio, João do, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Rocha Pombo, José Francisco da, 1857-1933  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Rodriques, Nelson (Table P-PZ40)  
Saldanha, José da Natividade, 1796-1830 (Table  
P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
Special  
America  
Brazil  
Individual authors or works  
1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
(9697.S214) Sales, Antônio, 1868-1940  
see PQ9697.S25  
9697.S25 Salles, Antonio, 1868-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.S2593 Sampaio, Maria Clemência da Silveira, 1789-  
1862 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.S3648 Saraiva, Ovídio, 1787-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.S4225 Schutel, Duarte Paranhos, 1837-1901 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
9697.S642 Scoevola, Múcio, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7  
9697.S6545 Silveira, Valdomiro, 1873-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
Siqueira Filho, José Jorge de, 1845-1870 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
9697.S6675 Sousa, Cruz e, 1861-1898 see PQ9697.S673  
Sousa Andrade, Joaquim de, 1832-1902 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Sousândrade see PQ9697.S6675  
9697.S673 Souza, João Cardoso de Menezes e, Barão de  
paranapiacaba, 1827-1915 see  
PQ9697.M4774  
9697.S85 Suzano, Azambuja, 1791-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
Taunay, Alfredo d'Escragnolle Taunay see  
PQ9697.E7  
9697.T213 Tavares, Crispiniano, 1855-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.T223 Tavares, Luís Henrique Dias (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.T27 Távora, Franklin, 1842-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.T43 Teixeira, Mucio Scoevola Lopes, 1857-1926  
(Table P-PZ40)  
9697.T495 Teófilo, Rodolfo, 1853-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
9697.T5 Theophilo, Rodolpho Marcos, 1853-1932 (Table  
P-PZ40)  
9697.T58 Titara, Ladislau dos Santos, 1801-1861 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Valle, Cullenêo, Marques de Araújo, 1884-1954  
see PQ9697.L965  
Varela, Luís Nicolau Fagundes, 1841-1875 see  
PQ9697.F2  
Varella, Luiz N. Fagundes, 1841-1875 see  
PQ9697.F2

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
 Special  
 America  
 Brazil  
 Individual authors or works  
 1801-1960, A-Z -- Continued  
 Várzea, Virgílio, 1863-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vasconcellos, Diogo Pereira Ribeiro de, 1760-  
 1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Veríssimo de Mattos, José, 1857-1916 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Vidal, André, 1843-1899 see PQ9697.E7  
 Vilela, Carneiro, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1961-2000  
 Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to  
 publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- A
- The author number is determined by the second  
 letter of the name  
 Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,  
 unless otherwise specified  
 Anisio Chico, 1931- see PQ9698.13.H55  
 Antônio Maria, 1921-1964 see  
 PQ9698.23.O7193  
 Assis Brasil, Luiz Antonio, 1945- (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- B
- The author number is determined by the second  
 letter of the name  
 Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,  
 unless otherwise specified  
 Barreto, Arriete Vilela Costa, 1949- (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Bezerra, Francisco Sobreira, 1942- (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Brasil, Luiz Antonio Assis see PQ9698.1.S78  
 Buarque de Hollanda, Chico see  
 PQ9698.18.O35
- C
- The author number is determined by the second  
 letter of the name  
 Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40,  
 unless otherwise specified  
 Ceccon, Claudio see PQ9698.13.L325  
 Celso, Antônio, 1938- see PQ9698.26.E68  
 Ceres, Heliônia see PQ9698.18.E35

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
	Special
	America
	Brazil
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000, A-Z
	C -- Continued
9698.13.H55	Chico Anísio, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
9698.13.L325	Claudius (Claudius Ceccon) (Table P-PZ40)
9698.13.O617	Cora Coralina (Table P-PZ40)
	Coralina, Cora see PQ9698.13.O617
	Costa, Arriete Vilela see PQ9698.12.A686
9698.14	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.15	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.16	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.16.A45	Falcão, Celso Almir Japiassu Lins, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
	Faustino, Mário, 1930-1962 see PQ9698.29.I46
	Ferreira, Filho, João Antônio see PQ9698.2.O18
9698.16.R26	Fraga Filho, Cid Seixas (Table P-PZ40)
	Fuentes, Mora see PQ9698.23.O7112
9698.17	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.18	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.18.E35	Heliônia Ceres (Table P-PZ40)
9698.18.O35	Hollanda, Chico Buarque de. (Table P-PZ40)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Portuguese literature outside of Portugal

Special.

America

Brazil

Individual authors or works

1961-2000, A-Z

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Japiassu, Celso, 1939- see PQ9698.16.A45

João Antonio, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Kuri, 1948- see PQ9698.29.O88

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Lichterfeld, Helena de see PQ9698.29.T38

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Melo, Virgínius da Gama e (Table P-PZ40)

Mora Fuentes, Jose Luis, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

Morais, Antônio Maria Araújo de, 1921-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
	Special
	America
	Brazil
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued
9698.25	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Oliveira Paula Filho, Francisco Anísio de see PQ9698.13.H55
9698.26	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Paula Filho, Francisco Anísio de Oliveira see PQ9698.13.H55
	Penteado, Rodrigo see PQ9698.29.I4768
9698.26.E68	Pereira, Antonio Celso Alves (Table P-PZ40)
	Pinto, Ziraldo Alves see PQ9698.36.I7
9698.27	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.28	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.29	S
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
	Seixas Cid see PQ9698.16.R26
9698.29.I46	Silva, Mario Faustino dos Santos e, 1930-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
9698.29.I4768	Silva, Rodrigo de Faria e (Table P-PZ40)
9698.29.O88	Sobreira, Francisco, 1942- see PQ9698.12.E88
	Souza, Maria Beatriz Farias de, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
9698.29.T38	Steigleder, Gertraude Schultz. (Table P-PZ40)

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
	Special
	America
	Brazil
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000, A-Z -- Continued
9698.3	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.31	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.32	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.33	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.34	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.35	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.36	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Each author is subarranged by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
9698.36.I7	Ziraldo (Table P-PZ40)
9698.4-.436	2001- (Table P-PZ29a)
9900-9948.9	Africa
9900-9909	General
	History

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	Portuguese literature outside of Portugal
9900.A1-.A5	Special
9900.A515	Africa
9900.A52	General
9900.A53	History -- Continued
9900.A56A-.A56Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9900.A6-Z	Congresses
9900.5	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
9901	Study and teaching
9902	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
9903	General works
9904	General special
9904.5	Biography (Collective)
9905	Poetry
9905.5.A-Z	Drama
9906	Other
	Including fiction, letters, essays, speeches, etc.
	Collections
9906.5.A-Z	Periodicals
9907	Collections
9907.5.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
	Collections
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Drama
	Collections
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Other
9908	Including fiction, letters, essays, speeches, etc.
9908.5.A-Z	Collections
(9908.5.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Local, A-Z
	see the country in PQ9920+
(9909.A-Z)	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	see the country in PQ9920+
9920-9929	Angola (Table P-PZ24 modified)
9929.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Almeida, Roberto Victor de see PQ9929.R63
9929.B65	Bonavena, E. (Table P-PZ40)
	Carvalho, Agostino Mendes de see PQ9929.X58
9929.F47	Ferreira, Jose da Silva Maia (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.  
 Portuguese literature outside of Portugal  
 Special  
 Africa  
 Angola  
 Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued  
 9929.P46      Pepetela Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio Pestana  
                   dos (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pestana, Nelson see PQ9929.B65  
 9929.R63      Rocha, Jofre, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9929.X58      Xitu, Uanhenga, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9930-9939      Mozambique (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
 9939.A-Z      Individual authors or works, A-Z  
                   Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Apuna, 1955- see PQ9939.M28  
 9939.M28      Chongo, Cardoso Lindo, 1977- see PQ9939.O33  
 9939.O33      Maiòpué, Rosa Isabel, 1955- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Okapi, Sangare, 1977- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Reis, João Correia dos see PQ9939.S25  
 9939.S25      Salva-Rey, João (Table P-PZ40)  
 9942-9942.9    Cabo Verde islands (Table P-PZ25 modified)  
 9942.9.A-Z    Individual authors or works, A-Z  
                   Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Ferreira, Ondina, 1946- see PQ9942.9.M66  
 9942.9.M66    Mont-Rond, Camila, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9942.9.T38    Tavares, Eugenio, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9945-9945.9    Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table P-PZ25)  
 9948-9948.9    Sao Tome and Principe (Table P-PZ25)  
 9950-9959      Asia (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
 9959.A-Z      Individual authors or works, A-Z  
                   Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
                   Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
                   otherwise specified  
 9959.O7      Osorio de Castro, Alberta (Table P-PZ40)  
 9959.R38      Rebelo, Joaquim Filipe Neri Soares, 1873-1922  
                   (Table P-PZ40)  
 9990-9999      Australia. Oceania (Table P-PZ24)

PQ1

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF DANTE ALIGHIERI  
(CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ1

- A1 Collected works. Selections. Quotations. By date  
Divina commedia  
A11 General  
A12 Inferno  
A13 Purgatorio  
A14 Paradiso  
A14 Minor works  
A15 Collections. Selections  
A16 Poems  
A17 Convito  
A18 Vito nuovo  
A18 Latin works  
A191 De monarchia  
A192 De vulgari eloquentia  
A193 Eclogae  
A195 Epistolae  
A195 Qiaestio de aqua et terra  
see PQ4326.Q2  
A199 Juvenile and popular adaptations

PQ2

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF GIOVANNI  
BOCCACCIO (CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ2

- .x date      Collected and selected works. By date  
                Decameron (Complete or selected stories)
- .xA3      Anonymous. By date
- .xA31-.xA39      By translator
- .xA4-.xA79      Separate stories, by (original) title and date
- .xA9-.xZ3      Other works, A-Z  
                Spurious works  
                see PQ4275.A+

0.A2A-.A2Z	Works. By translator, A-Z
0.A3A-.A3Z	Selected works. By translator, A-Z
	Divina commedia
0.A5-Z	Complete editions. By translator, A-Z
0.1.A-Z	Collections and selections of older (Medieval and early modern) translations. By editor, A-Z
0.12	Incomplete Class special parts, if complete, with Inferno, Purgatorio, or Paradiso
0.13	Two parts
0.15	Selections (longer passages)
0.17	Passages, thoughts, etc.
	Inferno
0.2.A-Z	Complete translations. By translator, A-Z
0.21	Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos
0.23	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
0.25	Particular cantos
0.27	Particular episodes
	Purgatorio
0.3.A-Z	Complete translations. By translator, A-Z
0.31	Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos
0.33	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
0.35	Particular cantos
0.37	Particular episodes
	Paradiso
0.4.A-Z	Complete translations. By translator, A-Z
0.41	Incomplete or several cantos or parts of cantos
0.43	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
0.45	Particular cantos
0.47	Particular episodes
	Minor works
0.5	Collections or selections
	Particular works
0.52	Poems
0.56	Sette salmi
0.57	Convito
0.58	Vita nuova
	Latin works
0.6	Collections or selections
	Particular works
0.62	De monarchia
0.63	De vulgari eloquentia
0.64	Eclogae
0.65	Epistolae
(0.67)	Quaestio de aqua de terra
	see PQ4326.Q2

PQ3

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF DANTE ALIGHIERI  
(1 NO.)

PQ3

0.9

Popular and juvenile adaptations

PQ4

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF TORQUATO TASSO  
(CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ4

- .x Collections and selections
- .x1 *Gerusalemme liberata*, by translator, A-Z
  - Early translations called Godfrey of Bulloigne; Godfrey of Boulogne
- .x2 *L'Aminta*
- .x3 *Rime*
- .x4-.x9 Other works (by original title)
- .x7 *Rinaldo*

PQ5

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF VITTORIO ALFIERI  
(CUTTER NUMBER)

PQ5

- .xA1-.xA19      Collected and selected works, by translator or editor and date
- .xA2      Collected poetry
- .xA5-.xZ      Separate works. By title

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF SPANISH  
LITERATURE INTO OTHER LANGUAGES (9 CUTTER  
NOS.)

1	General and miscellaneous Poetry
2	General, by various translators. By date
3.A-Z	General, by special translator, A-Z Special
4A-4Z	By form, A-Z
4B2-4B28	Ballads (Romances)
4C46-4C468	Children's poetry
4F7-4F78	Folk songs
5A-5Z	By subject, A-Z
5F45-5F459	Feminist poetry
5L6-5L69	Love
5W37-5W379	War
6	Drama
8	Prose. Prose fiction
9	Local

PQ7

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF MIGUEL DE  
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (1 NUMBER)

PQ7

- .A1 Collected and selected works. By date
- .A15 Selections. Quotations, etc. By date
- Don Quixote
- .A2 Comprehensive works. By date
- .A2A-.A2Z Undated works. By place, A-Z
- (.A25) Editions. By translator
- .A28 Continuation by François Filleau de Saint Martin
- .A29 Spurious second part. By date
  - Published under the pseudonym of Alonso Fernández de Avellaneda
- .A3 Abridged translations, including juvenile. By date
- .A5 Selections. Quotations, etc.
- .A6 Novels
- .A7 Plays
- .A75 Poems
- .A8-.Z Individual works. By date
  - Don Quixote see PQ7 .A2+
  - Doubtful or spurious works
    - see PQ6328
- .G2 Galatea
- .R5 Rinconete y Cortadillo

	History and criticism
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
1.A2	Awards, prizes (not A-Z)
1.A3-Z	By individual author
1.3	Biography (Collective) For individual biography, see the country
1.43	Study and teaching General
1.45	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.
1.46.A-Z	Collective Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
1.5	Women authors. Literary relations of women
1.7.A-Z	Other classes of authors, A-Z
1.7.B55	Black authors
1.7.J49	Jewish authors
2.A-Z	Special forms, A-Z
2.A87	Autobiographical fiction
2.C48	Children's literature
2.D7	Drama
2.E74	Erotic literature
2.E8	Essay
2.E97	Experimental literature
2.F35	Fantastic literature
2.H57	Fiction (General) see PQ8 2.N7
2.N7	Historical fiction
2.P7	Novels. Fiction (General)
2.P76	Poetry
2.R46	Prose literature
2.S26	Reportage literature
2.S34	Satire
2.S5	Science fiction
2.T73	Short story
	Travelers' writings
2.5	Collections Periodicals
3	General
4	Poetry
4.5	Drama
5	Prose
7.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
7.A32	Afrikaans
7.B8	Bulgarian
7.C48	Chinese
7.D3	Danish
7.E5	English

PQ8

TABLE FOR SPANISH LITERATURE OUTSIDE OF  
SPAIN (7 NOS.)

PQ8

Translations. By language, A-Z -- Continued

7.F7	French
7.G4	German
7.G73	Greek, Modern
7.H8	Hungarian
7.I8	Italian
7.L57	Lithuanian
7.P6	Polish
7.R8	Russian

.x	General collections
.x1	Selections
	Italian works
.x3	Poetical works. Rime, sonetti, etc.
.x5	Trionfi
	Latin works
.x7	Collections and selections. By date
.x9A-.x9Z	Separate works. By original title, A-Z Prefer PQ4507.A2 for autobiographical sourcew
	Epistolae
.x9E2	Comprehensive editions
.x9E21	Selections. Anthologies
	Partial editions (as grouped by Petrarca)
.x9E22	Epistolae metricae
.x9E23	Epistolae familiares
.x9E24	Epistolae seniles
.x9E25	Epistolae variae
.x9E26	Epistolae sine titulo
	Other selections
.x9E4	By subject (not A-Z) e.g. To the classic authors, or Epistolae XVI ... de pontificatu ... et de Romana curia. Argentorati, 1555
	By addressees
.x9E6	Groups e.g. Statesmen
.x9E61-.x9E69	Individuals (alphabetically)
.x9E62	Boccaccio
(.x9E7)	Particular letters Separate editions of works in the form of letters are listed with works in their alphabetical order, e.g. De officio et virtutibus imperatoris, PQ4490.D3; Historia Griseldis, PQ4490.H4
	Epistola ad posteros see PQ4507.A2
.x9E8	Spurious and doubtful letters Cf. PQ4499 Spurious works

PQ10

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF ALESSANDRO  
MANZONI (CUTTER NO.)

PQ10

.x  
.x1-.x9

Collected works  
Individual works, alphabetically

.A1	Editions. By date
.A2	Editions. By editor
.A3	School editions. By editor
.A37	Adaptations
	Translations
.A4-.A49	English
.A5-.A59	German
.A6-.A69	Other. By language (alphabetically) e.g.
.A67	Spanish
.A7-Z	Criticism

## INDEX

### A

Abnormalities, Human, in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.A27

Academia de los nocturnos. Cancionero  
Spanish literature  
    Collections: PQ6182.A3

Accidents in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.A25

Acrostiche (Poetry)  
French literature  
    Collections: PQ1191.A3

Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon  
Greban  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1359

Actresses in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.8.A25

Adam (Mystery play)  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1345.A2+

Adaptations in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.A28

Adolescence in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.A3

Italian  
    Collections  
        Prose: PQ4249.6.A3

Adonis (Greek deity) in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4056.A36

Adultery in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.A36

Adventure romances  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1315

Adventure stories  
French  
    Literary history: PQ637.A37

Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4181.A38

Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6147.A38

Advertising in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.A34

Aeronautics in literature  
French  
    Collections: PQ1110.A47

Aesthetics in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.A38

Italian  
    Medieval poetry  
        Literary history: PQ4099.A46

Africa in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.7.A35  
    20th century: PQ307.A45  
    Prose fiction: PQ637.A39

Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.A47

Africa, North, in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
        Poetry: PQ6098.A34

Aging in literature  
French  
    Collections  
        Poetry: PQ1193.A35

Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.A47

AIDS (Disease) in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
        20th century: PQ307.A52

Air in literature  
Spanish  
    Collections  
        Poetry: PQ6208.A37

Air (Poetry)  
French literature  
    Collections: PQ1191.A6

## INDEX

- Alabanza a don Pedro de Cevallos por su feliz expedición al Plata, 1776-77: PQ6500.A1A44
- Albas
- Spanish
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ6209.A4
  - Literary history
  - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.A4
- Alberti, Rafael, in literature
- Spanish
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ6208.A42
- Alchemy in literature
- French
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ1193.A43
- Aleixandre, Vicente, in literature
- Spanish
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ6208.A6
- Alexius, Saint, in literature
- Italian
  - Collections
  - Popular poetry: PQ4219.A45
- Algarve (Portugal) in literature
- Portuguese
  - Literary history: PQ9022.A44
- Algeria in literature
- French
  - Literary history: PQ145.7.A4+
- Aliens in literature
- Italian
  - Literary history: PQ4055.A45
- Aljamía
- Spanish literature
  - Collections: PQ6174.9.A6
- Allegoric-didactic romances
- Old French literature
  - Collections: PQ1316
- Allegoric-satirical poetry
- Old French literature
  - Collections: PQ1324
- Allegorical-didactic in literature
- Italian
  - Medieval poetry
  - Literary history: PQ4099.A6
- Allegory in literature
- French
  - Literary history
  - Medieval: PQ155.A44
- Spanish
- Literary history
  - Prose: PQ6134.A44
- Alphabet in literature
- Spanish
  - Literary history
  - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A46
- Alvarez de Sotomayor y Abarea, Miguel
- Spanish literature: PQ6503.A56
- Amantes de Teruel
- Spanish
  - Literary history: PQ6049.L68
- Amateur drama
- French
  - Collections: PQ1238
- Italian
- Collections: PQ4240
- America in literature
- French
  - Literary history: PQ145.7.A5
- Italian
- Literary history: PQ4054.A5
- Spanish
- Literary history: PQ6047.A5
  - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A54
- America, Spanish, Literature of:
- PQ7081+
- Anacreontic in literature
- French
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ1193.A6
- Anacreónica
- Spanish
  - Literary history
  - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.A6
- Anacreontics
- Spanish
  - Collections
  - Poetry: PQ6209.A6
- Ancient literatures and French literature:
- PQ143.A3
- Ancient literatures and Spanish literature:
- PQ6042.A3

## INDEX

- Andalusia (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A56
- Androgyny (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.A53
- Animal epics  
Tales in verse  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1318
- Animals in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.A54
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.A5  
Literary history: PQ4053.A55
- Anti-clericalism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A56
- Antisemitism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A57
- Apathy in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A575
- Aphorisms  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A58
- Apocryphal Gospels in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.A66
- Apothegms  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A58
- Arab countries in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.A73
- Arabic literature and Spanish literature:  
PQ6042.A4
- Aragon in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.A72
- Aragon (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6250.A72
- Arlecchino in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4157.A8
- Arms and armor in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M6
- Aromanians in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.A76
- Art in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.A77  
Prose fiction: PQ637.A77
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.A68
- Artemis in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.9.A76
- Arthur and Arthurian legends in  
literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.A7
- Arthur in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ203.5.A77
- Artistic (Novelesco)  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6202
- Atreus, House of (Greek mythology), in  
literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.A87

## INDEX

Audigier (Poem)  
French  
Old French  
Poetry: PQ1427.A74+

Aunis in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.A9

Authors and readers in literature  
French  
History  
20th century: PQ307.R37

Authors as artists  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A93

Authorship in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.A63

Authurian romances  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1314

Autistic authors  
French  
Collections: PQ1109.5.A87

Auto sacramental  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6235.R3  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6121.R3

Autobiographical fiction  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.A96

Italian  
Literary history: PQ4181.A87

Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.A87

Autobiography in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S32  
20th century: PQ307.A65

Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.A87

Autobiography in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ9102.A87

Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ6134.A97

Autopoiesis in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6098.A86

Avila in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.A95

## B

Ballade  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.B3  
Literary history: PQ471.B3

Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.B3

Ballads  
French  
Chapbooks: PQ806

Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9160  
Literary history: PQ9080

Spanish  
Collections  
Epic poetry: PQ6194+

Ballata  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.B3

Balloons in literature  
French  
Collections  
19th century: PQ1139.B34

Banality (Philosophy) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.B35

Barbaresques in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.B3

## INDEX

- Barzelletta  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.B3
- Basques in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.B3
- Beast epics  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ204
- Belgium in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.B4+
- Benelux countries in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.B37
- Bergrette (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.B4
- Bernard de Menthon  
Mysteries and miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1361.B5
- Bernardo del Carpio in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6198.B4
- Bestiaires in literature  
Old French  
Collections: PQ1327.B4
- Beverages in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.B48
- Bible in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.B53  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B53
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.B5
- Bible story in verse  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1325.B5
- Bildungsromans  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.B55
- Bildungsromans  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4181.B55
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9109.B54
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.B55
- Biographical fiction  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.B56
- Biography (as a literary form) in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B56
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ6134.B56
- Birds in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.B57
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.B5  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.B5
- Black authors  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9034.B53
- Blacks in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.B53  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.B5
- Blank verse  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4126.B53
- Blindness in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.B54
- Blondes in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B58
- Blunders and errors in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E7

## INDEX

Blunders and errors in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.E7

Body, Human, in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.H8  
20th century: PQ307.B63

Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B64

Bohemianism in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B64

Bolognese school (12th-13th centuries)  
Italian poetry  
Collections: PQ4213.A2

Books and reading in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.B64

Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B66

Boredom in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.B67  
Late 19th century: PQ295.B6

Bouts rimés  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.S7

Brazilian literature (Portuguese):  
PQ9500+

Bread in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.B74

Breda (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.B7

Breton cycle  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6201.2

Brevity in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.B7

Brigands and robbers in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.B7  
Literary history: PQ4055.B75

Brittany in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.B7  
Prose: PQ1276.B74

Bullfights in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.B8  
Prose: PQ6250.B8

Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B84  
Poetry: PQ6098.B8  
Prose: PQ6134.B8  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.B85

Bulls in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.B83  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.B84

Burlesque  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4220.B8

Byzantine Empire in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.B99

## C

Calderón, Period of  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6222  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6109

Camorra in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C28

## INDEX

- Canada in literature  
French  
Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.C34
- Canary Islands in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.C3  
    19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C25
- Canción  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
        Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C3
- Cancioneira d'Evora  
Portuguese  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9156.A2C5
- Cancioneiro Colocci-Brançuti  
Portuguese  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9155.A2C4
- Cancioneiro da Ajuda  
Portuguese  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9155.A2C3
- Canciones  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6209.C3
- Cannibalism in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.C35
- Cantari  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.C2
- Cantinela  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
        Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C4
- Canto carnascialesco  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.C4
- Canzone  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Canzone a ballo  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.B3
- Capitalism in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.C3
- Capitolo  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.C8
- Carnival in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6046.C36
- Carolingian cycle  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6201.2
- Casticismo in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
    19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C3
- Castile (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ6140.C37
- Castles in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.C38
- Castro, Ines de, d. 1355, in literature  
Portuguese  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9161.I6  
    Literary history: PQ9024.C37
- Catholic authors  
French  
Collections: PQ1109.5.C3  
    Literary history: PQ150.C3
- Cats in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.C25
- Causation  
French  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.C37
- Censorship in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.C47

## INDEX

- Cento novele antiche  
Early Italian literature  
Prose fiction: PQ4253.A3+
- Cerco de Zamora in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6198.C47
- Chansonniers  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1321
- Chansons  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1189  
Literary history: PQ445
- Chansons de geste  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ201  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1310
- Chansons populaire  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ445
- Chansons populaires  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1189
- Chant-royale  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.C4
- Chapbooks  
French literature: PQ803+  
Italian  
Literary history  
Folk literature: PQ4195
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9123
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Folk literature: PQ6159  
History and criticism: PQ6157.5
- Characters and characteristics in literature  
French  
Collections  
19th century: PQ1139.C45  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C4  
Prose fiction: PQ637.C43
- Characters and characteristics in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C4
- Charlemagne in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ203.5.C45
- Charon (Greek mythology) in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.C47
- Child authors  
French  
Collections: PQ1109.5.C5  
Literary history: PQ150.C53
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4203.5.C5
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9136.C5
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6173.5.C45  
Poetry: PQ6178.C55
- Childhood in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C49
- Children, Anthologies of poetry for  
French: PQ1165.3
- Children in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C44  
Medieval: PQ155.C53
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C49
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C4  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.C54  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C45
- Children, School, as authors  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4248.5.S4
- Children's poetry  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9081.C45

## INDEX

- Chivalresque  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6201
- Chivalresque novel  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C5  
Literary history: PQ6147.C5
- Chivalry in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C55
- Christ, Legends of  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4197.9
- Christian fiction  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.C48
- Christian life in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.C45
- Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C44
- Christianity in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C5
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C45
- Christmas in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.C48  
20th century: PQ1145.C56  
Prose: PQ1276.C5
- Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.C5
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C5
- Christmas stories  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C56
- Ciciliana  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.S7
- Cities and towns in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.C55  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C46
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C55
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C57  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C56
- City and town life in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.C63
- Civilization and Belgian (French) literature: PQ3816
- Civilization and French literature: PQ142
- Civilization and Italian literature: PQ4049
- Civilization and Spanish literature: PQ6041
- Civilization in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C48
- Classic age  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6174.A5  
Epic poetry: PQ6192  
Poetry: PQ6182+  
Prose: PQ6249.A5  
Literary history: PQ6064+  
Poetry: PQ6081+, PQ6081  
Prose: PQ6136  
Prose fiction: PQ6142
- Classical mythology in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M87
- Classicism in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C5  
Late 19th century: PQ295.C6  
Prose fiction: PQ637.C58

## INDEX

- Clement  
Mysteries and miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1361.C6
- Clesse, Isabel Xavier, in literature  
Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.C55
- Clocks and watches in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C6
- Closure (Rhetoric) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C65  
Prose fiction: PQ637.C62
- Clothing and dress in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C556
- Collectors and collecting in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C6
- College stories  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.C66
- College students as authors  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1109.5.C64
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6178.C65
- Colombina in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4157.C7
- Colonies in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C54  
Prose fiction: PQ637.C64
- Colors in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.C68
- Columbus, Christopher, in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.C65
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.C64
- Comedia de capa y espada  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6233.C2
- Literary history  
Drama: PQ6120.C2
- Comedia de figurón  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6120.C3
- Comedia de santos  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6235.R4
- Literary history  
Drama: PQ6121.R4
- Comedia del teatro (de apariencias)  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6233.C4
- Literary history  
Drama: PQ6120.C4
- Comedia heroica  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6233.C6
- Literary history  
Drama: PQ6120.C6
- Comédie italienne  
French literature  
Collections  
Drama: PQ1231.I5
- Comédie larmoyante  
French literature  
Collections  
Drama: PQ1231.L3
- Comedy in literature  
French  
Collections  
Drama: PQ1229
- Literary history  
Drama: PQ566+

## INDEX

- Comedy in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Drama: PQ4233  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4149  
Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6233  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6120.A+
- Comic, The, in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C558
- Commedia dell'arte  
Italian  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4155+  
Italian literature  
Collections  
Drama: PQ4236
- Commedia erudita  
Italian  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4149  
Italian literature  
Collections  
Drama: PQ4233
- Commitment (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C56
- Communism in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C63  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C56
- Communities in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C57
- Concentration camps in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C58
- Conceptism  
Spanish classic period  
Literary history: PQ6066
- Concrete poetry  
Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9161.C6  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6215.C7
- Confession in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C59
- Congrega dei Rozzi in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4158
- Conservatism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C6
- Contrafacta  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.C7
- Conversation in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.C67  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C57
- Cooking in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C65
- Coplas  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.C6  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C6
- Corsica in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.C69
- Cosmology in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.C66

## INDEX

- Cosmopolitanism  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C67
- Costume in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C7
- Country life in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.C6
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.C68
- Courtesy in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C73
- Courtly love in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C74
- Courts and courtiers in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C76
- Courtship in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C68
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C68
- Creativity in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C73
- Cries in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.C74
- Crime and criminals in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C75
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C7
- Criticism, Textual  
French literature: PQ79
- Critics in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P45
- Cruelty in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C78
- Late 19th century: PQ295.C7
- Crusades in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.C86
- Cuarteto  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.C8
- Cuartetos  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.C8
- Cuba in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C8
- Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.C83
- Culture and Belgian (French) literature:  
PQ3816
- Culture and French literature: PQ142
- Culture and Spanish literature: PQ6041
- Cupid (Roman deity) in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.C85
- Curiosa  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6215.C8
- Curiosities and wonders in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C85
- 20th century: PQ307.C87
- Customs and manners in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M35

## INDEX

### D

- Dadaism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.D3
- Dancing in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.D34
- Dandies in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.D37
- Death in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.D4  
19th century: PQ1139.D43  
20th century: PQ1145.D43  
Poetry: PQ1193.D4  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D33  
Medieval: PQ155.D43
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D4
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.D4  
Literary history: PQ6046.D4  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.D4  
Poetry: PQ6098.D4
- Decadence in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.D42
- Decadence (Literary movement) in literature  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.D34
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.D43
- Decadents in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.D4

- Deception in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D43
- Decimas  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.D42
- Delgado, Pilar, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.D44
- Denial (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.D45
- Denis  
Mysteries and miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1361.D4
- Denis, King of Portugal, Cancioneiro  
Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9155.A2D5
- Descorts  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.D4
- Description in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D37  
Prose fiction: PQ637.D37
- Desire in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.D47  
Medieval: PQ155.D47  
Prose fiction: PQ637.D38
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D445
- Despair in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.D47
- Detective and mystery stories  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.D4  
Literary history: PQ637.D4

## INDEX

- Detective and mystery stories  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.D45  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ4181.D4
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.D47  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.D47
- Devil in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D4  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.D49
- Devozioni  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.L3
- Dialect literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D52
- Dialect poetry  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4220.D48  
Literary history: PQ4126.D48
- Dialects in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D45
- Dialogue in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D54  
Medieval: PQ155.D53  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D455
- Dialogues  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ498  
Italian  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ4183.D5  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6151
- Spanish literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6261
- Diana (Roman deity) in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.D53
- Diaries  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1284
- Díaz, Jimena, ca. 1056-ca. 1114 in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6049.D52
- Dictators in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.D53
- Didactic fiction  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ637.D53
- Didactic literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.D54
- Didactic poetry  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1193.D5  
Literary history: PQ481
- Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4220.D5  
Literary history: PQ4126.D5
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1324
- Spanish literature  
Collections: PQ6213  
Literary history: PQ6097.D5
- Difference (Psychology) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.D53
- Diniz, King of Portugal, Cancioneiro  
Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9155.A2D5
- Diplomacy in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D48
- Discordo  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.C6

## INDEX

- Discoveries in geography in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.D58
- Diseases in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.D54
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D5
- Disguise in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D56
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D54
- Displacement (Psychology)  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D57
- Ditirambo  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.D5
- Dits  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1327.D5
- Dogs in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.D63
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D64
- Domestic fiction  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.D64
- Don Juan in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.9.D65  
Drama: PQ591.D6
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6049.D64
- Don Quixote in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.D66
- Drama  
Belgian (French)  
Collections: PQ3846  
History: PQ3830
- Drama  
French  
Collections: PQ1211+  
Literary history: PQ500+
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4227+  
Literary history: PQ4132.2+
- Old French  
Collections: PQ1341+
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9164+  
Literary history: PQ9083+
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6217+  
Literary history: PQ6098.2+
- Dreams in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.D7  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D73  
20th century: PQ307.D73  
Late 19th century: PQ295.D73  
Medieval: PQ155.D7
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.D7
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.D7
- Drinking in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.D75
- Drinking songs in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.D7
- Dystopias in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.D97
- E
- East, The, in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.E2  
Medieval: PQ155.E2
- Economics in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E36

## INDEX

- Economics in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.E25
- Education  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.E38
- Ego (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.E36
- Egypt in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.E3+
- Ekphrasis in literature  
Italian  
Medieval poetry  
Literary history: PQ4099.E45
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.E47
- El conde Fernán González* in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6198.F4
- El rey don Pedro* in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6198.P4
- El rey don Roderigo* in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6198.R6
- Elegía  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.E6
- Elegiac lyric poetry  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ459
- Elegías  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.E6
- Emigration and immigration in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Popular poetry: PQ4219.E44  
Literary history: PQ4053.E45
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.E54
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E54
- Emotions in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E56
- Entremeses  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6127.E6
- Epic poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1187  
Literary history: PQ447
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4215+  
Literary history: PQ4117
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1309+
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9077
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6190+
- Epics  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ201+
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6088
- Epicureanism in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E6
- Epigrams  
French literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1191.E6
- Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4220.E5

## INDEX

- Epigrams  
Spanish literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6097.E7
- Epistolary fiction  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.E6
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.E65
- Epistolary poetry  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ471.E64
- Epitalamios  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.E8
- Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.E7
- Épitres farcies  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1325.E6
- Épopées of the crusades  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1311
- Equality in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E63
- Ermanaric in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.E6
- Ermetismo in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.E74
- Erotic literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.E7  
18th century: PQ1135.E7  
19th century: PQ1139.E74  
Drama: PQ1235.E7  
Poetry: PQ1193.E7  
Prose: PQ1276.E75  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E65  
20th century: PQ307.E77
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.E75
- Erotic literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.E67  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E76
- Erotic poetry  
French  
Literary history: PQ473.E57
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4223.E7  
Literary history: PQ4129.E76
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6208.E7
- Erotic stories  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ637.E76
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.E75
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.E76
- Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.E75
- Errors and blunders in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E7
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.E7
- Escorial in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.E75
- Essays  
Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3850  
History: PQ3834
- French literature  
Collections: PQ1290+  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ731
- Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4260  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ4183.E8
- Portuguese literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ9183

## INDEX

- Essays  
Portuguese literature  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ9115
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6260
- Spanish literature  
Literary history: PQ6150
- Estampies  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.E7
- Estates (Social orders) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.E7
- Esther  
Mystère du Vieux Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1353.E7
- Esther, Queen of Persia, in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ591.E88
- Estremadura in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.E87
- Ethics in literature  
French  
Collections  
17th century: PQ1130.E8  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E83  
Prose fiction: PQ637.E86
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.E84
- Ethics, psychology, etc. of literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.P7
- Europe in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.E87
- Evil in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.E8  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.E87
- Exempla in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.E94
- Exile in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.E99
- Exiles in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4055.E94
- Exiles' writings  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries:  
PQ6073.E917
- Existentialism in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.E94  
20th century: PQ307.E9
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.E95
- Exoticism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.E94
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E92
- Experimental literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.E94
- Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.E95  
21st century: PQ1148.E94
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.E94
- Experimental poetry  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6209.E97  
Literary history: PQ6097.E94

## INDEX

### F

#### Fables

- French literature
  - Literary history
    - 20th century: PQ307.F23
- Italian literature
  - Collections: PQ4220.F2
- Old French literature
  - Collections: PQ1329

#### Fabliaux

- French literature
  - Literary history
    - Medieval: PQ207

#### Fabliaux, contes, etc.

- Tales in verse
  - Old French literature
    - Collections: PQ1319

#### Face in literature

- French
  - Literary history
    - 20th century: PQ307.F25

#### Facetiae in literature

- French
  - Collections
    - 18th century: PQ1135.F2

#### Fairies in literature

- French
  - Literary history
    - Medieval: PQ155.F29
- Italian
  - Literary history
    - Folk literature: PQ4197

#### Fairy tales

- French
  - Literary history: PQ637.F27
- Spanish
  - Literary history
    - Folk literature: PQ6163

#### Faith in literature

- French
  - Literary history
    - Medieval: PQ155.F3

#### Falconry in literature

- French
  - Literary history
    - Medieval: PQ155.F33

#### Falla, Manuel de, in literature

- Spanish
  - Collections
    - Poetry: PQ6208.F35

#### Family in literature

- French
  - Collections
    - Poetry: PQ1193.F35
- Italian
  - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PQ637.F29

- Spanish
  - Literary history
    - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F33
  - Prose fiction: PQ6140.F33

#### Fantastic fiction

- French
  - Collections: PQ1276.F3
  - Literary history: PQ637.F3
- Italian
  - Collections: PQ4249.6.F34
  - Literary history: PQ4181.F36
- Spanish
  - Collections
    - Prose fiction: PQ6256.F35
  - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PQ6147.F35

#### Fantastic literature

- French
  - Collections: PQ1110.F3
- Italian
  - Literary history: PQ4053.F35
- Spanish
  - Literary history: PQ6046.F35

#### Fantasy fiction

- Portuguese
  - Literary history: PQ9109.F35

#### Fantasy in literature

- French
  - Literary history: PQ145.1.F32

#### Farces

- French
  - Collections
    - Drama: PQ1237.F2
  - Literary history
    - Drama: PQ584

## INDEX

- Farfces  
Italian  
Collections  
Drama: PQ4236  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ4155+  
Old French literature  
Collections  
Drama: PQ1371+  
Fascism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.F3  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F36  
Fathers and daughters in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.F36  
Fathers in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ9109.F38  
Faust, d. ca. 1540, in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9024.F38  
Fear in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.F4  
Feminism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.F43  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.F45  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.F45  
Festivals in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.F47  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.F4  
Feuilletons  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4181.F48  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.F48  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.F4  
Fiacre  
Mysteries and miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1361.F5  
Fiction  
Belgian (French) literature  
History: PQ3832  
Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9175+  
Fidenzian in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4126.F5  
First person narrative  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.F57  
Flirting in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.F55  
Florentine school (14th century)  
Italian poetry  
Collections: PQ4213.A3A+  
Flowers in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.F56  
Literary history: PQ145.1.F56  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.F5  
Folk drama  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4160  
Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9170  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6237

## INDEX

- Folk drama  
  Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6125
- Folk literature  
  French  
    Collections: PQ801+  
    Literary history: PQ781+  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4186+  
  Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9121.A2+  
  Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6155+  
Folk songs  
  Spanish  
    Literary history  
    Poetry: PQ6091
- Folk songs (Cantares populares)  
  Spanish  
    Collections: PQ6210
- Folklore in literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.F57
- Food in literature  
  French  
    Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ155.F66  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.F58
- Forests and forestry in literature  
  French  
    Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ155.F67
- Fortune in literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.F6
- France in literature  
  French  
    Collections: PQ1110.F7  
    Prose: PQ1276.F73  
    Literary history: PQ145.7.F7+
- Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.F8
- Francis of Assisi, Saint, in literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4056.F73
- Franciscan poetry  
  Italian  
    Medieval poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4099.R4
- Franco-Italian chansons de geste  
  Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1310.5
- Franco-Italian poetry  
  Collections  
    14th century: PQ4213.A3Z5  
  Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ4097
- Francoism in literature  
  Spanish  
    Literary history  
    Prose: PQ6134.F73
- Free verse  
  French literature  
    Literary history: PQ471.F74
- Freemasonry in literature  
  French  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PQ1193.F74  
    Literary history  
      Drama: PQ591.F74  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.F73
- French Canadian literature: PQ3900+
- French literature: PQ1+  
  Collections: PQ1100+
- French literature, Old: PQ1300+
- French literature outside of France:  
  PQ3809+
- French Revolution period  
  French literature  
    Literary history: PQ276
- Frontier (Romances fronterizos)  
  Spanish  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PQ6199

## INDEX

Frottola (Motto confetto)

    Italian poetry

        Literary history: PQ4128.F7

Fugitive in literature

    French

        Collections

            Poetry: PQ1193.F8

Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature

    French

        Literary history

            Medieval: PQ155.F84

Future, The, in literature

    Italian

        Literary history: PQ4053.F85

Futurism in literature

    French

        Literary history

            20th century: PQ307.F87

    Italian

        Literary history: PQ4053.F87

### G

Galicia (Spain) in literature

    Spanish

        Literary history: PQ6047.G34

Games in literature

    French

        Literary history: PQ145.1.G34

Ganelon in literature

    French

        Literary history

            Medieval: PQ155.G4

García Lorca, Federico, in literature

    Spanish

        Collections

            Poetry: PQ6208.G37

Gardens in literature

    Italian

        Collections

            Poetry: PQ4223.G37

        Literary history: PQ4053.G37

Gastronomy in literature

    French

        Collections

            Poetry: PQ1193.G3

Gastronomy in literature

    French

        Literary history: PQ145.1.G35

Gawain in literature

    French

        Literary history

            Medieval: PQ155.G44

Gays in literature

    Italian

        Collections

            Prose: PQ4249.6.G39

Gender identity in literature

    French

        Literary history

            20th century: PQ307.G35

        Medieval: PQ155.S48

        Prose fiction: PQ637.G35

    Italian

        Literary history: PQ4053.G46

Generosity in literature

    French

        Literary history

            Medieval: PQ155.G46

Genesius

    Mysteries and miracle plays

        Old French literature

            Collections: PQ1361.G5

Genis

    Mysteries and miracle plays

        Old French literature

            Collections: PQ1361.G5

Genres

    French

        Literary history

            Prose fiction: PQ637.G37

Geography in literature

    French

        Collections

            20th century: PQ1145.G45

Germany in literature

    French

        Collections: PQ1110.G47

        Literary history: PQ145.7.G4+

            20th century: PQ307.G4

        Medieval: PQ155.G5

        Prose fiction: PQ637.G4

## INDEX

- Ghost stories  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Prose fiction: PQ6256.G56
- Gijon (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.G46
- Globalization in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.G56
- Glosas  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6209.G6  
    Literary history  
    Lyric poetry: PQ6096.G56
- Glose (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.G6
- Gnomic poetry  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4220.D5  
Spanish literature  
    Literary history: PQ6097.D5
- Gnosticism in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.G59
- God in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.G6  
    20th century: PQ307.G6
- Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.G63  
    Literary history  
    Poetry: PQ6098.G62
- Gold in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ155.G64
- Golden age  
Spanish drama  
    Literary history: PQ6105+
- Golden age (Mythology) in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.G6
- Gongorism (Cultismo, Culteranismo)  
Spanish classic period  
    Literary history: PQ6066
- Gonnella in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4056.G66
- Gothic fiction  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
    Prose fiction: PQ6147.G68
- Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828, in  
literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
    19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.G64
- Granada in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.G7
- Great Britain in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.7.G74+
- Grief in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.G75
- Griselda (Mystery)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1349.G7
- Griseldis (Mystery)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1349.G7
- Guevara, Ernesto, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.G83
- Gypsies in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
    Popular poetry: PQ4219.G95
- Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.G94
- H
- Hagiography in literature  
Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6046.H34

## INDEX

- Haiku  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ471.H35  
    Italian literature  
        Collections: PQ4220.H34  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6209.H35  
        Literary history  
            Lyric poetry: PQ6096.H3  
Happiness in literature  
    French  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ1193.H3  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.H35  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
            Poetry: PQ6098.H36  
Hate in literature  
    French  
        Collections  
            20th century: PQ1145.H38  
Heart in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.H38  
        Medieval: PQ155.H32  
Hell in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.H35  
Heores in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history  
        Folk literature: PQ4197  
Heredity in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            Late 19th century: PQ295.H47  
Heresy in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.H38  
Heriocomic poems  
    Italian  
        Collections: PQ4220.H4
- Hernández, Miguel, in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.H4  
Hero legends  
    French literature  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ203.5  
Heroes in literature  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1110.H4  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.H4  
        20th century: PQ307.H4  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4055.H47  
Heroicomic in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history  
            Poetry: PQ4126.H4  
Heroines in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4055.H47  
Hierro, José, 1922- , in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.H49  
Historical drama  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1235.H5  
        Literary history: PQ571  
    Italian  
        Collections: PQ4234.H5  
        Literary history: PQ4153.H3  
Spanish  
    Collections: PQ6235.H5  
    Literary history: PQ6121.H5  
Historical epic poetry  
    Spanish  
        Collections: PQ6197+  
Historical fiction  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ637.H56  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4181.H55  
Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9109.H57

## INDEX

- Historical fiction  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.H5
- Historical novels  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.H5
- Historical poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1193.H6
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4223.H5  
Literary history: PQ4126.H6  
Medieval: PQ4099.H5
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9161.H5
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- History  
French literature: PQ100+  
Spanish drama: PQ6098.7+  
Spanish poetry: PQ6075+
- History and Belgian (French) literature:  
PQ3816
- History and French literature: PQ142
- History and Italian literature: PQ4049
- History and Spanish literature: PQ6041
- History in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.H57  
20th century: PQ307.H57
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.H56  
Literary history: PQ4053.H57
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H57
- Holidays in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.H63
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in  
literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.H59
- Holy, The  
Italian literature: PQ4657.H64
- Holy, The, in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.H67
- Holy Week in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H63
- Homeland in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.H64
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.H64
- Homes and haunts  
Italian authors: PQ4061  
Spanish authors: PQ6054+
- Homosexual, Male, authors  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4203.5.H65
- Homosexual poets  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4209.5.H65
- Homosexuality  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.H64
- Homosexuality in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.H66  
Prose fiction: PQ637.H65
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4181.H65
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.H65  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H65

## INDEX

- Homosexuals in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.H6  
Late 19th century: PQ295.H65
- Horror in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.H65
- Horror plays  
French  
Collections: PQ1237.H67
- Horror tales  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.H66
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.H66
- Horses in literature  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.H65
- Hospitality in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.H65
- Human abnormalities in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.A27
- Human beings in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.H79  
20th century: PQ307.H79  
Medieval: PQ155.H76
- Human body in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.H8
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.B64
- Humanism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.H8
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H68
- Humor  
Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3853  
History: PQ3836
- French literature  
Collections: PQ1295  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.W5  
Prose: PQ751
- Italian literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4262  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ4183.W5
- Portuguese literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ9185  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ9117
- Spanish literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6263  
Literary history: PQ6152
- Humor in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.H7
- Humorous verse  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6215.H8
- Hunting in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.H8  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.H8
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.H86
- Hussards in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.H84
- I
- Iambe (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.I2

## INDEX

- Icarus in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.I32
- Identity (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.I54  
Medieval: PQ155.I35
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.I35
- Idylls  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ456
- Ignatius de Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6049.I36
- Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I36
- Il novellino  
Early Italian literature  
Prose fiction: PQ4253.A3+
- Illusion in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I43  
Late 19th century: PQ295.I44
- Imaginary voyages in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.V7
- Imagination in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I45
- Imitation in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I47
- Immigrant authors  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4203.5.I55
- Immigration and emigration in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Popular poetry: PQ4219.E44
- Immigration and emigration in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.E54
- Impotence in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I48
- Imprisonment in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P76
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I47
- Incest in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I5
- Incongruity in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I55
- India in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.I47+  
Prose fiction: PQ637.I48
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4054.I53
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.I53
- Individuality in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.I56
- Indochina in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.I6  
20th century: PQ307.I56
- Industrialization in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I53
- Industries in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.I54
- Inez de Castro in literature  
Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.I6

## INDEX

- Insects in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.I56
- Interludes  
French  
Collections: PQ1237.I5
- Introitos  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6127.I6
- Invective in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.I6
- Invención  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.I6
- Invenciones  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.I6
- Invention (Rhetoric) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.I58
- Irony in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.I74  
Prose fiction: PQ637.I76
- Islam in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.I8
- Islands in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.I74
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.I8
- Israel-Arab conflicts in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.I85
- Istria (Croatia and Slovenia) in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.I77
- Italian literature: PQ4001+
- Italian literature outside of Italy:  
PQ5941+
- Italica (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.I82
- Italy in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.I7+
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.I74  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.I83
- J
- Jacob (Biblical patriarch) in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.9.J33
- Japan in literature  
French  
Collections  
19th century: PQ1139.J36  
Literary history: PQ145.7.J3+  
Late 19th century: PQ295.J36
- Jazz in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.J39
- Jealousy in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.J43
- Jeanne d'Arc in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ591.J4
- Jesuit drama  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6121.R45
- Jesus Christ in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.J48

## INDEX

- Jesus Christ in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.J4
- Jeux-partis  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.J4
- Jewish authors  
French literature: PQ150.J4  
Collections: PQ1109.5.J48
- Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4203.5.J48
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9034.J4
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6173.5.J47
- Jewish authors in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4063.5.J48
- Jews in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.J4  
Prose fiction: PQ637.J4
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4054.J4
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.J4  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.J48
- Jiménez, Juan Ramón, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.J55
- Job (De la pacience de Job)  
Mystère du Vieux Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1353.J6
- Job (not a part of the cycle)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1354
- John of the Cross, Saint, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.J64
- Jongleurs  
French literature: PQ199
- Jour du jugement  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1349.J68
- Journalism in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.J68
- Juana, la Loca, Queen of Castile, 1479-1555, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6049.J83
- Judith  
Mystère du Vieux Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1353.J8
- Judith (Biblical figure) in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.J83
- Juvenile drama  
French  
Collections: PQ1238
- Juvenile literature  
French: PQ845
- K
- Kabylia (Algeria) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.K33
- Kings in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6048.K5
- Kissing in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.K57
- Knights and knighthood in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.K55
- Knowledge, Theory of, in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.K66

## INDEX

### L

- La sainte hostie  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1362.S2
- Labor in literature  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1110.L3  
    Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.L32
- Spanish  
    Collections  
        Poetry: PQ6208.L3
- Laboring class authors  
    French literature: PQ150.L3
- Lai (Poetry)  
    French literature  
        Collections: PQ1191.L3
- Lais  
    French literature  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ207
- Lais (Lyric)  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1323.L3
- Laments  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
        Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L34
- Landscape in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.L26  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.L34
- Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.L36,  
        PQ4181.L36
- Spanish  
    Literary history  
        Poetry: PQ6098.L36
- Landscapes in literature  
    Portuguese  
        Literary history: PQ9022.L36
- Lapidaires  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1327.L3
- Latin America in literature  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
        Prose: PQ6134.L37
- Laude  
    Italian poetry  
        Literary history: PQ4128.L3
- Laughter in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.L3
- Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.L38
- Law in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.L39
- Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6046.L38
- Lawyers in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.L39
- Lays (Lais)  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1317
- Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul  
    Greban  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1357.P2G8
- Legends  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
        Folk literature: PQ6161
- Legends of Christ, saints, etc.  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4197.9
- Legends of saints and miracles  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1325.L4+
- Lepanto in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
        Poetry: PQ6208.L4
- Lesbians in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.L47

## INDEX

- Lesbians in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.L47  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.L47
- Letrillas  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.L4  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L4
- Letteratura cavalleresca: PQ4067
- Letters  
Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3850  
History: PQ3834
- French literature  
Collections: PQ1285+  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ711
- Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4259
- Portuguese  
Collections  
Prose: PQ9181  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ9113
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6259  
Literary history: PQ6149
- Letters (as a theme)  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.L48
- Letters in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ4183.L4
- Li Garçon et l'aveugle  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1383.G2
- Libertarian literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.L53
- Libertinage in literature  
French  
Collections  
17th century: PQ1130.L5
- Libertinism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.L53
- Liberty in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.L52
- Life cycle, Human, in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.L53
- Light and darkness in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.L46
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.L54
- Liras  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.L5  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.L5
- Lisbon in literature  
Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.L5
- Lists in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.L57
- Literary landmarks  
Italian: PQ4061  
Spanish: PQ6054+
- Literary prize winners  
French literature: PQ150.L5
- Literary relations of women  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4063
- Loas  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Drama: PQ6127.L6

## INDEX

- Local color in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4053.L6
- Lockouts and strikes in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            20th century: PQ307.S75
- Loire River in literature  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1110.L55
- Loneliness in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.1.L55
- Lope de Vega, Period of  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Drama: PQ6221
- Spanish drama  
        Literary history: PQ6107
- Los infantes de Lara in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6198.I6
- Love in literature  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1110.L6  
            20th century: PQ1145.L6  
            Poetry: PQ1193.L7  
            Literary history: PQ145.1.L6  
            Medieval: PQ155.L7  
            Prose fiction: PQ637.L68
- Italian  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ4223.L7  
            Medieval poetry  
                Literary history: PQ4099.L68
- Portuguese  
    Collections  
        Poetry: PQ9161.L7
- Spanish  
    Collections  
        Poetry: PQ6208.L6  
        Literary history: PQ6046.L68
- Love letters  
    French literature  
        Collections: PQ1288.L8
- Love, marriage, etc.  
    Spanish authors: PQ6052.9
- Love stories  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4181.L68
- Spanish  
        Collections  
            Prose fiction: PQ6256.L67  
            Literary history  
                Prose fiction: PQ6147.L68
- Lovers of Teruel  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6049.L68
- Low countries  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6047.B37
- Lullabies  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
        Folk literature  
            History and criticism: PQ6157.7
- Lyon (France) in literature  
    French  
        Collections  
            20th century: PQ1145.L96
- Lyric poetry  
    French literature  
        Literary history: PQ451+  
            Medieval: PQ211
- Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1321+
- Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9079
- Spanish  
    Collections: PQ6206+  
    Literary history: PQ6094
- M
- Macedonia in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            20th century: PQ307.M3
- Machinery in literature  
    French  
        Collections  
            20th century: PQ1145.M32

## INDEX

- Madrid in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M32  
Prose: PQ6250.M33  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M26  
Poetry: PQ6098.M3  
Prose: PQ6134.M33
- Madrigales  
Italian  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4128.M3
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.M3  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.M2
- Mafia in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M315
- Magic in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M2
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M32
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.M29
- Male friendship in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M26
- Manners and customs in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M35
- Manolete, 1917-1947, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M34
- Manrique, Jorge, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M36
- Marginality, Social, in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.M35
- Marginality, Social, in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.M37
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.M34
- Maria Luisa, 1934-1984, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M38
- Marine in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Popular poetry: PQ4219.S43
- Markets in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6250.M37
- Marriage in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M35
- Marriage, love, etc.  
Spanish authors: PQ6052.9
- Martin  
Mysteries and miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1361.M3
- Marvelous, The, in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M27
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M3
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.M34
- Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.M3
- Masculinity in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M28  
20th century: PQ307.M37
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M36

## INDEX

- Matriarchy in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M4
- Mazzini, Giuseppe, in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4056.M37
- Medea (Greek mythology) in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.9.M43
- Medicine in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M33  
Medieval: PQ155.M5
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M4
- Medieval Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3841  
History: PQ3824
- Medieval drama  
French  
Literary history: PQ511+  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4229+  
Literary history: PQ4137
- Medieval folk literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4190
- Medieval French literature  
Literary history: PQ151+
- Medieval Italian literature  
Literary history: PQ4064+
- Medieval prose  
French  
Literary history: PQ607  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4164
- Medieval prose fiction  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4171
- Mediterranean Region in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.M43
- Melancholy in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.M45  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M35  
20th century: PQ307.M45  
Medieval: PQ155.M52
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M43
- Melilla (Morocco) in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M44
- Melodrama  
French  
Collections: PQ1237.M4  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ582
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6235.M4  
Literary history: PQ6121.M4
- Melodrama in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M45
- Melusine in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M525
- Memory in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M44
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M45
- Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.M47
- Mental illness in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M37  
Medieval: PQ155.M53
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M45

## INDEX

- Mental illness in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.M4
- Mentally ill authors  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1109.5.M46  
Literary history: PQ150.M46
- Italian literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4209.5.M35
- Merchants in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M54
- Messengers in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M55
- Metaphor in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M47
- Metaphysics in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4129.M46
- Meteorology in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M4
- Middle Ages  
Folk literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ788
- Middle Ages in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.M5
- Middle class in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M54
- Middle East in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.M53
- Milet, Jacques. *Destruction of Troye*  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1362.M5
- Military in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.M6
- Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.M6
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.M5
- Military science in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.M6
- Mills and millwork in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.M65
- Mimesis in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M53
- Miners in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M52
- Minimalism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.M55  
Prose fiction: PQ637.M55
- Minorities as authors  
Italian literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4209.5.M56
- Miracle plays  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1343+
- Miracles de Notre Dame  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1347+
- Mirrors in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M5

## INDEX

- Mirrors in literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.M56  
  Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6046.M56
- Modern drama  
  French  
    Literary history: PQ516+  
  Italian  
    Collections: PQ4230.2+
- Modern French poetry  
  Literary history: PQ411+
- Modern prose  
  French literature  
    Literary history: PQ611+  
  Modern Spanish literature  
    Literary history: PQ6061+
- Modernism in literature  
  French  
    Literary history  
      20th century: PQ307.M63  
      Late 19th century: PQ295.M63  
  Spanish  
    Literary history  
      19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M6  
    Prose fiction: PQ6140.M63
- Moncayo Mountains Region (Spain) in literature  
  Spanish  
    Literary history  
      Poetry: PQ6098.M57
- Money in literature  
  French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.M57  
    Late 19th century: PQ295.M64
- Monologues and sermons joyeux  
  Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1385
- Monsters in literature  
  French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.M6  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.M66
- Spanish  
  Literary history: PQ6046.M65
- Monuments in literature  
  French  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PQ1193.M66
- Moon in literature  
  French  
    Collections: PQ1110.M57
- Italian  
  Literary history: PQ4053.M665
- Spanish  
  Literary history  
    Poetry: PQ6098.M6
- Moorish artistic (novelesco)  
  Spanish  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PQ6203
- Moorish-Spanish literature: PQ6056
- Moors in literature  
  Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6047.M7
- Moral didactic poetry  
  Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1324
- Moral poetry  
  Italian  
    Collections: PQ4223.R4  
    Literary history: PQ4126.R4  
  Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6098.R4
- Moralities  
  Drama  
    Old French literature  
      Collections: PQ1375+
- French literature  
  Literary history  
    Drama: PQ513
- Morality in literature  
  French  
    Literary history: PQ145.1.M65
- Morocco in literature  
  French  
    Literary history: PQ145.7.M6+
- Motets  
  Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1323.M7

## INDEX

- Mothers in literature  
French  
Collections  
    20th century: PQ1145.M6  
Literary history: PQ145.8.M68  
    20th century: PQ307.M67  
    Late 19th century: PQ295.M66
- Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.M6
- Motion pictures in literature  
French  
Collections  
    20th century: PQ1145.M64  
    Poetry: PQ1193.M67  
Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.M68
- Motorcycles in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motorcycling in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motorcyclists in literature  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.M67
- Motto confetto  
Italian poetry  
    Literary history: PQ4128.F7
- Mountaineering in literature  
French  
Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.M68
- Mountains in literature  
French  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ1193.M68  
Literary history  
    Prose fiction: PQ637.M6
- Spanish  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.M65
- Murcia in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
    Prose fiction: PQ6140.M85
- Murder in literature  
French  
Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.M87
- Music in literature  
French  
Collections  
    Poetry: PQ1193.M87  
    Prose: PQ1276.M88  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M84  
    Medieval: PQ155.M88
- Spanish  
Collections  
    Prose: PQ6250.M85
- Mystère de la passion joué à Mons,*  
1501  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1365.M6
- Mystère du Nouveau Testament*  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1356+
- Mystère du Vieux Testament*  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1351+
- Mysteries (Drama)  
French  
    Literary history: PQ513  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1343+
- Mysteries relating to the saints  
Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1360.2+
- Mystery stories  
French  
Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.D4  
    Literary history: PQ637.D4
- Italian  
Collections  
    Prose: PQ4249.6.D45  
Literary history  
    Prose fiction: PQ4181.D4
- Spanish  
Literary history  
    Prose fiction: PQ6147.D47

## INDEX

- Mysticism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.M9
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.M9  
Poetry: PQ6098.M9
- Myth in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M89  
Late 19th century: PQ295.M92  
Prose fiction: PQ637.M98
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.M98
- Mythology, Classical  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4234.M98
- Mythology, Classical, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.M95  
Poetry: PQ6098.M93  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.M87
- Mythology in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.M9  
Medieval: PQ155.M94
- Italian  
Medieval poetry  
Literary history: PQ4099.M9
- N
- Names in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.N35  
Medieval: PQ155.N2
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.N28
- Napolitana  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.S7
- Narcotics in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.N17
- Narration in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.N24  
Prose fiction: PQ637.N37
- Narrations (Rhetoric) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.N18
- Narrative poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1193.N3  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ207
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4215+  
Literary history: PQ4117
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1309+
- National characteristics  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.N29
- National characteristics in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.N3
- National epics  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ201
- Nationalism in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.N295
- Nativité  
Mystère du Nouveau Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1357.N2
- Naturalism in literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.N38
- French  
Collections: PQ1138  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.N2
- Nature in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.N36

## INDEX

- Nature in literature  
    French  
        Collections  
            20th century: PQ1145.N37  
            Poetry: PQ1193.N4  
        Literary history: PQ145.3  
            Medieval: PQ155.N28  
    Italian  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ4223.N3  
        Literary history: PQ4053.N3  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6046.N3  
            Poetry: PQ6098.N3  
Negation (Logic) in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            20th century: PQ307.N44  
Negroes in literature  
    French: PQ1110.B53  
Neruda, Pablo, in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.N4  
New York (N.Y.) in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.N45  
Nicaragua in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.N53  
Nicolas  
    Mysteries and miracle plays  
        Old French literature  
            Collections: PQ1361.N3  
Nihilism  
    French  
        Literary history  
            21st century: PQ1148.N54  
Nihilism in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            20th century: PQ307.N54  
Noel (Poetry)  
    French literature  
        Collections: PQ1191.N7
- Nona rima  
    Italian poetry  
        Literary history: PQ4128.N6  
Nonsense in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            Medieval: PQ155.N65  
Nonsense literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4053.N63  
Noon in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4053.N64  
North Africa in literature  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
            Poetry: PQ6098.A34  
North African authors  
    French literature: PQ150.N67  
North Africans in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
            20th century: PQ307.N67  
Nostalgia in literature  
    Portuguese  
        Literary history: PQ9022.N65  
Novella (Short story)  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4177  
Novelle  
    Italian  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ4220.N5  
            Prose fiction: PQ4254+  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
            Prose fiction: PQ6147.N68  
Noventa y ocho in literature  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6208.N68  
        Literary history  
            19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.N6  
Nuns in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.8.N8

## INDEX

Nuns in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4055.N8

Spanish

Literary history

Prose: PQ6134.N86

O

Object (Philosophy) in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O25

Octavien

Mystère du Vieux Testament

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1353.O3

Odas

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6209.O3

Literary history

Lyric poetry: PQ6096.O3

Ode

Italian poetry

Literary history: PQ4128.O3

Ode (Palinode)

French literature

Literary history: PQ469

Oedipus (Greek mythology) in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4056.O33

Old age in literature

French

Literary history

20th century: PQ307.O43

Old French literature: PQ1300+

Literary history: PQ151+

Olives in literature

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6046.O5

One-act plays

French

Collections: PQ1237.I5

Portuguese

Collections: PQ9169.O54

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6127.E6

Ophelia in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.9.O64

Orality in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O73

Oratory

Belgian (French) literature

Collections: PQ3850

History: PQ3834

French literature

Collections: PQ1281+

Literary history

Prose: PQ701

Italian literature

Collections: PQ4258

Literary history

Prose: PQ4183.O7

Portuguese literature

Collections: PQ9179

Literary history: PQ9111

Spanish literature

Collections: PQ6258

Literary history: PQ6148

Order in literature

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.O75

Orestes in literature

French

Literary history

Drama: PQ591.O7

Orientalism in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.4.O65

20th century: PQ307.O75

Orihuela (Spain) in literature

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6047.O7

Other (Philosophy) in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.4.O75

Ottava rima

Italian poetry

Literary history: PQ4128.O7

## INDEX

### P

- Pacifism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.P26
- Pantom (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.P3
- Paradox in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P37
- Parcados  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.P3
- Pareado  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.P3
- Paris  
French  
Literary history  
21st century: PQ1148.P37
- Paris in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P35  
19th century: PQ1139.P3  
20th century: PQ1145.P37  
Poetry: PQ1193.P3  
Literary history: PQ145.7.F8P3  
20th century: PQ307.P3  
Late 19th century: PQ295.P35
- Parodies  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4220.P2  
Literary history: PQ4053.P37  
Poetry: PQ4126.P2
- Lyric poetry  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.P3
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6097.P2
- Pasquinades  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4220.S2  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4126.S2
- Passion  
Mystère du Nouveau Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1357.P2
- Passion plays  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ513
- Pastoral drama  
French  
Collections: PQ1235.P2  
Literary history: PQ578
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4234.P2  
Literary history: PQ4153.P2
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6235.P3  
Literary history: PQ6121.P3
- Pastoral literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P37  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P35
- Pastoral novels  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.P3
- Pastoral poetry  
French  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ456
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4220.P5  
Literary history: PQ4126.P5
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9081.P38
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6097.P5
- Pastoral romances  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.P3

## INDEX

- Pastourelles  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.P4  
Literary history: PQ471.P3
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.P33
- Patriotic poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1193.H6
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4223.H5  
Literary history: PQ4126.H6
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- Peasants in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P4  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.P35
- Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1334-1369, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6049.P33
- Peinador, Dolores, 1819-1894, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P44
- Perfumes in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.P45
- Periodization  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P42
- Persia in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.P4+
- Personal space in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.P47
- Petra (Ancient city) in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.P46
- Petrarchism (14th century)  
Italian poetry  
Collections: PQ4213.A3A+
- Phaedra in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.9.P53
- Phenomenology in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P45
- Philippines in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P48
- Philologists in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P45
- Philosophy in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P48  
20th century: PQ307.P47  
Prose fiction: PQ637.P4
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P42
- Photography in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P46
- Physicians  
Authors  
French literature: PQ150.P4
- Physicians as authors  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1109.5.P4
- Physicians in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P45
- Physiognomy in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P49
- Picaresque novels  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.P5
- Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.P5

## INDEX

- Picasso, Pablo, in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P53
- Pirates in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.P5
- Place (Philosophy) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.P52
- Poetry  
Belgian (French)  
Collections: PQ3843  
Literary history: PQ3826
- French  
Chapbooks: PQ806  
Collections: PQ1160+  
Literary history: PQ400+  
Folk literature: PQ791+
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4207+  
Literary history: PQ4090.2+
- Old French  
Collections: PQ1307+
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9149+  
Literary history: PQ9061+
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6174.95+  
Literary history: PQ6074.72+
- Poetry (Anthologies) for children  
French: PQ1165.3
- Poetry, Lyric  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ211
- Poetry, Narrative  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ207
- Poets laureate  
French  
Collections: PQ1168
- Point of view in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P65
- Poland in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.P6+
- Polemics in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P64
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P67
- Political drama  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4234.H5  
Literary history: PQ4153.P6
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6121.P64
- Political fiction  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4181.P64
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.P65  
Literary history: PQ6147.P64
- Political poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1193.H6
- French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.P65
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4219.P6,  
PQ4223.H5  
Literary history: PQ4126.H6
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6208.P6  
Literary history: PQ6098.H5
- Political prisoners as authors  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4063.5.P64
- Political satire in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P69
- Political science  
French  
Literary history  
21st century: PQ1148.P65

## INDEX

Politics in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P58  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P65  
20th century: PQ307.P64  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P7  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P6

Polyphemus in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.P7

Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melo, Marques de, in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9024.P65

Popular drama  
Spanish  
Collections: PQ6237  
Literary history: PQ6125

Popular fiction  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.P68

Popular literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P62  
Prose: PQ1276.P62  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P66  
20th century: PQ307.P65  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P73  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-21st centuries: PQ6073.P62

Popular poetry  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4119+  
Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9160  
Literary history: PQ9080  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6091

Popular poetry (Folk-songs)  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4217+

Populism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.P65

Portraits in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P64  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P74

Portugal in literature  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.P6

Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.P6

Portuguese literature: PQ9000+  
Portuguese literature in Brazil:  
PQ9500+

Postísmo (Literary movement)  
Spanish literature: PQ6073.P64

Postmodernism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.P66  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P67

Poverty in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.P72

Prayer in literature  
Italian  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4129.P7

Précieuses in literature  
French  
Collections  
17th century: PQ1130.P7

Précieux  
French literature  
Literary history  
17th century: PQ245

Prefaces in literature  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.P68

## INDEX

- Premio Antico Fattore  
Italian literature: PQ4048.A56
- Premio Bagutta  
Italian literature: PQ4048.B35
- Premio Basilicata  
Italian literature: PQ4048.B37
- Premio de Literatura en Lengua  
Castellana Miguel de Cervantes  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.C47
- Premio de Novela Café Gijón  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.C35
- Premio Grinzane Cavour  
Italian literature: PQ4048.G75
- Premio Guatemala  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.G8
- Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo  
Italian literature: PQ4048.P69
- Premio Lope de Vega  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.L5
- Premio Nadal  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.N34
- Premio Napoli  
Italian literature: PQ4048.N37
- Premio Planeta  
Spanish literature: PQ6040.5.P55
- Premio Rapallo Carige  
Italian literature: PQ4048.R37
- Premio Riccione  
Italian literature: PQ4048.R43
- Premio Sila  
Italian literature: PQ4048.S55
- Premio Strega  
Italian literature: PQ4048.S7
- Premio Viareggio  
Italian literature: PQ4048.V5
- Priests in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.8.P7
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4055.P7
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6048.P7
- Primitivism in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.P7
- Prisoners as authors  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1109.5.P7
- Italian literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4209.5.P75
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6178.P74
- Prisoners in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4055.P75
- Prisons in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.4.P7  
20th century: PQ307.P68
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.P76
- Prix Goncourt  
French literature: PQ141.5.G6
- Prize winners, Literary  
French literature: PQ150.L5
- Proberbs dramatiques  
French  
Collections: PQ1237.P7
- Proletarian literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.P76
- French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.P7
- Proletariat in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.P75
- Prophètes du Christ  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1362.P74
- Prose  
Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3848  
History: PQ3832
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4247+  
Literary history: PQ4161+
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1391

## INDEX

- Prose  
  Portuguese  
    Collections: PQ9172+  
    Literary history: PQ9097+  
  Spanish  
    Collections: PQ6247+  
    Literary history: PQ6131+  
Prose fiction  
  Belgian (French) literature  
    Collections: PQ3848  
  French  
    Collections: PQ1261+  
    Literary history: PQ601+  
  Italian  
    Collections: PQ4251+  
    Literary history: PQ4168.2+  
  Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9103.2+  
  Spanish  
    Collections: PQ6251+  
    Literary history: PQ6137.2+  
Prose literature  
  French  
    Collections: PQ1243+  
    Literary history: PQ601+  
Prose romances  
  French literature  
    Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ221  
Prose tales  
  French literature  
    Chapbooks: PQ805  
Prostitution in literature  
  Portuguese  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9161.P7  
Protest in literature  
  French  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.P69  
    Literary history: PQ145.4.P73  
Protest literature  
  Italian  
    Collections  
    Popular poetry: PQ4219.P6  
Protestant authors  
  French literature: PQ150.P7
- Provence in literature  
  French  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.P7  
Proverbs  
  French literature  
    Literary history  
    Medieval: PQ155.P8  
  Old French literature  
    Collections: PQ1328  
Psychiatry in literature  
  Italian  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ4249.6.P75  
Psychoanalysis in literature  
  French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.P77  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.P8  
Psychology, ethics, etc. of French literature  
  Literary history  
    Late 19th century: PQ295.P7  
Psychology in literature  
  Spanish  
    Literary history  
    19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.P76  
Puerto Rico in literature  
  Spanish  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.P8  
Pulcinella in literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history  
    Drama: PQ4157.P9  
Pulp literature  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.P85  
Punctuation  
  Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4181.P86

## INDEX

### Q

#### Quentin

- Mysteries and miracle plays
  - Old French literature
    - Collections: PQ1361.Q8
- Querelle des anciens et modernes
  - French literature
    - Literary history: PQ251.A2+
- Questione della lingua in literature
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.Q47
- Quintillas
  - Spanish
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PQ6209.Q5
    - Literary history
      - Lyric poetry: PQ6096.Q5

### R

- Race in literature
  - Spanish
    - Literary history: PQ6046.R27
- Race relations in literature
  - French
    - Literary history: PQ145.4.R33
- Racism in literature
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.R27
- Radio plays
  - Italian
    - Collections: PQ4243.R34
    - Literary history: PQ4153.R23
- Railroad stories
  - Spanish
    - Collections
      - Prose fiction: PQ6256.R34
- Railroads in literature
  - French
    - Collections: PQ1110.R35
- Portuguese
  - Collections
    - Poetry: PQ9161.R35
- Spanish
  - Collections
    - Poetry: PQ6208.R3

- Rats in literature
  - French
    - Collections: PQ1110.R37
- Reader-response criticism
  - French literature
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PQ307.R37
- Readers and authors in literature
  - French
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PQ307.R37
- Reading and books in literature
  - French
    - Literary history: PQ145.1.B64
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.B66
- Realism in literature
  - French
    - Collections: PQ1138
    - Literary history: PQ145.4.R4
    - Drama: PQ551+
    - Late 19th century: PQ295.N2
    - Prose fiction: PQ637.R4
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.R34
- Spanish
  - Literary history
    - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R4
- Reality in literature
  - Spanish
    - Literary history: PQ6046.R35
- Reason in literature
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.R35
- Regionalism in literature
  - French
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PQ307.R39
    - Prose fiction: PQ637.R43
  - Italian
    - Collections
      - Prose: PQ4249.6.R34
      - Literary history: PQ4053.R36
- Reitornellato
  - Italian poetry
    - Literary history: PQ4128.C6

## INDEX

Religion in literature

French

Collections

20th century: PQ1145.R4

Poetry: PQ1193.R4

Literary history: PQ145.5

20th century: PQ307.R4

Medieval: PQ155.R4

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.R4

Portuguese

Literary history: PQ9022.R45

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6046.R4

Prose fiction: PQ6140.R4

Religious didactic poetry

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1324

Religious drama

French

Collections: PQ1235.R4

French literature

Literary history: PQ573

Spanish

Collections: PQ6235.R2+

Literary history: PQ6121.R2+

Religious (Laude, Devozioni) in literature

Italian

Collections

Popular poetry: PQ4219.R5

Religious poetry

French

Literary history: PQ473.R4

Italian

Collections: PQ4223.R4

Literary history: PQ4126.R4

Medieval poetry

Literary history: PQ4099.R4

Portuguese

Collections: PQ9161.R4

Spanish

Collections: PQ6208.R4

Literary history: PQ6098.R4

Religious prose literature

French

Collections: PQ1276.R4

Religious thought in literature

French

Literary history

Late 19th century: PQ295.R4

Remigius of Rheims

Mysteries and miracle plays

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1361.R45

Renaissance drama

French

Literary history: PQ521+

Italian

Literary history: PQ4139

Renaissance literature

French

Collections

Drama: PQ1219

Literary history: PQ230+

Poetry: PQ416+

Prose fiction: PQ643

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6063

Renaissance poetry

Spanish

Literary history: PQ6080

Renaissance prose

French

Literary history: PQ613

Italian

Literary history: PQ4165

Renaissance prose fiction

Italian

Literary history: PQ4172

Repentance in literature

French

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.R45

Repetition in literature

French

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.R46

Representaciones

Spanish

Collections

Drama: PQ6235.R5

Literary history

Drama: PQ6121.R5

## INDEX

- Resistance in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.U5
- Resistance (Underground movements) in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.U6
- Restaurants in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.R45
- Résurrection  
Mystère du Nouveau Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1357.R4
- Résurrections du Sauveru (Fragment)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1346.R4
- Réunion in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.R47
- Revolution in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.R47
- Revolutionaries in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.R4
- Revolutionary literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R47
- Revolutionary poetry  
French  
Collections: PQ1193.H6
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4223.H5
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9161.R48
- Spanish  
Collections: PQ6208.R5
- Rewards in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.R48
- Rhetoric (Narrations) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.N18
- Richard I, Duke of Normandy, 942-996 in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.R53
- Rif Revolt in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ6134.R52
- Rimed chronicles  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1312
- Rimed sermons  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1325.R5
- Rispetto  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.R5
- Rites and ceremonies in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.R57  
20th century: PQ307.R58
- Riviera in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.R5
- Robbers in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.B7  
Literary history: PQ4055.B75
- Romance  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.R7
- Romances  
Spanish  
Collections  
Epic poetry: PQ6194+  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6089+

## INDEX

Romances of adventure  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1315

Romances of antiquity  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1313

Romances, Prose  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ221

Romanian authors  
French literature: PQ150.R65

Romanies in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Popular poetry: PQ4219.G95

Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.G94

Romantic drama  
French  
Collections: PQ1235.R7

French literature  
Literary history: PQ580

Italian  
Collections: PQ4234.R6  
Literary history: PQ4153.R3

Spanish  
Collections: PQ6235.R8  
Literary history: PQ6121.R8

Romanticism in literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.R6

French  
Collections: PQ1137  
Literary history: PQ287  
20th century: PQ307.R6  
Drama: PQ546+  
Poetry: PQ434+  
Prose fiction: PQ655+

Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.R66

Rondeau  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ471.R7

Rondeaux  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.R7

Rondel or Rondeau (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.R6

Rondels  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.R76

Roses in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.R65

Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.R67

Ruins in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.R8

Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.R85

Rural-urban migration in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.R87

Russia in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.R87+

Rusticali in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4220.R8

S

Saint Christopher (Play)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1349.C48

Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bodel)  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1346.N5

Saints in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.8.S35

## INDEX

- Saints, Legends of  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4197.9
- Saints, Mysteries relating to  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1360.2+
- Salamanca (Province) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.S24
- Salome in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.S3
- Salt in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S25
- Sanatoriums in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S35
- Sardinia in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.I72S37
- Satira in terza rima  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.T3,  
PQ4128.T4
- Satire  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S25
- Satire in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S18  
Medieval poetry  
Literary history: PQ4099.S26
- Satirical in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.S3
- Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4220.S2
- Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4126.S2
- Satirical in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6215.S27
- Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6097.S3
- Savoy in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.S25
- School children as authors  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4248.5.S4
- School of Salamanca  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6084
- School of Seville  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6084
- Science fiction  
French  
Collections: PQ1276.S35  
Literary history: PQ637.S34
- Italian  
Collections: PQ4249.6.S34  
Literary history: PQ4053.S25,  
PQ4181.S35
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S34
- Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S32
- Science in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S3
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S23
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.S32
- Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S33
- Sea in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.S4

## INDEX

- Sea in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.S4  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S315  
20th century: PQ307.S42
- Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.S43  
Popular poetry: PQ4219.S43
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.S4  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.S4
- Sea stories  
French  
Collections  
Prose: PQ1276.S4  
Literary history: PQ637.S4
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.S4
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S4
- Seasons in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.S43
- Secrecy in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.S42
- Secularism in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S42
- Seduction in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S317  
Prose fiction: PQ637.S43
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S43
- Segovia (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.S4
- Seguidillas  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.S2
- Self in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S32  
20th century: PQ307.A65
- Semiotics in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.S44
- Senses and sensation in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S46
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.S46
- Sentimental novel  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S44
- Sentimentalism in literature  
French  
Collections  
18th century: PQ1135.S4
- Separation in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S47
- Sequitilla  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S2
- Sermons joyeux and monologues  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1385
- Serranillas  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S37
- Servants in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.8.S47

## INDEX

- Serventese  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.C6,  
PQ4128.S4
- Serventois  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.C4
- Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1323.S4
- Sesta rima  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Sestina  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Sestine (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.S4
- Setting in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S34
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S48
- Seville (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S48
- Sex in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S49  
Medieval: PQ155.S48
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.S44  
Literary history: PQ6046.S49
- Sex role in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S48
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S49
- Sextinas  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.S4
- Sextinas  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S4
- Sexual selection in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S52
- Short stories  
French  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ1274+  
Literary history: PQ636
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ4254+  
Literary history: PQ4177
- Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6257  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6147.S5
- Sibylles  
Mystère du Vieux Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1353.S5
- Sicilian school (12th-13th centuries)  
Italian poetry  
Collections: PQ4213.A2
- Sicily in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.S53
- Sick in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S53
- History  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S36
- Siège d'Orléans  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1362.S6
- Sierra Nevada (Spain) in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.S5

## INDEX

- Siglo de oro  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6081+
- Silence in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S54  
Drama: PQ591.S54  
Medieval: PQ155.S56
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S52
- Silvas  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.S6  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S6
- Sin in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S37
- Sirens (Mythology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S57
- Slave trade in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S53
- Slavery in literature  
History  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S38
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S53
- Slavs in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.S6
- Sleep in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S54
- Smell in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S58
- Social classes in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.S64
- Social conditions in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S7
- Social orders (Estates) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.E7
- Social problems in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S6
- Social realism in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.S63
- Socialism in literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.S62
- Socialist realism in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S63
- Société des anciens texts  
Old French literature: PQ1300
- Society in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S43
- Society verse  
French literature  
Literary history: PQ491
- Soldiers as authors  
French  
Literary history: PQ150.S65
- Soldiers in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6048.S64
- Solitude in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S65
- Spanish  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.S7

## INDEX

- Sonetos  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6209.S8  
Literary history  
Lyric poetry: PQ6096.S8
- Sonetti  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4221
- Sonetto  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.S5
- Sonnet (Poetry)  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1191.S7
- Sonnets  
French  
Literary history: PQ466  
Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9161.S7
- Soria (Spain)  
Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6047.S65
- Sotties and farces  
Drama  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1381+
- Soul in literature  
Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S68
- Sound in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S76
- Space and time in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.S65
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S685
- Space in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S45  
Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9022.S68
- Spain in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.S7+
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.S6  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ6134.S62
- Spanish America, Literature of:  
PQ7081+
- Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939, in  
literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.C57
- Spanish Civil War in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S66
- Spanish literature: PQ6001+  
Collections: PQ6170+
- Spanish literature from a Protestant  
standpoint: PQ6041
- Spanish literature outside of Spain:  
PQ7020+
- Spanish Sahara in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6250.W47
- Spanish West Africa in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6250.W47
- Sports in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.S6  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S69
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S7
- Portuguese  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ9161.S73
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.S66  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S6

## INDEX

- Spring in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.S7
- Staircases in literature  
History  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S5
- Stanza  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.C6
- Steampunk fiction  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose fiction: PQ6256.S74
- Stereotype (Psychology) in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S73
- Stereotypes (Social psychology) in literature  
History  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S53
- Stornello  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.S6
- Strambotto (Siciliana or Napolitana)  
Italian poetry  
History: PQ4128.S7
- Strenne nuziali  
Italian poetry  
Literary history: PQ4128.S8
- Strikes and lockouts in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S75
- Sublime, The, in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S55  
20th century: PQ307.S85
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S93
- Suffering in literature  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S9
- Sugar in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S57
- Suicide in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S58
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.S94
- Supernatural in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S6
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6046.S8
- Surrealism in literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.S86
- French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.S8
- Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.S95
- Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S9
- Survival after airplane accidents,  
shipwrecks, etc. in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S63
- Suzanne et Daniel  
Mystère du Vieux Testament  
Old French literature  
Collections: PQ1353.S8
- Swiss (French) literature: PQ3870+
- Symbolic inversion in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.S96
- Symbolism in literature  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3819.S9
- French  
Collections: PQ1138
- Literary history  
Late 19th century: PQ295.S9
- Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.S94

## INDEX

Symbolism in literature

Spanish

Literary history

19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.S94

Sympathy in literature

French

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ637.S96

T

Tagus River (Spain and Portugal) in literature

Portuguese

Collections

Poetry: PQ9161.T34

Tales

French

Literary history: PQ145.6.T34

Spanish

Literary history

Folk literature: PQ6161

Tales in verse

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1317+

Taverns (Inns) in literature

French

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.T38

Taxation in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.6.T38

Technology in literature

French

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ637.T44

Spanish

Literary history

19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.T43

Poetry: PQ6098.T44

Teenage authors

Spanish

Collections: PQ6173.5.T44

Telephone in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.6.T44

Tensons

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1323.T4

Tenzoni

Italian

Literary history

Medieval poetry: PQ4099.T4

Poetry: PQ4128.T3

Tercetos

Spanish

Collections

Poetry: PQ6209.T4

Literary history

Lyric poetry: PQ6096.T4

Terza rima (terzina)

Italian poetry

Literary history: PQ4128.T4

Tétouan (Morocco) in literature

Spanish

Collections

Prose: PQ6250.T47

Textual criticism

French literature: PQ79

Literary history

Medieval: PQ155.T48

Theater in literature

French

Literary history: PQ145.6.T46

Theaters in literature

French

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ637.T46

Théâtre comique

French literature

Literary history: PQ514

Théâtre de la Foire

French

Collections: PQ1237.F6

Théophile (by Rutebeuf)

Old French literature

Collections: PQ1346.T5

Time and space in literature

French

Literary history

Prose fiction: PQ637.S65

Italian

Literary history: PQ4053.S685

## INDEX

- Time in literature
  - French
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PQ1193.T54
    - Literary history: PQ145.6.T5
      - 20th century: PQ307.T56
      - Medieval: PQ155.T56
  - Spanish
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PQ6098.T54
- Tobacco in literature
  - Italian literature
    - Literary history: PQ4053.T63
- Tobie
  - Mystère du Vieux Testament
    - Old French literature
      - Collections: PQ1353.T5
- Touch in literature
  - French
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PQ307.T68
- Town and city life in literature
  - French
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PQ1193.C63
- Towns and cities in literature
  - French
    - Collections: PQ1110.C55
    - Literary history: PQ145.1.C46
  - Italian
    - Literary history: PQ4053.C55
- Trafalgar Battle of, 1805, in literature
  - Spanish
    - Literary history
      - 19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.T73
- Tragedy
  - French literature
    - Collections
      - Drama: PQ1227
      - Literary history
        - Drama: PQ561+
    - Italian literature
      - Collections
        - Drama: PQ4232
        - Literary history: PQ4053.T7
  - Spanish literature
    - Collections
      - Drama: PQ6231
      - Literary history
        - Drama: PQ6119
- Tragedy in literature
  - Italian
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PQ4147
- Tragic, The, in literature
  - French
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PQ637.T73
- Tragicomedy
  - French literature
    - Collections
      - Drama: PQ1231.T7
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PQ576
- Translations
  - French literature into other languages
    - Collections: PQ1112+
    - Drama: PQ1240+
    - Poetry: PQ1170.A2+
    - Prose: PQ1278+
    - Literary history: PQ144
  - Italian literature into other languages
    - Collections
      - Drama: PQ4244+
      - Poetry: PQ4225.A2+
  - Spanish literature into other languages
    - Collections: PQ6267
- Transportation in literature
  - French
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PQ1193.T72
- Travel in literature
  - French
    - Collections
      - 20th century: PQ1145.T7
      - Literary history: PQ145.6.T7
      - 20th century: PQ307.T73
  - Italian
    - Collections
      - Prose: PQ4249.6.T73
      - Literary history: PQ4053.T75

## INDEX

Travel in literature  
Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9022.T73  
    Prose: PQ9102.T73  
Spanish  
    Literary history  
    Prose: PQ6134.T73  
Travesties  
Italian literature  
    Collections: PQ4220.P2  
    Literary history  
    Poetry: PQ4126.P2  
Spanish literature  
    Literary history  
    Poetry: PQ6097.P2  
Trees in literature  
French  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ1193.T74  
Portuguese  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ9161.T74  
Spanish  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.T74  
Trieste (Italy) in literature  
Italian  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ4249.6.T75  
Triolet (Poetry)  
French literature  
    Collections: PQ1191.T7  
Trouvères  
French literature: PQ199  
Tunisia in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.T85  
Turin in literature  
Italian  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ4249.6.T8

U  
Unanimism in literature  
French  
    Literary history  
    20th century: PQ307.U5  
Underground movements in literature  
Italian  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ4249.6.U6  
    Literary history: PQ4053.U5  
Unicorns in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.6.U5  
United States in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.7.U5+  
    20th century: PQ307.U6  
Utopias in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.6.U6  
    Prose fiction: PQ637.U76  
Italian  
    Literary history: PQ4053.U76  
Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9022.U76  
V  
Vacations in literature  
French  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.V3  
Vaudeville (Poetry)  
French literature  
    Collections: PQ1191.V3  
Veils in literature  
French  
    Literary history: PQ145.6.V44  
Velazquez, Diego, in literature  
Spanish  
    Collections  
    Poetry: PQ6208.V44  
Vendée (France) in literature  
French  
    Collections  
    Prose: PQ1276.V45

## INDEX

- Venice (Italy) in literature  
    Italian  
    Collections  
        Prose: PQ4249.6.V4
- Verism in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4053.V47
- Verse drama  
    Portuguese  
        Collections: PQ9169.V47  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6121.V47
- Verse, Tales in  
    Old French literature  
        Collections: PQ1317+
- Vikings in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.7.V55,  
                          PQ145.8.V55
- Villain, villeinage (Feudalism) in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.V5
- Villancicos  
    Spanish  
        Collections  
            Poetry: PQ6209.V5  
        Literary history  
            Lyric poetry: PQ6096.V5
- Vinaroz (Spain) in literature  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6047.V54
- Violence in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.6.V5  
        20th century: PQ307.V55  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.V56
- French literature  
    Literary history  
        Medieval: PQ155.V56
- Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6046.V56
- Virelai (Poetry)  
    French literature  
        Collections: PQ1191.V5
- Virgil in literature  
    Italian  
        Literary history: PQ4056.V55
- Vision in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        20th century: PQ307.V57
- Visions in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.6.V54
- Visual poetry  
    Italian  
        Collections: PQ4220.V57  
        Literary history: PQ4128.V58
- Portuguese  
    Literary history: PQ9081.V57
- Spanish  
    Literary history: PQ6097.V57
- Volcanoes in literature  
    French  
        Literary history: PQ145.6.V64
- Vosges Mountains in literature  
    French  
        Collections: PQ1110.V6
- Voyages, Imaginary, in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.V7
- Voyages in literature  
    Spanish  
        Literary history: PQ6046.V7
- Voyeurism in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Prose fiction: PQ637.V73
- W
- Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883, in literature  
    Spanish  
        Literary history  
        19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W34
- Wagner, Richard, in literature  
    French  
        Literary history  
        Late 19th century: PQ295.W33

## INDEX

- War in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.W37  
Poetry: PQ1193.W37  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.W28
- French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.W34
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.W37
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.W3  
Literary history: PQ6046.W35
- War literature (World War I)  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.W3
- War literature (World War II)  
French  
Literary history  
20th century: PQ307.W4
- War stories  
French  
Literary history: PQ637.W35
- Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.W37
- Watches and clocks in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.C6
- Water in literature  
French literature  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.W36
- Italian  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ4129.W38
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.W34
- Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.W34
- Weather in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.6.W43
- West Indies, French, in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.7.W47
- Western Sahara in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6250.W47
- Whitman, Walt, in literature  
Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.W5
- Wills in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W5
- Wine in literature  
French  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ1193.W5  
Literary history: PQ145.6.W54
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4053.W56
- Spanish  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ6208.W55  
Literary history  
Poetry: PQ6098.W5
- Winter in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.T73
- Wit and humor  
Belgian (French) literature  
Collections: PQ3853  
History: PQ3836
- French literature  
Collections: PQ1295  
Literary history  
Medieval: PQ155.W5  
Prose: PQ751
- Italian literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4262

## INDEX

- Wit and humor  
Italian literature  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ4183.W5
- Portuguese literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ9185  
Literary history  
Prose: PQ9117
- Spanish literature  
Collections  
Prose: PQ6263  
Literary history: PQ6152
- Witches in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Prose: PQ4249.6.W58
- Women authors  
Belgian (French)  
History: PQ3823.W6
- French literature: PQ149
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4063
- Portuguese  
Literary history: PQ9033
- Spanish  
Collections  
Drama: PQ6218.5.W65  
Poetry: PQ6177
- Women authors (General)  
Spanish literature: PQ6055
- Women in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.8.W6  
Late 19th century: PQ295.W6  
Medieval: PQ155.W6  
Prose fiction: PQ637.W64
- Italian  
Literary history: PQ4055.W6,  
PQ4181.E65, PQ4181.W65
- Portuguese  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ9109.W65
- Spanish  
Literary history: PQ6048.W6  
19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.W65  
Poetry: PQ6098.W64
- Women in literature  
Spanish  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ6140.W6
- Women poets  
Italian  
Collections: PQ4209
- Portuguese  
Collections: PQ9153
- Wonders and curiosities in literature  
French  
Literary history: PQ145.1.C85  
20th century: PQ307.C87
- Working class in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.L3  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.L32
- World War I in literature  
Italian  
Collections  
Poetry: PQ4223.W65
- Literary history: PQ4053.W65
- World War II in literature  
French  
Collections  
20th century: PQ1145.W3
- Y
- Youth authors  
French literature  
Collections: PQ1109.5.Y6
- Youth in literature  
French  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PQ637.Y6
- Youth poets  
Italian literature  
Collections: PQ4209.5.Y68
- Yugoslavia in literature  
French  
Collections: PQ1110.Y84

## INDEX

### Z

Zamora in literature

    Spanish

        Collections

            Poetry: PQ6208.Z3

Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809,

    in literature

    Spanish

        Literary history

            19th-20th centuries: PQ6073.Z35